

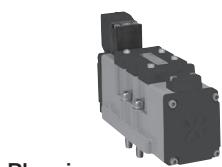


H Series ISO Valve and Network Connectivity

Catalog 0699P



H Series ISO



Plug-in



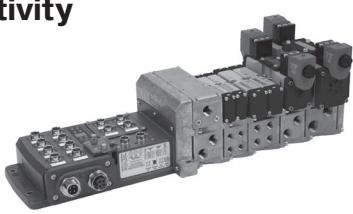
Non plug-in

Features	3-6
Plug-in.....	7-29
15407-2 - Size 02, 01 (HB, HA)	8-9
5599-2 - Size 1, 2 (H1, H2)	10-11
Ordering Information	12-23
5599-2 - Size 3 (H3)	24-31
Non Plug-in.....	32-53
15407-1 - Size 02, 01 (HB, HA)	32-33
5599-1 - Size 1, 2 (H1, H2)	34-37
Ordering Information	38-46
5599-1 - Size 3 (H3)	47-53
Technical Data / Accessories	54-68
Dimensional Data	69-80

Network Connectivity



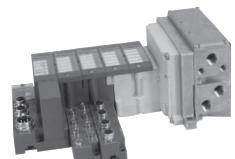
P2H Ethernet Node



PCH Network Portal



P2H IO-Link Node



Turck Network Portal

Features	81-89
P2H Network Node.....	91-110
P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO	91-95
P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO	96-110
PCH Network Portal.....	111-127
Turck Network Portal	128-147
Accessories / Cables.....	148-150
Technical Data / Dimensional Data	151
Part Number Index	122-159
Safety Guide & Offer of Sale.....	160-164

⚠ WARNING

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND/OR SYSTEMS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.

This document and other information from Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product and/or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application including consequences of any failure, and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met.

The products described herein, including without limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its subsidiaries at any time without notice.

Offer of Sale

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated on the separate page of this document entitled "Offer of Sale".



H Series ISO

The H Series ISO valve conforms to international standards 15407 and 5599, providing maximum flexibility for end users. As Parker's premier manifold mount product offering, H Series ISO offers machine builders a complete offering with a wide variety of accessories and options in a valve family with flow ranges from 0.55 Cv up to 6.0 Cv. HB/HA/H1/H2/H3 can be mounted on the same manifold. Individual wiring is available with DIN or central connectors, and collective solutions offer installation time savings with either multi-pin connectors or network solutions.

Ports, Flow

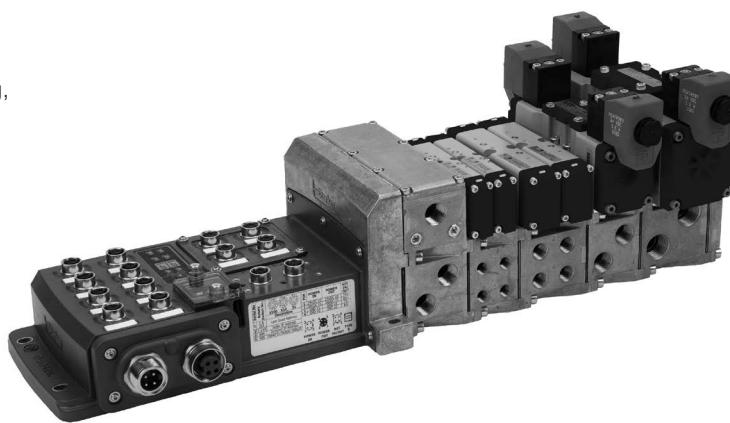
- H Universal Manifold
 - HB: 1/8 inch, 0.55 Cv
 - HA: 1/4 inch, 1.1 Cv
 - H1: 3/8 inch, 1.5 Cv
 - H2: 1/2 inch, 3.0 Cv
- H Classic Manifold (not compatible with H Universal without H3 Transition Kit)
 - H3: 3/4 inch, 6.0 Cv
- NPT and BSPP "G" standard

Solenoids

- HB & HA: 24 VDC, 1.0 Watt, and 120 VAC, 1.0 VA
- H1, H2, & H3: 24 VDC, 3.2 Watt, 120 VAC, 4.5 VA, 24 VDC, 1.3 Watt

Certification / approval

- IP65 rated
- cCSAus approved voltages:
 - 15407-2 & 5599-2 24VDC manifolds only
 - 15407-2 & 5599-2 single subbase, all voltages
 - 15407-1 & 5599-1 manifold and single subbase, all voltages
- BSPP manifold and subbase ports meet ISO 1179 specifications



Operating Information

Operating pressure:	Vacuum to 145 PSIG (Vacuum to 10 bar)
Pilot pressure:	See chart
Temperature range:	5°F to 120°F (-15°C to 49°C)

Material Specifications

Body	Aluminum
End caps	PBT
End plates	Aluminum
Fasteners	Zinc plated steel
Manifolds	Aluminum
Seals	Nitrile
Spool	Aluminum

Operating Pressure

Maximum: 145 PSIG (1000 kPa)

Minimum: see below chart

Operator / Function	Internal Pilot	PSIG (Min. kPa) HB	PSIG (Min. kPa) HA	PSIG (Min. kPa) H1	PSIG (Min. kPa) H2	PSIG (Min. kPa) H3
1	Single solenoid - 2-position	30 (207)	25 (173)	25 (173)	25 (173)	35 (241)
2	Double solenoid - 2-position					
3	Single remote pilot - 2-position **	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum
4	Double remote pilot - 2-position**	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum
5, 6, 7	Double solenoid - 3-position APB, CE, PC	35 (241)	35 (241)	35 (241)	50 (345)	50 (345)
8, 9, 0	Double remote pilot - 3-position** APB, CE, PC	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum
E	Single solenoid pilot - 2-position					
	Air return / spring assist	30 (207)	30 (207)	35 (241)	45 (310)	45 (310)
F	Single remote pilot - 2-position**					
	Air return / spring assist					
N, P, Q	Double solenoid - dual 3/2	30 (207)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	External pilot*	*	*	*	*	*
All	H Series	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum	Vacuum

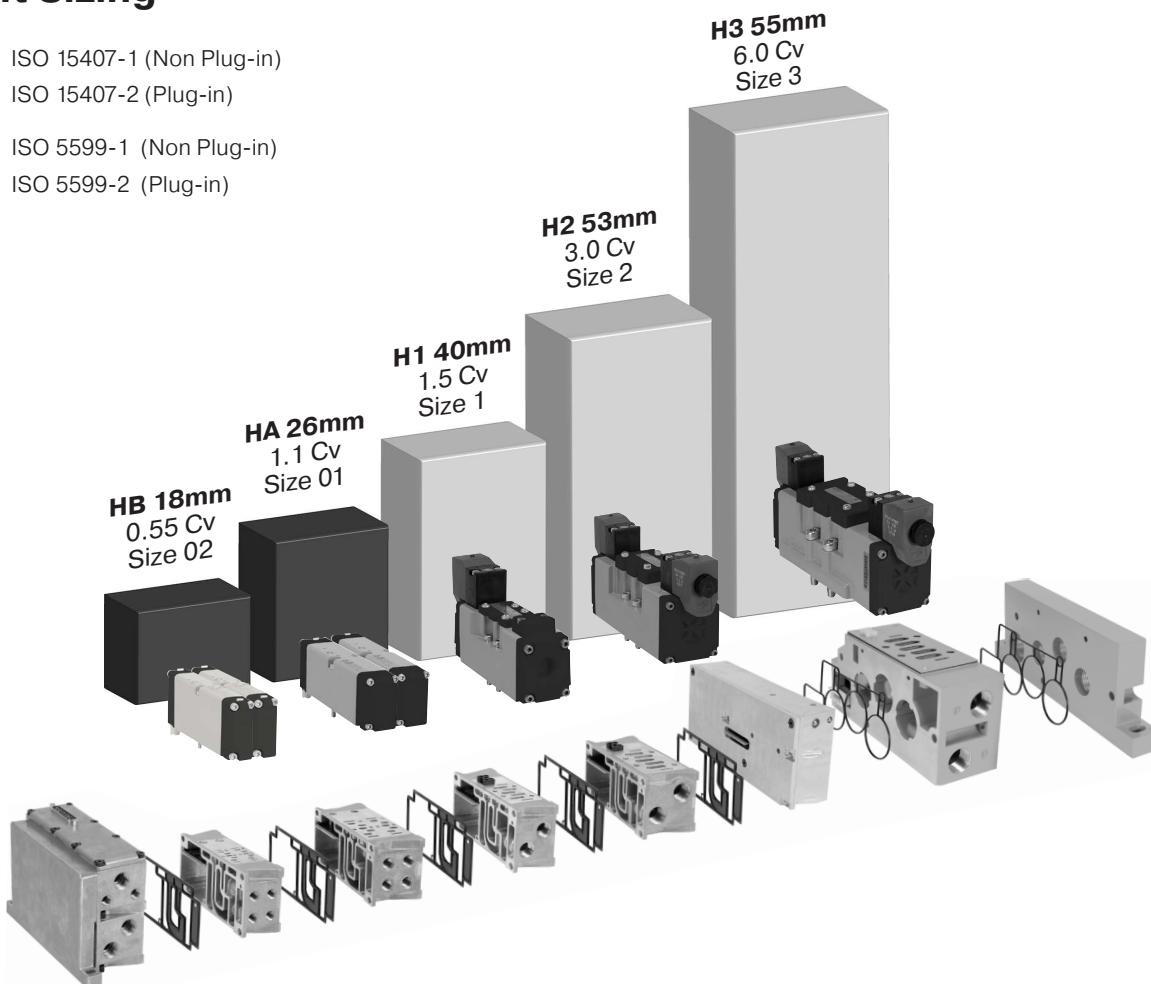
* External Pilot Pressure / Remote Pilot Supply - Must meet or exceed minimum pilot pressure for internal pilot option. Not available on Operator / Function N, P, or Q.

** Must be equal to or greater than operating pressure.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplus.com

Right Sizing

ISO 15407-1 (Non Plug-in)
ISO 15407-2 (Plug-in)ISO 5599-1 (Non Plug-in)
ISO 5599-2 (Plug-in)

Cylinder Bore Size - inches (mm)

	1-1/4" (32 mm)	1-1/2" (40 mm)	2.00" (50 mm)	2-1/2" (63 mm)	3-1/4" (80 mm)	4.00" (100 mm)	5.00" (125 mm)	6.00" (150 mm)
1.96 (50)	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.10	0.17	0.26	0.41	0.59
3.93 (100)	0.05	0.08	0.13	0.21	0.35	0.53	0.82	1.19
5.90 (150)	0.08	0.12	0.20	0.31	0.52	0.79	1.24	1.78
7.87 (200)	0.10	0.16	0.26	0.41	0.69	1.05	1.64	2.37
9.84 (250)	0.13	0.20	0.33	0.52	0.87	1.32	2.06	2.97
11.81 (300)	0.16	0.25	0.40	0.62	1.05	1.58	2.47	3.56
13.77 (350)	0.18	0.29	0.46	0.72	1.22	1.85	2.88	4.15
15.74 (400)	0.21	0.33	0.53	0.82	1.39	2.11	3.30	4.75
17.71 (450)	0.24	0.37	0.59	0.93	1.57	2.37	3.71	5.34
19.68 (500)	0.26	0.41	0.66	1.03	1.74	2.64	4.12	5.94
	HB		HA		H1	H2		H3



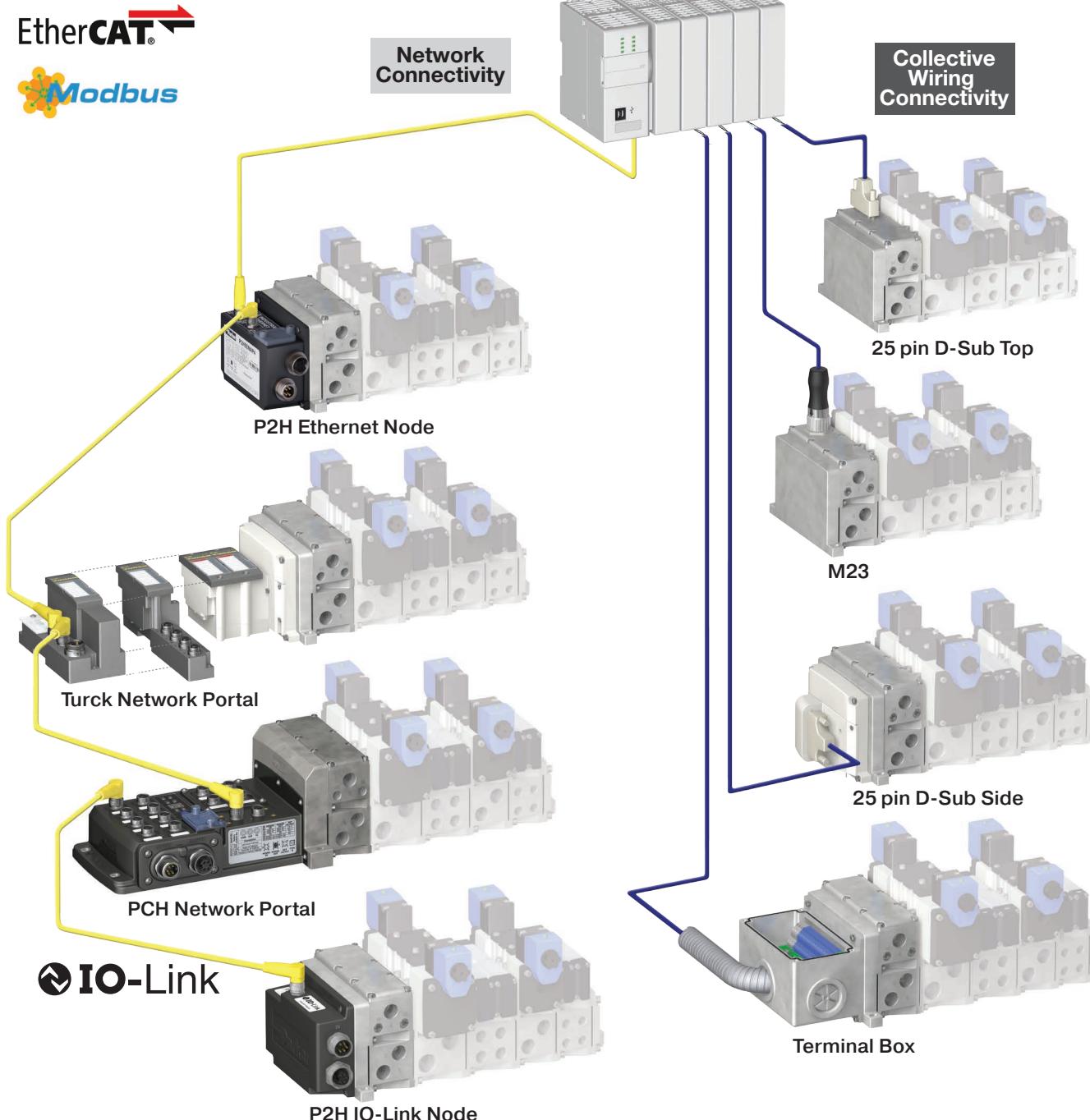
Connectivity

EtherNet/IP® DeviceNet®



ETHERNET
POWERLINK

EtherCAT®



Industrial Ethernet protocol offerings differ by product line



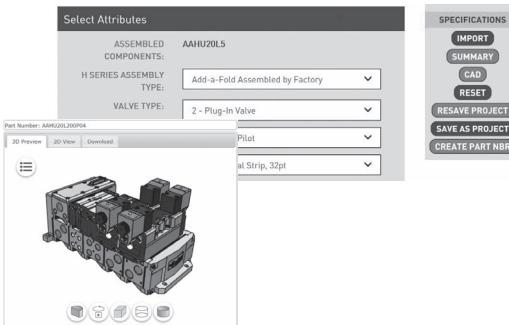
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Two easy ways to order H Universal

1 Online Configuration

Navigate to the landing page
www.parker.com/pdn/HSeriesISO

Customize your manifold assembly
 Create and save a unique assembled part number
 Generate a CAD model

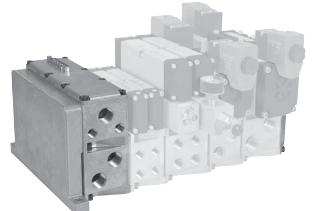


OR

2 Order Components

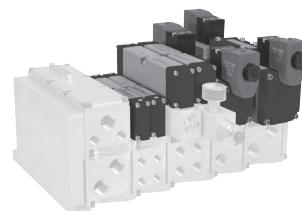
A Select Endplate Kit

Includes Left and Right Hand Endplate



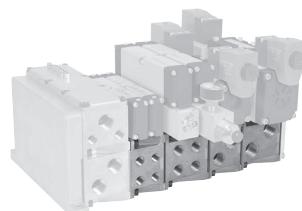
B Select Valve Stations

Valves (size HB, HA, H1 or H2)
 Blanking Plate



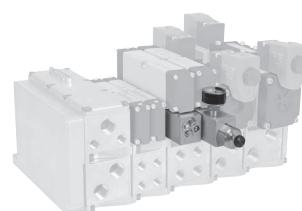
C Select Valve Manifold Segments

Manifold (size HB, HA, H1 or H2)
 Air Supply Module



D Select Sandwich Accessories

Sandwich Regulators
 Sandwich Flow Control
 Pilot Exhaust



End Plate Kits - Universal for use with HB, HA, H1 H2

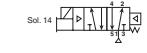
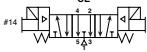
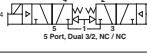
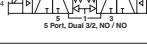
	Electrical option	NPT port	BSPP port
	25-pin, D-Sub Side, 24 address	PSHU20L100P	PSHU20L101P
	25-pin, D-Sub Top, 24 address	PSHU20L200P	PSHU20L201P
	19-pin, round, Brad Harrison, 16 address	PSHU20L300P	PSHU20L301P
	12-pin, M23, 8 address	PSHU20L400P	PSHU20L401P
	19-pin, M23, 16 address	PSHU20M200P	PSHU20M201P
	Terminal box, 32 address	PSHU20L500P	PSHU20L501P
	P2H IO Link Class B, standard version, 24 address	PSHU20N200P	PSHU20N201P
	P2H IO Link Class B, safe version, 24 address	PSHU20S200P	PSHU20S201P
Class A 	P2H IO Link Class A, 4-pin safe version, 24 address	PSHU20S400P	PSHU20S401P
	P2H IO Link Class A, 5-pin safe version, 24 address	PSHU20S500P	PSHU20S501P
	P2H Ethernet Node, 32 addresses, EtherNet/IP™	PSHU20P200PE000A-P4	PSHU20P210PE000A-P4
	P2H Ethernet Node, 32 addresses, EtherCAT	PSHU20P200PT000A-P4	PSHU20P210PT000A-P4
	P2H Ethernet Node, 32 addresses, Profinet	PSHU20P200PN000A-P4	PSHU20P210PN000A-P4
	PCH Network Portal, 32 addresses with 2 Modules Variants, EtherNet/IP™	PSHU20P300PEAAN0-P4	PSHU20P301PEAAN0-P4
	PCH Network Portal, 32 addresses, with Modules Variants, EtherNet/IP™	PSHU20P300PEAAB0-P5	PSHU20P301PEAAB0-P5
	Turck Network with valve driver module, 16 address	PSHU20T100P	PSHU20T101P
	Turck Network with valve driver module, 32 address	PSHU20T200P	PSHU20T201P

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-Locking	Locking
  Sol. 14	4-way, 2-position, spring return	0.55	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HBEVXB0G9A	HBEVXBH0G9A
					External	HBEVXLG0G9A	HBEVXLH0G9A
				120 VAC	Internal	HBEVXB023A	HBEVXBH023A
					External	HBEVXLG023A	HBEVXLH023A
	4-way, 2-position, air return	0.55	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HB1VXB0G9A	HB1VXBH0G9A
					External	HB1VXLG0G9A	HB1VXLH0G9A
				120 VAC	Internal	HB1VXB023A	HB1VXBH023A
					External	HB1VXLG023A	HB1VXLH023A
  Sol. 14	4-way, 2-position	0.55	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HB2VXB0G9A	HB2VXBH0G9A
					External	HB2VXLG0G9A	HB2VXLH0G9A
				120 VAC	Internal	HB2VXB023A	HB2VXBH023A
					External	HB2VXLG023A	HB2VXLH023A
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	0.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HB5VXB0G9A	HB5VXBH0G9A
					External	HB5VXLG0G9A	HB5VXLH0G9A
				120 VAC	Internal	HB5VXB023A	HB5VXBH023A
					External	HB5VXLG023A	HB5VXLH023A
  #14	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	0.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HB6VXB0G9A	HB6VXBH0G9A
					External	HB6VXLG0G9A	HB6VXLH0G9A
				120 VAC	Internal	HB6VXB023A	HB6VXBH023A
					External	HB6VXLG023A	HB6VXLH023A
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	0.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HB7VXB0G9A	HB7VXBH0G9A
					External	HB7VXLG0G9A	HB7VXLH0G9A
				120 VAC	Internal	HB7VXB023A	HB7VXBH023A
					External	HB7VXLG023A	HB7VXLH023A
 #14	3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NC/NC	0.45	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HBNVXB0G9A	HBNVXBH0G9A
				120 VAC	Internal	HBNVXB023A	HBNVXBH023A
 #14	3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NO/NO	0.45	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HPVXB0G9A	HPVXBH0G9A
				120 VAC	Internal	HPVXB023A	HPVXBH023A

Manifold Base - 2-Station, 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

End Ported Bases	Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	1/8" NPT	1/8" BSPP
 Circuit board		Single solenoid - 2 address	PSHU1151J1P	PSHU1152J1P
	Circuit board	Double solenoid - 4 addresses	PSHU1151M1P	PSHU1152M1P

Accessories - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

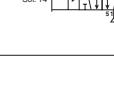
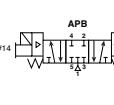
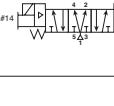
Accessories	Description	Part Number
 Gauge adapter kit	Includes 1/8" coupling, long nipple, and gauge	PS5651160P
 Blanking plate kit		PS5634P
 Sandwich flow control for individual valve	Note: Do not use with Independent sandwich regulators	PS5635P
 Sandwich supply module	1/8" NPT	PS561600P
	1/8" BSPP	PS561601P
 Sandwich regulator	2-60 PSIG w/ gauge	PS5638155P
	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge	PS5638166P

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-Locking	Locking
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	1.1	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HAEVXB0G9A	HAEVXBH0G9A
				120 VAC	External	HAEVXLG0G9A	HAEVXLH0G9A
				Internal	HAEVXB023A	HAEVXBH023A	
	4-way, 2-position, air return	1.1	Single solenoid	24 VDC	External	HAEVXLG023A	HAEVXLH023A
				120 VAC	Internal	HA1VXB0G9A	HA1VXBH0G9A
				External	HA1VXLG09A	HA1VXLH09A	
	4-way, 2-position	1.1	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HA2VXB0G9A	HA2VXBH0G9A
				120 VAC	External	HA2VXLG09A	HA2VXLH09A
				Internal	HA2VXB023A	HA2VXLH023A	
	4-way, 2-position	1.1	Double solenoid	24 VDC	External	HA2VXLG023A	HA2VXLH023A
				120 VAC	Internal	HA5VXB0G9A	HA5VXBH0G9A
				External	HA5VXLG09A	HA5VXLH09A	
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	1.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HA5VXB023A	HA5VXBH023A
				120 VAC	External	HA5VXLG023A	HA5VXLH023A
				Internal	HA6VXB0G9A	HA6VXBH0G9A	
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	1.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	External	HA6VXLG09A	HA6VXLH09A
				120 VAC	Internal	HA6VXB023A	HA6VXLH023A
				External	HA6VXLG023A	HA6VXLH023A	
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	1.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HA7VXB0G9A	HA7VXBH0G9A
				120 VAC	External	HA7VXLG09A	HA7VXLH09A
				Internal	HA7VXB023A	HA7VXBH023A	
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	1.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	External	HA7VXLG023A	HA7VXLH023A
				120 VAC	Internal	HA7VXB0G9A	HA7VXBH0G9A
				External	HA7VXLG09A	HA7VXLH09A	

Single Subbase - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	1/4" NPT	1/4" BSPP
	Terminal strip in the base	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS551113CP PS551114CP

Manifold Base - 2-Station, 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

End Ported Bases	Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	1/4" NPT	1/4" BSPP
	Circuit board	Single solenoid - 2 address	PSHU1153J1P	PSHU1154J1P
	Circuit board	Double solenoid - 4 addresses	PSHU1153M1P	PSHU1154M1P

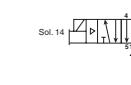
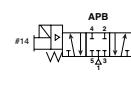
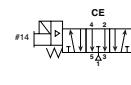
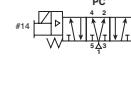
Accessories - 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

Accessories	Description	Part Number
	Blanking plate kit	PS5534P
	Sandwich flow control for individual valve	Note : Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators
	Pilot pressure control, without sensor, 1/8" BSPP	PS55XXAOP
	1/4" NPT	PS552600P
	1/4" BSPP	PS552601P
	Common Pressure	Independent Pressure
	2-60 PSIG w/ gauge	PS5538155P
	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge	PS5538166P

Most popular.

For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-Locking	Locking
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	1.5	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H1EVXBG0B9D	H1EVXBH0B9D
					External	H1EVXXG0B9D	H1EVXXH0B9D
					Internal	H1EVXBG023D	H1EVXBH023D
					External	H1EVXXG023D	H1EVXXH023D
	4-way, 2-position, air return	1.5	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H11VXBG0B9D	H11VXBH0B9D
					External	H11VXXG0B9D	H11VXXH0B9D
					Internal	H11VXBG023D	H11VXBH023D
					External	H11VXXG023D	H11VXXH023D
	4-way, 2-position	1.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H12VXBG0B9D	H12VXBH0B9D
					External	H12VXXG0B9D	H12VXXH0B9D
					Internal	H12VXBG023D	H12VXBH023D
					External	H12VXXG023D	H12VXXH023D
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	1.2	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H15VXBG0B9D	H15VXBH0B9D
					External	H15VXXG0B9D	H15VXXH0B9D
					Internal	H15VXBG023D	H15VXBH023D
					External	H15VXXG023D	H15VXXH023D
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	1.2	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H16VXBG0B9D	H16VXBH0B9D
					External	H16VXXG0B9D	H16VXXH0B9D
					Internal	H16VXBG023D	H16VXBH023D
					External	H16VXXG023D	H16VXXH023D
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	1.2	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H17VXBG0B9D	H17VXBH0B9D
					External	H17VXXG0B9D	H17VXXH0B9D
					Internal	H17VXBG023D	H17VXBH023D
					External	H17VXXG023D	H17VXXH023D

Single Subbase - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

Side Ported	Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	3/8" NPT	3/8" BSPP
	Terminal strip in base	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS401115CDP	PS401116CDP
	6" flying leads	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS401115ADP	PS401116ADP
	4-pin, M12 micro connector in base, SAE / Ford wiring	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS4011158FDP	PS4011168FDP

Manifold Base - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

End Ported	Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	3/8" NPT	3/8" BSPP
	Circuit board	Single solenoid - 1 address	PSHU1155J1P	PSHU1156J1P
	Circuit board	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PSHU1155M1P	PSHU1156M1P

Accessories - 5599-2, Size 1 (H1)

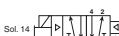
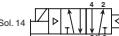
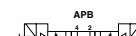
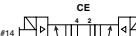
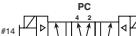
Accessory	Description	Part Number
	Common pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge
	Independent pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge
		PS4034CP
	Sandwich flow control A Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be used together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.	PS4035CP

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-Locking	Locking
 	4-way, 2-position, spring return	3.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H2EVXBG0B9D	H2EVXBH0B9D
					External	H2EVXXG0B9D	H2EVXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H2EVXBG023D	H2EVXBH023D
					External	H2EVXXG023D	H2EVXXH023D
 	4-way, 2-position, air return	3.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H21VXBG0B9D	H21VXBH0B9D
					External	H21VXXG0B9D	H21VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H21VXBG023D	H21VXBH023D
					External	H21VXXG023D	H21VXXH023D
 	4-way, 2-position	3.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H22VXBG0B9D	H22VXBH0B9D
					External	H22VXXG0B9D	H22VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H22VXBG023D	H22VXBH023D
					External	H22VXXG023D	H22VXXH023D
 	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	2.8	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H25VXBG0B9D	H25VXBH0B9D
					External	H25VXXG0B9D	H25VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H25VXBG023D	H25VXBH023D
					External	H25VXXG023D	H25VXXH023D
 	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	2.8	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H26VXBG0B9D	H26VXBH0B9D
					External	H26VXXG0B9D	H26VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H26VXBG023D	H26VXBH023D
					External	H26VXXG023D	H26VXXH023D
 	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	2.8	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H27VXBG0B9D	H27VXBH0B9D
					External	H27VXXG0B9D	H27VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H27VXBG023D	H27VXBH023D
					External	H27VXXG023D	H27VXXH023D

Single Subbase - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

Side Ported Base	Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	1/2" NPT	1/2" BSPP
	Terminal strip in base	Double solenoid - 2 address	PS411117CCP	PS411118CCP
	6" flying leads	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS411117ACP	PS411118ACP

Manifold Base - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

End Ported	Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	1/2" NPT	1/2" BSPP
	Circuit board	Single solenoid - 1 address	PSHU1157J1P	PSHU1158J1P
	Circuit board	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PSHU1157M1P	PSHU1158M1P

Accessories - 5599-2, Size 2 (H2)

Accessory	Description	Part Number
	Common pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge
	Independent pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge
	Blanking plate kit	PS4134CP
	Sandwich flow control A Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be used together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.	PS4135CP

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

End Plate Kit - Universal Plug-in

PSHU20	L1	0	0	P
Valve Type				
Plug-in (internal pilot) PSHU20				
Plug-in (external pilot) PSHU2X				
Left Hand End Plate Type * †				
25-Pin, D-Sub (side) L1				
25-Pin, D-Sub (top) L2				
19-Pin, Round, Brad Harrison L3				
12-Pin, M23 L4				
32-Point Terminal Strip L5				
19-Pin, M23 M2				
P2H IO Link Class B, 24 Address, Standard Version N2				
P2H IO Link Class B, 24 Address, Safe Version S2				
P2H IO Link Class A, 24 Address, 4-Pin, Safe Version S4				
P2H IO Link Class A, 24 Address, 5-Pin, Safe Version S5				
Turck Network with valve driver module - 16 outputs ‡ T1				
Turck Network with valve driver module - 32 outputs ‡ T2				
-----For P2H Ethernet Node and PCH Network Portal, see next pages -----				

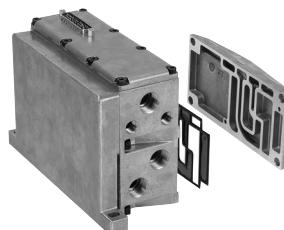
Thread Type	
0	NPT
1*	BSPP "G"

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads

Right Hand End Plate Type / Port

0	Low Profile (no ports)
1	1/2 Exhaust and Inlet Port
2	3/4 Exhaust and Inlet Port
3*	H3 Transition Plate, 1" Exhaust and Inlet, (electrical pass through)
4*	H3 Transition Plate, 1" Exhaust and Inlet, (expansion to 25th address)

* 1, 3 & 5 manifold galley blocked at transition plate. 12 & 14 pass through.



25-pin D-Sub (top) with
low profile end plate shown
3.97 Cv

Note: **PSHU20** valve type: Supply port 1 is internally connected to manifold pilot galley 12 and 14. With valve minimum operating pressure at port 1 of the left end plate, both 12 and 14 manifold pilot galley ways can be used for piloting externally piloted valves without pressure connected to port 12 or 14.
PSHU2X valve type: Supply port 1 is isolated from manifold pilot galley 12 and 14. Pilot pressure port 14 is connected to both manifold pilot galley 12 and 14.
Port 14 is the primary pilot port for all externally piloted H Series ISO Valves.

Right Hand End Plate

	Description	NPT Port	BSPP Port
Low Profile	Right hand end plate only, low profile, 3.97 Cv	PSHU4000P	
High Flow	Right hand end plate only, high flow 1/2" ports, 6.07 Cv	PSHU4100P	PSHU4101P
	Right hand end plate only, high flow 3/4" ports, 8.35 Cv	PSHU4200P	PSHU4201P

H3 Transition Kit

	H3 transition, H3 right hand end plate, 1" ports, electrical pass through (includes gaskets & bolts)	PSHU7100P	PSHU7101P
	H3 transition, H3 right hand end plate, 1" ports, expansion to 25th address (includes gaskets & bolts)	PSHU7200P	PSHU7201P

Installation Bracket

Bracket	Part Number
Bracket and Bolt (Quantity 2)	PSHU60P

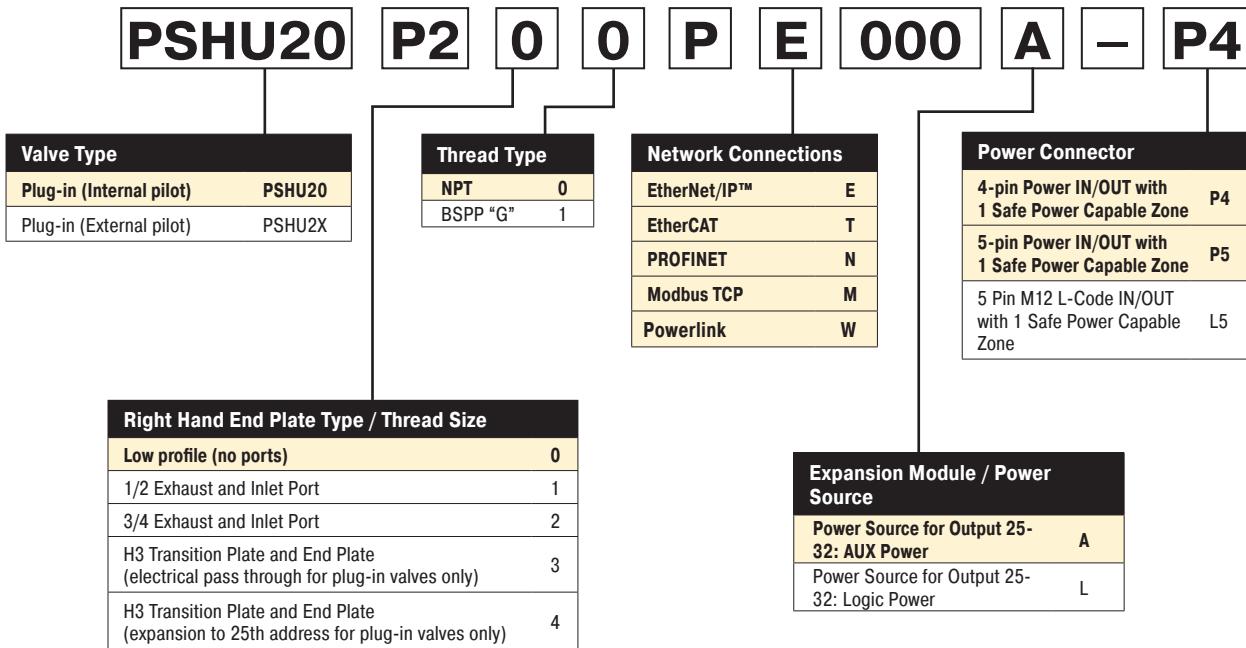


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

End Plate Kit – Universal Plug-in

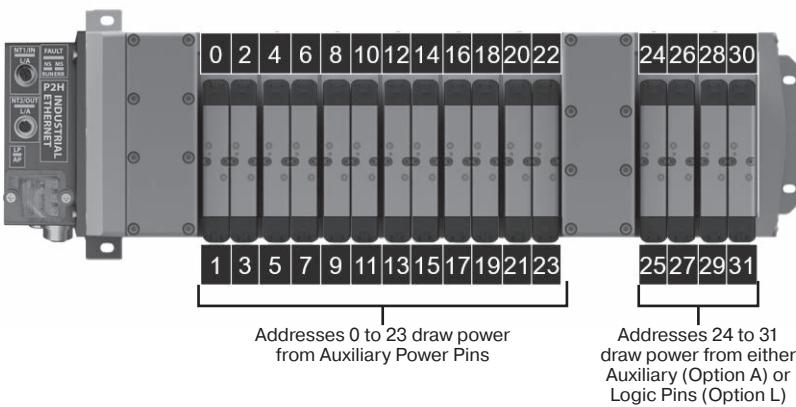
The P2H EtherNet Node is ordered as an endplate kit. This includes the P2H EtherNet Node, left hand air supply module, and right hand end plate. 32 pilot solenoid addresses with two choices of power source configurations.

For fully assembled manifold Add-A-Fold part number, reference page D91



Power Source Selection

The P2H Node 32DO has two available power sources for addresses 24 to 31. Addresses 24 to 31 can draw their power from Auxiliary Power Pins (Power Source Option A) or Logic Power Pins (Power Source Option L). Must use Auxiliary Inlet Module with electrical expansion to access addresses 24 to 31. Address 0 to 23 is always auxiliary power source.



Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

End Plate Kit – Universal Plug-in

The PCH Network Portal is ordered as an endplate kit. This includes the PCH Network Portal, left hand air supply module, and right hand end plate. 32 pilot solenoid addresses with configurable I/O.

For fully assembled manifold Add-A-Fold part number, reference page D92



PSHU20	P3	0	0	P	E	AAA	0	–	P4								
<hr/>																	
Valve Type																	
Plug-in (Internal pilot) PSHU20																	
Plug-in (External pilot) PSHU2X																	
<hr/>																	
Thread Type																	
NPT 0																	
BSPP "G" 1																	
<hr/>																	
Network Connections																	
EtherNet/IP™ E																	
EtherCAT T																	
PROFINET N																	
Modbus TCP M																	
<hr/>																	
Right Hand End Plate Type / Thread Size																	
Low profile (no ports) 0																	
1/2 Exhaust and Inlet Port 1																	
3/4 Exhaust and Inlet Port 2																	
H3 Transition Plate and End Plate (electrical pass through for plug-in valves only) 3																	
H3 Transition Plate and End Plate (expansion to 25th address for plug-in valves only) 4																	
<hr/>																	
Module Combinations																	
Module Position 1		Module Position 2		Module Position 3													
A		A		A													
A		A		B													
A		A		C													
A		A		N													
A		B		B													
A		B		C													
A		B		N													
A		C		C													
A		C		N													
B		B		B													
B		B		C													
B		B		N													
B		C		C													
B		C		N													
C		C		C													
C		C		N													

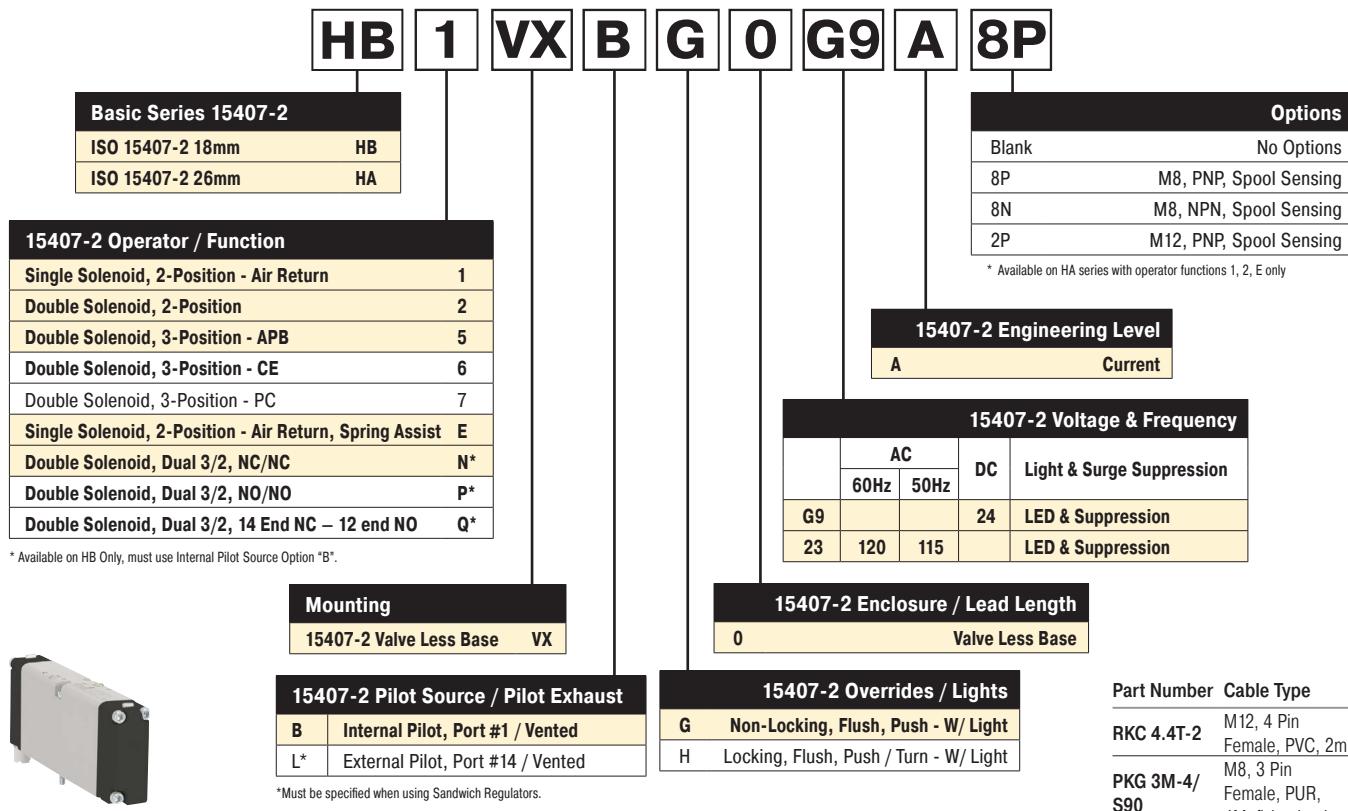
For any module configurations not listed, consult factory.

 Most popular.



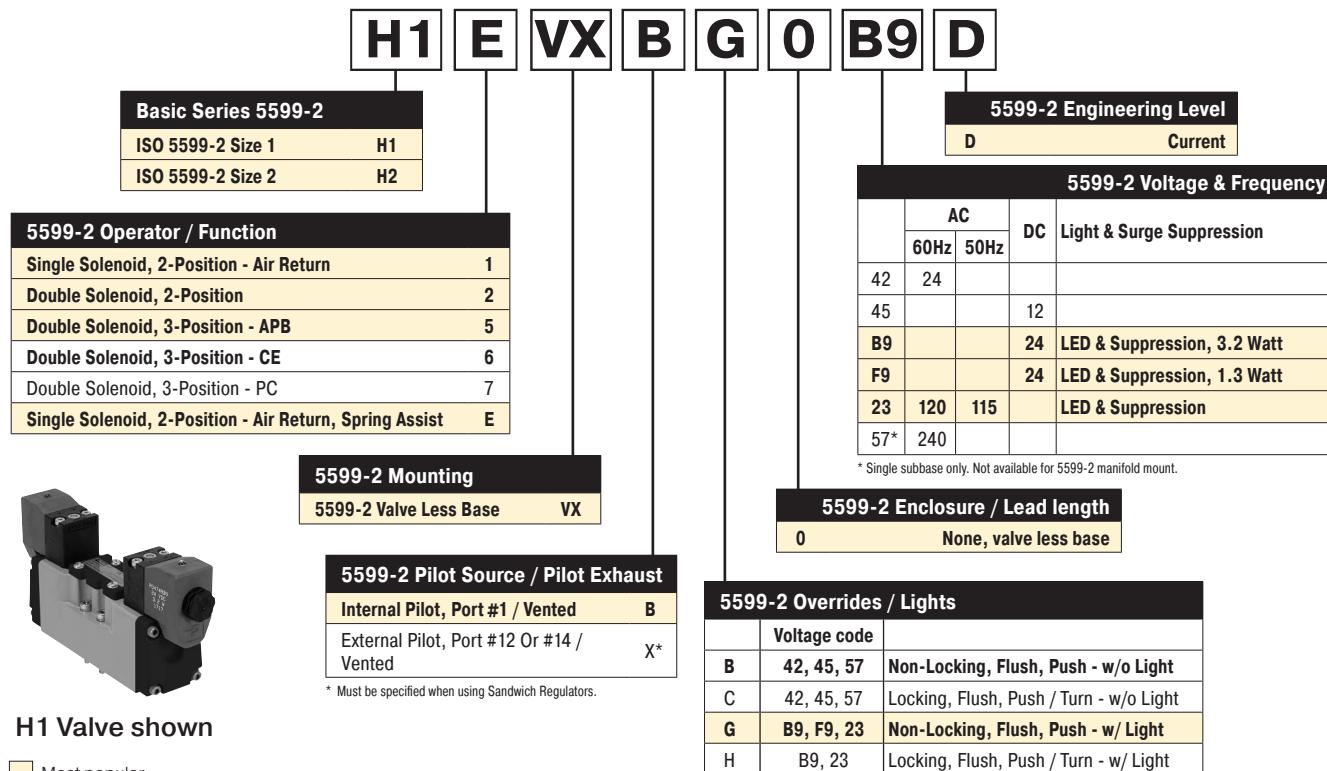
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve - 15407-2 Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB) & 26mm (HA)



HB 18mm Valve shown

Valve - 5599-2 Plug-in, Size H1 & H2

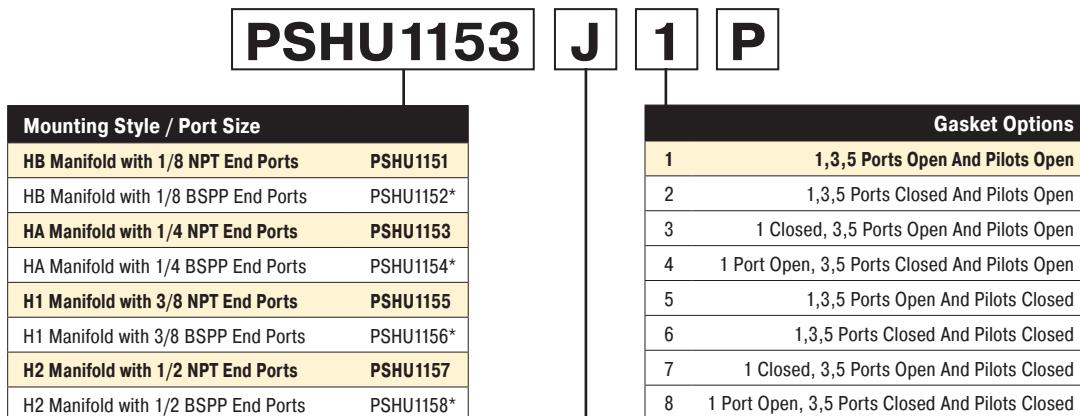


H1 Valve shown

Most popular.

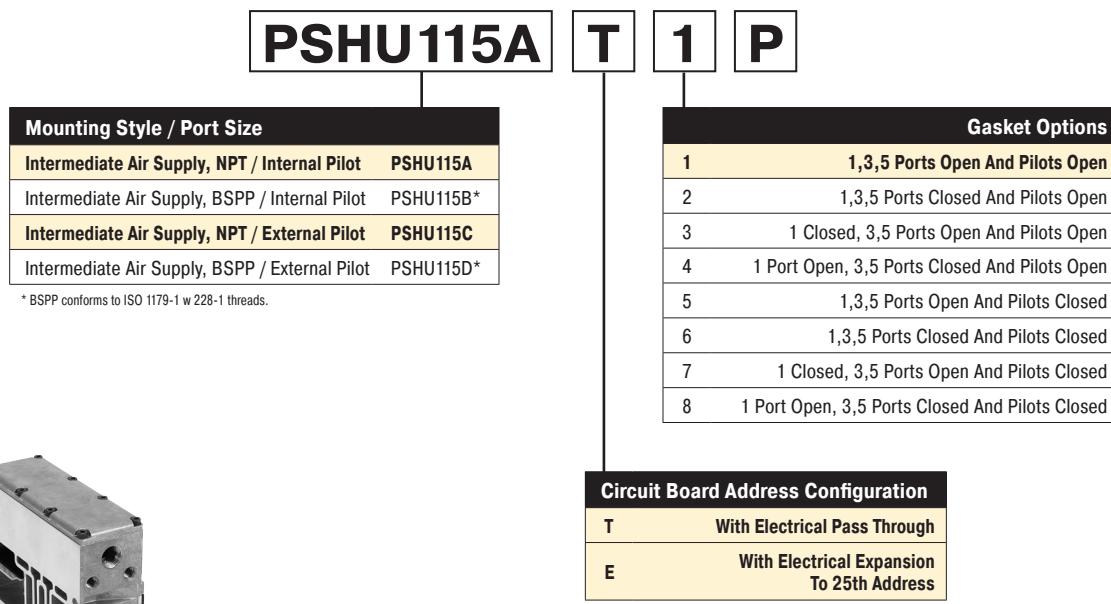
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Manifold Kit - Universal Plug-in



HA manifold shown

Intermediate Air Supply - Universal Plug-in



Intermediate air supply module shown

Pneumatic Zoning

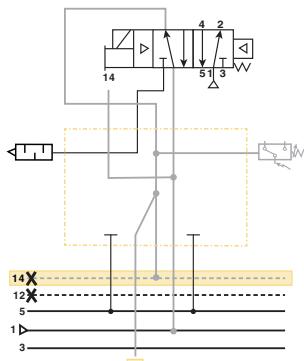
Multiple pressure zones can be created by selecting alternative gaskets between individual manifold segments or an intermediate air supply module. These zones can be designed to meet different application and safety requirements on the machine. Inserting the PXM Pilot Exhaust Module into one of these zones allows control of pilot pressure for the entire zone.

Gasket Kit - Universal Manifold to Manifold

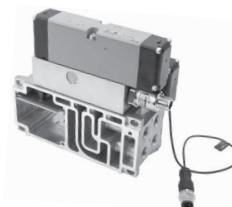
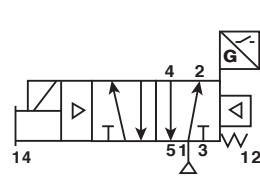
Description		Part Number
Pilots opened	1 – Supply & Exhaust & Pilots Open	PSHU11P
	2 – Supply Closed, Exhaust & Pilots Open	PSHU12P
	3 – Supply & Exhaust Closed, Pilots Open	PSHU13P
	4 – Supply & Pilots Open, Exhaust Closed	PSHU14P
	5 – Supply & Exhaust Open, Pilots Closed	PSHU15P
	6 – Supply & Pilots Closed, Exhaust Open	PSHU16P
	7 – Supply & Exhaust & Pilots Closed	PSHU17P
	8 – Supply Open, Exhaust & Pilots Closed	PSHU18P
Pilots blocked		

Pilot Exhaust Module / HA Spool Sensing

PXM Pilot Exhaust Module enables an H Series HA Single Solenoid valve to control the pilot pressure to other externally piloted H Series ISO valves in the same manifold zone. The HA valve in conjunction with the PXM will remove pilot pressure to all externally piloted valves in the manifold zone when solenoid 14 is de-energized (off). Control of all externally piloted valves in the zone is disabled for both solenoid actuation and manual override until solenoid 14 of the HA valve on the PXM is energized again (on).



Alternatively, the HA Single Solenoid spool sensing valve can be used in place of the standard HA Valve. The spool sensing option mounts on top of the PXM and provides the added benefit of solid-state sensing of spool position to the PLC via an M8 or M12 connection. The spool sensing can be used without the PXM module for sensing only.



Gaskets blocking pilot pressure are required at the start of the zone the PXM is controlling. Special zoning gaskets (shown below) are available to meet any application requirement. In the example below, main pressure and exhaust pass through to the second zone, but pilot pressure is blocked. This results in the PXM providing pilot pressure for the zone after this gasket.

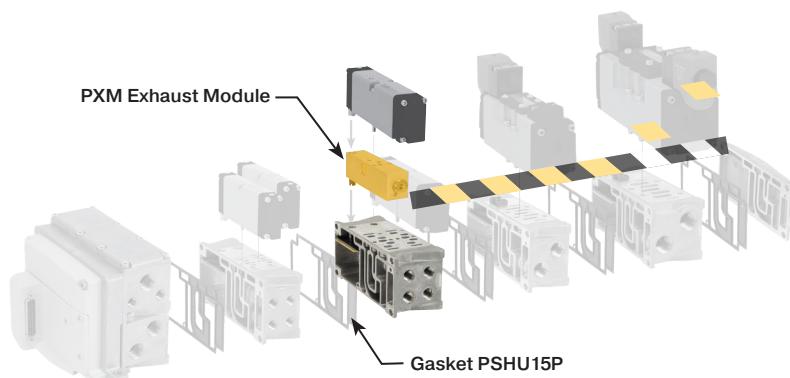
Part Number	Sensor Type
PS55XXA0P	No sensing
PS55XXM0P	Mechanical pressure switch
PS55XXE0P	Solid state pressure switch
Part Number	Cable Type
RKC 4.4T-2	M12, 4 Pin Female, PVC, 2m



PS55XXA0P

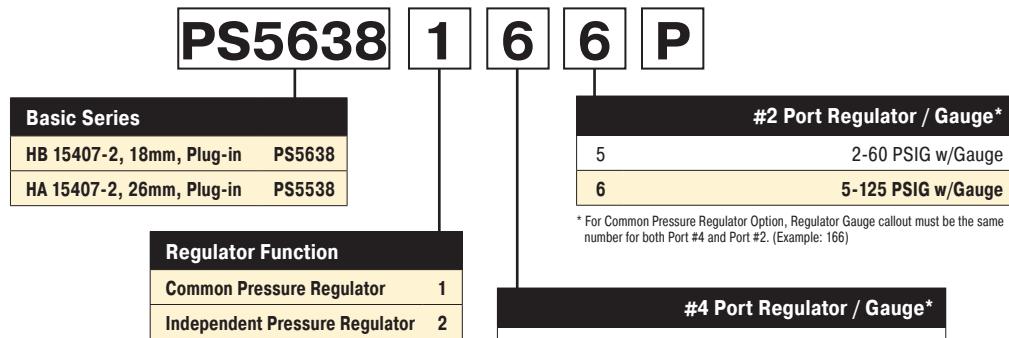
PS55XXM0P

PS55XXE0P



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdplu.com

Sandwich Regulator - 15407-2, Plug-in



* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

Ordering Components

- Sandwich Regulator Kit configured for Internal Pilot as standard.
- Order valve as External Pilot.



HB - 18mm
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)



HA - 26mm
(Common Port Regulator shown)

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator HA, HB

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

Accessories	Description	Part Number
	Gauge adapter kit Includes 1/8" coupling, long nipple, and gauge	PS5651160P

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

Common Pressure Code 166				Dual Pressure Code 266				
1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	
HB	0.20	0.20	0.41	0.34	0.23	0.19	0.28	0.27
HA	0.41	0.43	0.87	0.89	0.42	0.45	0.68	0.66

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Sandwich Regulator - 5599-2, Plug-in

PS4038 1 6 6 C P

Basic Series	
H1 5599-2, Plug-in	PS4038
H2 5599-2, Plug-in	PS4138

Regulator Function	
Common Pressure Regulator	1
Independent Pressure Regulator	2

#2 Port Regulator / Gauge*	
0**	Line By-Pass Plate
4	1-30 PSIG w/Gauge
5	2-60 PSIG w/Gauge
6	5-125 PSIG w/Gauge
D	Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

** Pressure Line By-Pass Option can only be used with Independent Pressure Regulators.

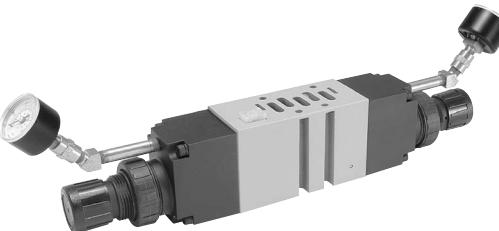
#4 Port Regulator / Gauge*	
0**	Line By-Pass Plate
4	1-30 PSIG w/Gauge
5	2-60 PSIG w/Gauge
6	5-125 PSIG w/Gauge
D	Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

** Pressure Line By-Pass Option can only be used with Independent Pressure Regulators.



H1 - Size 1
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)



H2 - Size 2
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H1, H2

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

External Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H1, H2

An External Pilot pressure in Port 12 or 14 of the base feeds thru the Sandwich Regulator 12 or 14 galley directly to the 12/14 pilot of the valve. This configuration takes an External Pilot from the 12 port of the base and passes it thru the regulator to feed the 12 galley of the valve.

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

Common Pressure Code 166				Single Pressure 2 Code 206				Single Pressure 4 Code 260				Dual Pressure Code 266				
1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	
H1	0.62	0.61	1.28	1.18	0.73	0.96	0.96	0.93	0.34	0.70	0.94	0.98	0.52	0.48	0.86	0.88
H2	1.47	1.60	2.41	2.33	1.71	1.90	1.52	1.75	1.74	1.67	1.73	1.79	1.61	1.62	1.50	1.67

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Online Configuration

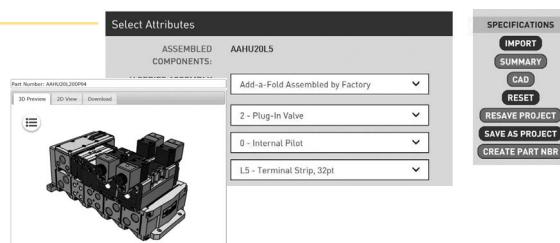
Navigate to the landing page

www.parker.com/pdn/HSeriesISO

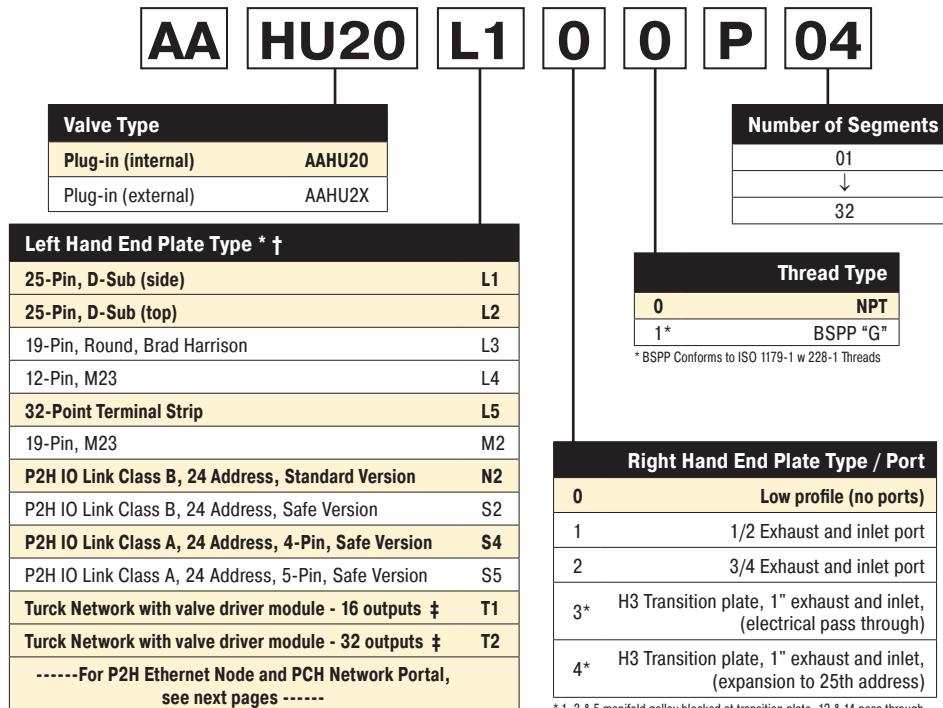
Customize your manifold assembly

Create and save a unique assembled part number

Generate a CAD model



Add-A-Fold - Universal Plug-in



* BSPP Conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 Threads

Right Hand End Plate Type / Port	
0	Low profile (no ports)
1	1/2 Exhaust and inlet port
2	3/4 Exhaust and inlet port
3*	H3 Transition plate, 1" exhaust and inlet, (electrical pass through)
4*	H3 Transition plate, 1" exhaust and inlet, (expansion to 25th address)

* 1, 3 & 5 manifold galley blocked at transition plate. 12 & 14 pass through.

* 120VAC is not CSA certified. Not available with 240VAC coils.

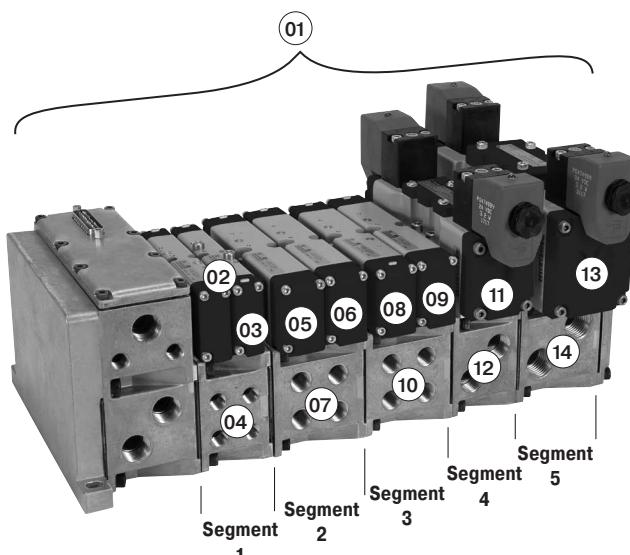
† Turck Network communication modules must be ordered separately. See Network Connectivity section for more information.

‡ PSHU11P gaskets included in each end plate kit, galley ports 1, 2, 3, 12 & 14 Open.

Example

Application required a 5 segment manifold

Item	Part No.	Location
01	AAHUL200P05	
02	HB2VXBG09A	Valve Station 1
03	HB2VXBG09A	Segment 1
04	PSHU1151M1P	Manifold Base
05	HA1VXBG09A	Valve Station 3
06	HA2VXBG09A	Segment 2
07	PSHU1153M1P	Manifold Base
08	HA1VXBG09A	Valve Station 5
09	HA2VXBG09A	Segment 3
10	PSHU1153M1P	Manifold Base
11	H12VXBG09A	Segment 4
12	PSHU1155M1P	Manifold Base
13	H22VXBG09A	Segment 5
14	PSHU1157M1P	Manifold Base

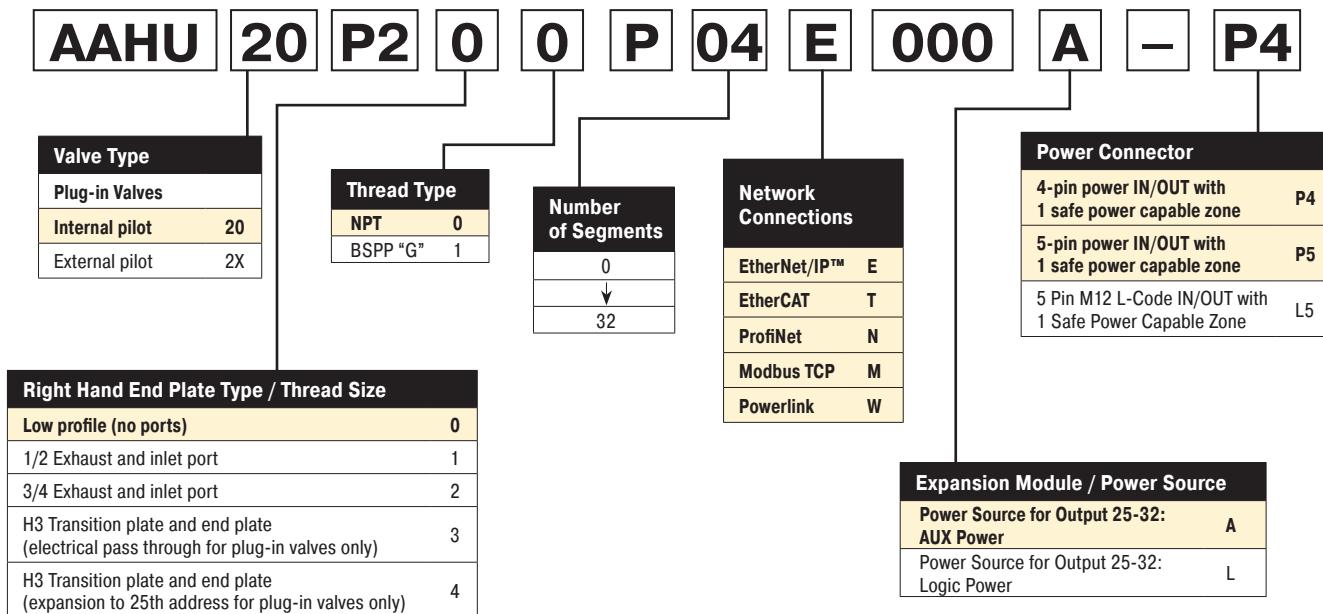


Example:
5 segment manifold with (2) HB, (4) HA, (1) H1, and (1) H2 valve on manifold bases with 25-pin, D-Sub end plate.

For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Add-A-Fold – Universal Plug-in – P2H Ethernet Node

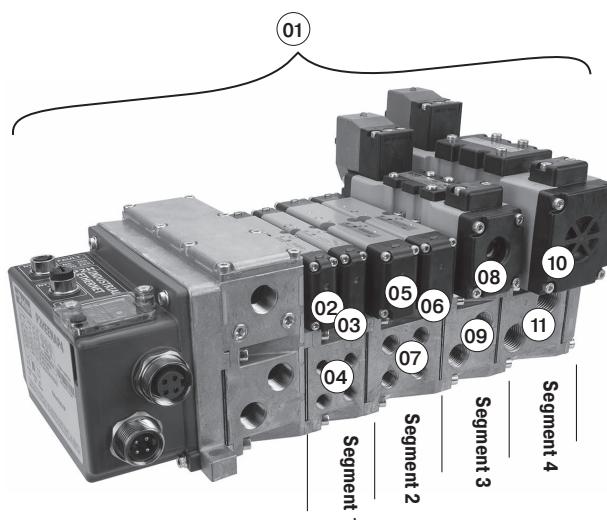
The P2H Industrial EtherNet node is a control unit capable of controlling up to 32 digital outputs (pilot solenoids), through the most popular Industrial Ethernet protocols. The P2H Ethernet is as a low-cost network connection with easy integration and simple to use diagnostics all housed in a robust IP65 weld-resistant housing.



Example

Application required a 4 segment manifold

Item	Part No.	Location
01	AAHU20P200P04E000A-P4	
02	HB2VXBG0G9A	Valve Station 1
03	HB2VXBG0G9A	Segment 1
04	PSHU1151M1P	Manifold Base
05	HA1VXBG0G9A	Valve Station 3
06	HA2VXBG0G9A	Segment 2
07	PSHU1153M1P	Manifold Base
08	H12VXBG0B9A	Valve Station 5
09	PSHU1155M1P	Segment 3
10	H2222VXBG0B9A	Valve Station 6
11	PSHU1157M1P	Manifold Base



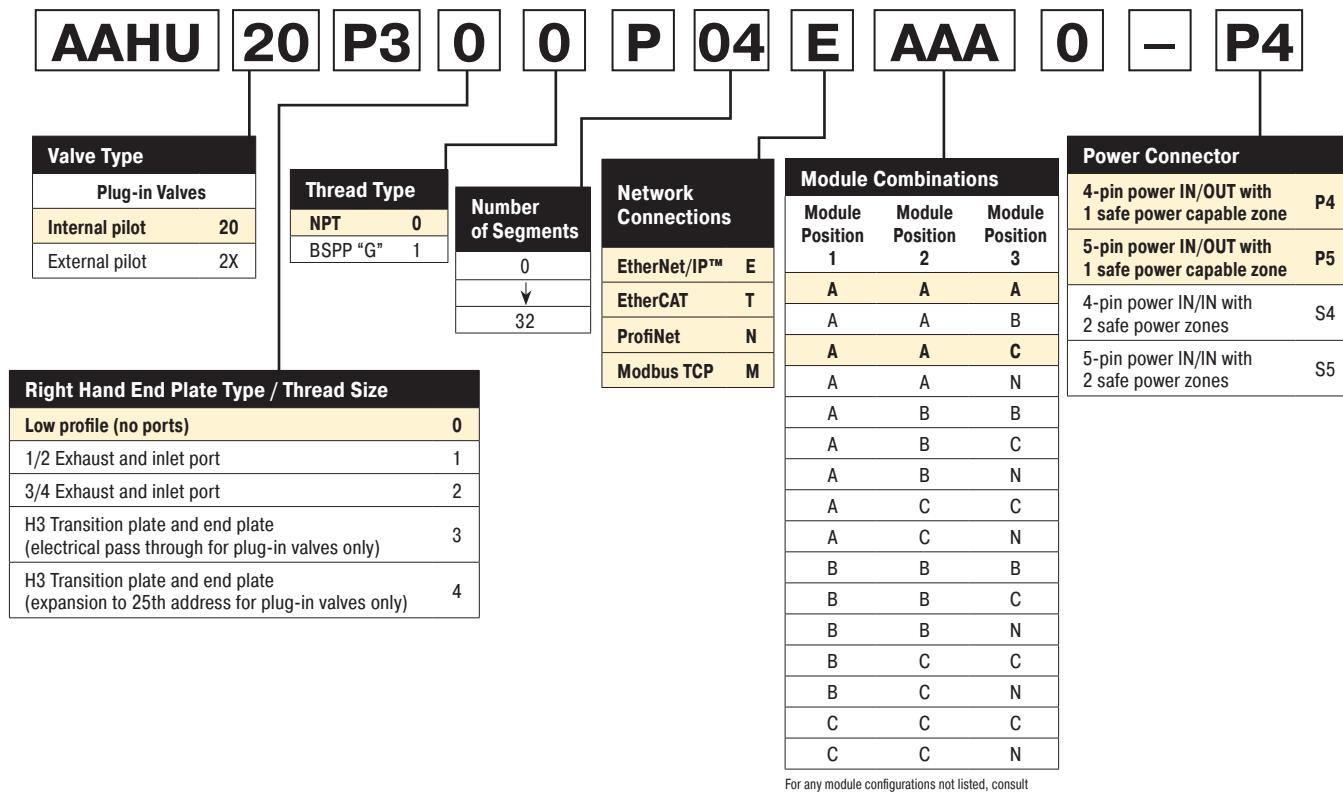
Example:
5 segment manifold with (2) HB, (2) HA, (1) H1, and (1) H2 valve on manifold bases with P2H Ethernet Node end plate.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Add-A-Fold – Universal Plug-in – PCH Network Portal

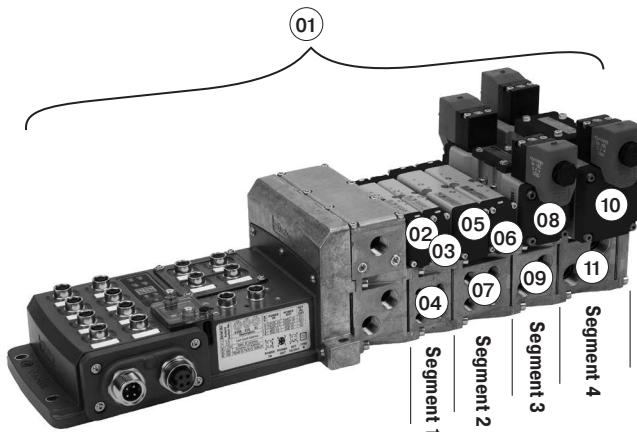
The PCH Network Portal redefines and revolutionizes machine I/O (Inputs and Outputs). The PCH Portal was engineered for the open protocol IO-Link A and IO-Link B devices as well as configurable inputs/outputs with true PNP/NPN circuitry switching on each port for easy machine design changes. The integrated configurability gives the user flexibility in designing I/O architecture. The PCH Network Portal is designed for general pneumatic control of industrial machinery on an Ethernet network for all types of automated industrial equipment.



Example

Application required a 4 segment manifold

Item	Part No.	Location
01	AAHU20P300P04EAAA0-P4	
02	HB2VXBG09A	Valve Station 1
03	HB2VXBG09A	Segment 1
04	PSHU1151M1P	Manifold Base
05	HA1VXBG09A	Valve Station 3
06	HA2VXBG09A	Segment 2
07	PSHU1153M1P	Manifold Base
08	H12VXBG09A	Valve Station 5
09	PSHU1155M1P	Segment 3
10	H2222VXBG09A	Segment 4
11	PSHU1157M1P	Valve Station 6



Example:
5 segment manifold with (2) HB, (2) HA,
(1) H1, and (1) H2 valve on manifold bases
with PCH Network Portal end plate.

Subbase Kit - Plug-in

PS55 1113 C [] P

Series	
HA Subbase	PS55
H1 Subbase	PS40
H2 Subbase	PS41

Mounting Style / Port Size	
HA Series	
1/4 NPT side ports	1113
1/4 BSPP side ports	1114*
1/4 NPT bottom / side ports	1123
1/4 BSPP bottom / side ports	1124*
H1 Series	
3/8 NPT side ports	1115
3/8 BSPP side ports	1116*
H2 Series	
1/2 NPT side ports	1117
1/2 BSPP side ports	1118*

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.



HA subbase shown

Engineering Level	
Blank	HA Series
D	H1 Series
C	H2 Series

Wiring Options	
Blank	None
C ‡	Chrysler
F ‡	SAE / Ford
G ‡	General Motors

† Not available on HA series.

Enclosures / Lead Length	
Individually Wired Base*	
7 ‡	3-Pin mini connector in base
8 ‡	4-Pin M12 micro connector in base
9 ‡	5-Pin mini connector in base
A ‡	6" Leads
C	Terminal block

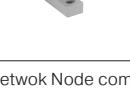
* Use plate with no connection.

† Must specify valve auto wiring option "C", "F", or "G".

‡ Not available on HA series.

For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

End Plate Kit - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3 (H3) * Not compatible with H Universal

Electrical Option	NPT Port	BSPP Port
	PS4231010DP	PS4231011DP
	PS4220L20DP	PS4220L21DP
	PS4220L30DP	PS4220L31DP
	PS4220L40DP	PS4220L41DP
	PS4220M20DP	PS4220M21DP
	PS4220T10DP	PS4220T11DP
	PS4220T20DP	PS4220T21DP
	PS4220N20DP	PS4220N21DP
	PS4220S20DP	PS4220S21DP
	PS4220S40DP	PS4220S41DP
	PS4220S50DP	PS4220S51DP

Turck Network Node communication modules must be ordered separately. See Network Connectivity Section for more information.

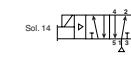
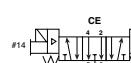
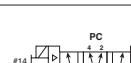
Note: For cable part numbers and pin out information see Network Connectivity Accessories.

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	6.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H3EVXB0B9D	H3EVXBH0B9D
					External	H3EVXXG0B9D	H3EVXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H3EVXB023D	H3EVXBH023D
					External	H3EVXXG023D	H3EVXXH023D
	4-way, 2-position, air return	6.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H31VXB0B9D	H31VXBH0B9D
					External	H31VXXG0B9D	H31VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H31VXB023D	H31VXBH023D
					External	H31VXXG023D	H31VXXH023D
	4-way, 2-position	6.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H32VXB0B9D	H32VXBH0B9D
					External	H32VXXG0B9D	H32VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H32VXB023D	H32VXBH023D
					External	H32VXXG023D	H32VXXH023D
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	5.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H35VXB0B9D	H35VXBH0B9D
					External	H35VXXG0B9D	H35VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H35VXB023D	H35VXBH023D
					External	H35VXXG023D	H35VXXH023D
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	5.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H36VXB0B9D	H36VXBH0B9D
					External	H36VXXG0B9D	H36VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H36VXB023D	H36VXBH023D
					External	H36VXXG023D	H36VXXH023D
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	5.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H37VXB0B9D	H37VXBH0B9D
					External	H37VXXG0B9D	H37VXXH0B9D
				120 VAC	Internal	H37VXB023D	H37VXBH023D
					External	H37VXXG023D	H37VXXH023D

Subbase - Single 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

Side Ported Base	Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	3/4" NPT	3/4" BSPP
	Terminal strip in base	Double solenoid - 2 address	PS421119CCP	PS421110CCP
	6" flying leads	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS421119ACP	PS421110ACP

Manifold Base - 5599-2, Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

Bottom / End Ported Bases	Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	3/4" NPT	3/4" BSPP
	Circuit board	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS421169MCP	PS421160MCP
	Terminal strip in base	Double solenoid - 2 address	PS421169CCP	PS421160CCP
	6" flying leads	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS421169ACP	PS421160ACP

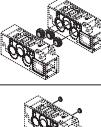
End Ported	Enclosure / Lead Length	Solenoid Addresses	3/4" NPT	3/4" BSPP
	Circuit board	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS421159MCP	PS421150MCP
	Terminal strip in base	Double solenoid - 2 address	PS421159CCP	PS421150CCP
	6" flying leads	Double solenoid - 2 addresses	PS421159ACP	PS421150ACP

 Most popular.



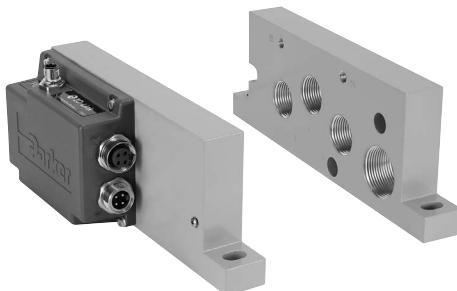
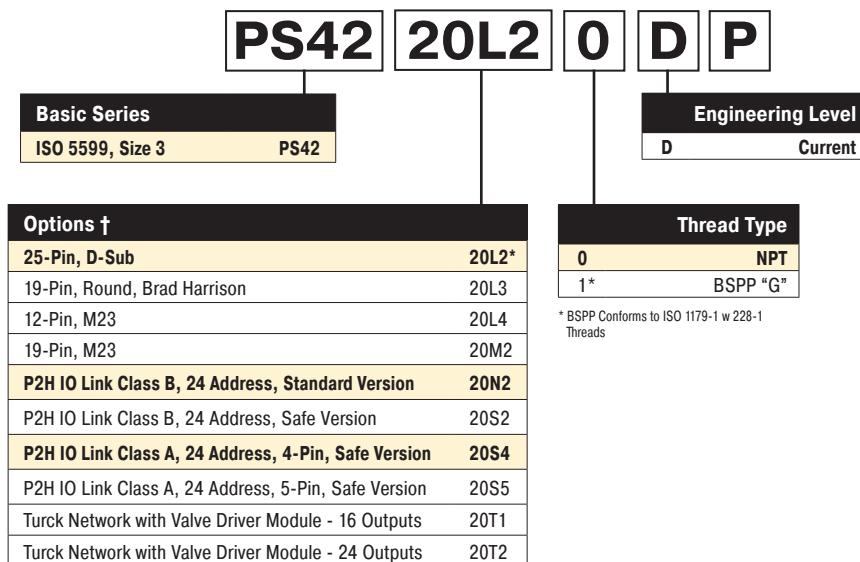
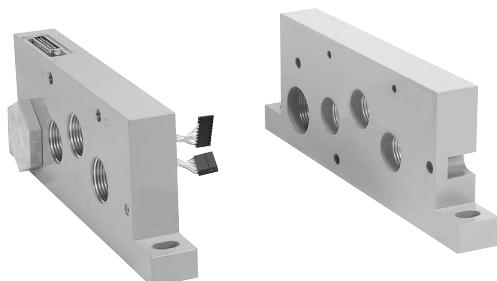
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Accessories - 5599-2, Size 3 (H3)

Accessory	Description	Part Number
	Common pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge PS4238166CP
	Independent pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge PS4238266CP
	Blanking plate kit	PS4234CP
	Sandwich flow control A Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be used together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.	PS4235CP
	Manifold to manifold gasket kits	PS4213P
	Main galley (1, 3, 5)	PS4232CP
	Pilot galley	PS4033CP

 Most popular.

End Plate Kit - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3 (H3) * Not compatible with H Universal

H3 P2H Class A
end plate shownH3 25-pin D-Sub
end plate shown

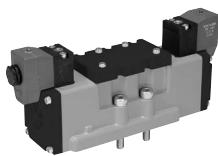
Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3

H3	E	VX	B	G	O	B9	D
Basic Series 5599-2				5599-2 Engineering Level			
ISO 5599-2 Size 3				D Current			
5599-2 Operator / Function				5599-2 Voltage & Frequency			
Single solenoid, 2-position - air return 1				AC		DC	Light & surge suppression
Double solenoid, 2-position 2				60Hz 50Hz			
Double solenoid, 3-position - APB 5				42	24		
Double solenoid, 3-position - CE 6				45		12	
Double solenoid, 3-position - PC 7				B9		24	LED & suppression, 3.2 watt
Single solenoid, 2-position - air return, spring assist E				F9		24	LED & suppression, 1.3 watt
5599-2 Mounting				23	120 115		LED & suppression
5599-2 Valve less base VX				57	240		
5599-2 Pilot source / Pilot exhaust				5599-2 Enclosure / Lead length			
Internal pilot, port #1 / vented B				0 None, valve less base			
External pilot, port #12 or #14 / vented X*				5599-2 Overrides / Lights			
* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.							
				Voltage code			
				B	42, 45, 57	Non-locking, flush, push - w/o light	
				C	42, 45, 57	Locking, flush, push / turn - w/o light	
				G	B9, F9, 23	Non-locking, flush, push - w/ light	
				H	B9, 23	Locking, flush, push / turn - w/ light	



H3 Valve shown



Manifold / Subbase Kit - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3

PS421159 M C P

Mounting Base Style / Port Size

Subbase: 3/4 NPT side port	PS421119
Subbase: 3/4 BSPP side port	PS421110*
Manifold: 3/4 NPT end port	PS421159
Manifold: 3/4 BSPP end port	PS421150*
Manifold: 3/4 NPT bottom / end port	PS421169
Manifold: 3/4 BSPP bottom / end port	PS421160*

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

Engineering Level

C H3

Wiring Options

Blank	None
C	Chrysler
F	SAE / Ford
G	General Motors

Enclosures / Lead Length

Individually Wired Base**

7†	3-pin mini connector in base
8†	4-pin M12 micro connector in base
9†	5-pin mini connector in base

A	6" Leads
C	Terminal block

Collective Wired Base

M*	Circuit board, double address
----	-------------------------------

* Not available with subbase kits.

** Use plate with no connection.

† Must specify valve auto wiring option "C", "F", or "G".

Note: When using the enclosure / lead length "M" option:

12VDC - Maximum number of coils energized simultaneously is 13

24VDC - Maximum number of coils energized simultaneously is 21, B9 coil
Maximum number of coils energized simultaneously is 24, F9 coil120VAC - Coils limited by the number of pins available in the connector
(25-pin D-Sub = 24 coils, 19-pin Brad Harrison = 16, 12-pin M23 = 8)

240VAC - Must use "A" or "C" option, lead wires or terminal blocks



Subbase Kit

Automotive Connectors

Mounted in 1/2" Conduit Port

- 3-Pin - Wired for Single Solenoid
- 4-Pin / 5-Pin - Wired for Double Solenoid



Manifold Kit

Automotive Connectors

Mounted in Individual Manifold Conduit Cover

- 3-Pin - Wired for Single Solenoid
- 4-Pin / 5-Pin - Wired for Double Solenoid

For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Sandwich Regulator - Plug-in, 5599-2

PS4038 1 6 6 C P

Basic Series
H3 5599-2, Plug-in PS4238

Regulator Function
Common Pressure Regulator 1
Independent Pressure Regulator 2

#2 Port Regulator / Gauge*

0**	Line By-Pass Plate
4	1-30 PSIG w/Gauge
5	2-60 PSIG w/Gauge
6	5-125 PSIG w/Gauge
D	Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

** Pressure Line By-Pass Option can only be used with Independent Pressure Regulators.

#4 Port Regulator / Gauge*

0**	Line By-Pass Plate
4	1-30 PSIG w/Gauge
5	2-60 PSIG w/Gauge
6	5-125 PSIG w/Gauge
D	Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only

* For Common Pressure Regulator Option, Regulator Gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

** Pressure Line By-Pass Option can only be used with Independent Pressure Regulators.

Ordering Components

- Sandwich Regulator Kit configured for Internal Pilot as standard.
- Order valve as External Pilot.

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H3

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

External Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H3

An External Pilot pressure in Port 12 or 14 of the base feeds thru the Sandwich Regulator 12 or 14 galley directly to the 12/14 pilot of the valve. This configuration takes an External Pilot from the 12 port of the base and passes it thru the regulator to feed the 12 galley of the valve.

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

Common Pressure Code 166				Single Pressure 2 Code 206				Single Pressure 4 Code 260				Dual Pressure Code 266				
1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	
H3	2.37	2.39	4.30	4.47	2.37	2.81	2.75	3.01	2.65	2.59	2.68	2.74	2.43	2.41	3.16	3.04

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

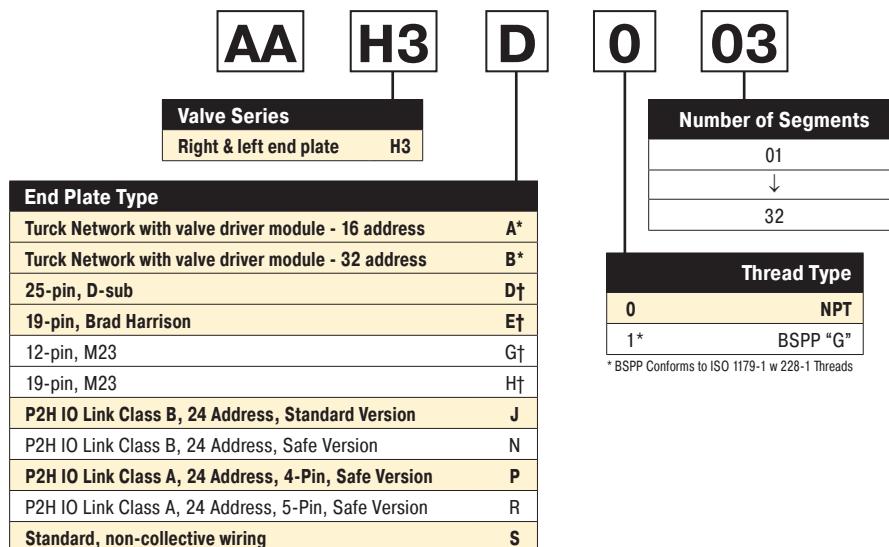
Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Add-A-Fold Assembly - Plug-in, 5599-2, Size 3 * Not compatible with H Universal



How To Order Plug-in Add-A-Fold Assemblies

1. List Add-A-Fold Assembly call out. This automatically includes the end plate kit assembly.
2. List complete valve, regulator, flow control and manifold base kit. List left to right, looking at the cylinder ports on the #12 end of the manifold. The left most segment is segment 1. (If a blank station is needed, list the blanking plate part number and the individual manifold part numbers for the required segment.)

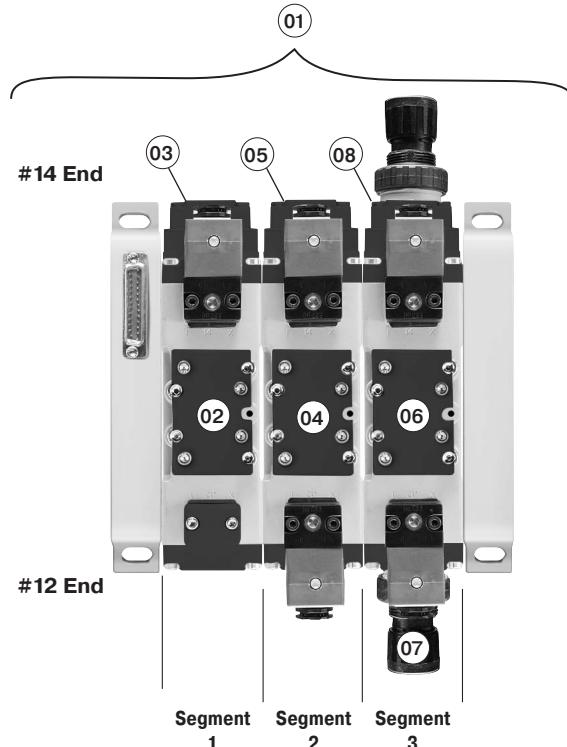
Example

Application requires a 3 segment manifold and regulator on segment 3.

Item	Part No.	Location
01	AAH3D003	
02	H31VXBG0B9D	Segment 1
03	PS421159MCP	Manifold Base
04	H32VXBG0B9D	Segment 2
05	PS421159MCP	Manifold Base
06	H32VXXG0B9D	Segment 3
07	PS4238166CP	Sandwich regulator
08	PS421159MCP	Manifold Base

NOTE:

Construct manifold assemblies from left to right while looking at the cylinder ports. Valves must be ordered as External Pilot when using Sandwich Regulator.



Example:
3 segment manifold with (3) H3 valves on manifold bases and regulator at segment 3.

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

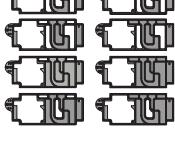
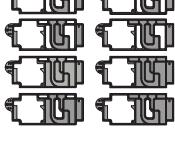
Valve - 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	0.55	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HBEWXBG2G9000FA	HBEWXBH2G9000FA
	4-way, 2-position, air return	0.55	Single solenoid	24 VDC	External	HBEWXLG2G9000FA	HBEWXLH2G9000FA
	4-way, 2-position	0.55	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HB1WXBG2G9000FA	HB1WXBH2G9000FA
	4-way, 2-position	0.55	Double solenoid	24 VDC	External	HB1WXLG2G9000FA	HB1WXLH2G9000FA
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	0.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HB5WXBG2G9000FA	HB5WXBH2G9000FA
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	0.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	External	HB5WXLG2G9000FA	HB5WXLH2G9000FA
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	0.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HB6WXBG2G9000FA	HB6WXBH2G9000FA
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	0.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	External	HB6WXLG2G9000FA	HB6WXLH2G9000FA
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	0.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HB7WXBG2G9000FA	HB7WXBH2G9000FA
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	0.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	External	HB7WXLG2G9000FA	HB7WXLH2G9000FA
	3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NC/NC	0.45	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HBNWXBG2G9000FA	HBNWXBH2G9000FA
	3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NC/NC	0.45	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HBPWXBG2G9000FA	HBPWXBH2G9000FA
	3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NO/NO	0.45	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HBQWXBG2G9000FA	NA
	3-way, 2-position, dual valve, NO/NO	0.45	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HBQWXBG2G9000FA	NA

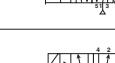
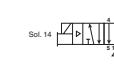
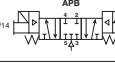
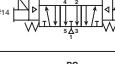
Base / End Plate - 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

	Description	NPT	BSPP
	Universal manifold base 2 station, end ported	PSHU115101P	PSHU115201P
	Universal end plate Non-collective wiring	PSHU31L000P	PSHU31L001P

Accessories - 15407-1, Non plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)

Accessories	Description	Part Number
	Gauge adapter kit Includes 1/8" coupling and long nipple	PS5651160P
	Blanking plate kit	PS5634P
	Sandwich flow control Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.	PS5642P
	1/8" NPT	PS562600P
	1/8" BSPP	PS562601P
	Common Pressure	Independent Pressure
	2-60 PSIG w/ gauge	PS5637155P
	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge	PS5637166P
	Pilot Open	Pilot Blocked
	#1, 3, 5 ports open	PSHU11P
	Blocked #1 port	PSHU12P
	Blocked #1, 3, 5, ports	PSHU13P
	Blocked #3, 5 ports	PSHU14P
		PSHU18P

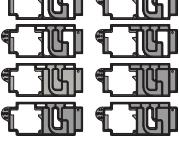
Valve - 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	1.1	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HAEWXBG2G9000FA	HAEWXBH2G9000FA
					External	HAEWXLG2G9000FA	HAEWXLH2G9000FA
	4-way, 2-position, air return	1.1	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HA1WXBG2G9000FA	HA1WXBH2G9000FA
					External	HA1WXLG2G9000FA	HA1WXLH2G9000FA
	4-way, 2-position	1.1	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HA2WXBG2G9000FA	HA2WXBH2G9000FA
					External	HA2WXLG2G9000FA	HA2WXLH2G9000FA
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	1.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HA5WXBG2G9000FA	HA5WXBH2G9000FA
					External	HA5WXLG2G9000FA	HA5WXLH2G9000FA
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	1.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HA6WXBG2G9000FA	HA6WXBH2G9000FA
					External	HA6WXLG2G9000FA	HA6WXLH2G9000FA
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	1.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	HA7WXBG2G9000FA	HA7WXBH2G9000FA
					External	HA7WXLG2G9000FA	HA7WXLH2G9000FA

Base / End Plate - 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

	Description	NPT	BSPP
	Single subbase	Side ported base, 1/4" port	PS5511130P
	Universal manifold base	2 station, end ported	PSHU115301P
	Universal end plate	Non-collective wiring	PSHU31L000P
			PSHU31L001P

Accessories - 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)

Accessories	Description	Part Number
	Blanking plate kit	PS5534P
	Sandwich flow control Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be sandwiched together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.	PS5542P
	Pilot exhaust module	Pilot pressure control, without sensor, 1/8" BSPP
		PS55XXA0P
	1/4" NPT	PS552600P
	1/4" BSPP	PS552601P
	Common Pressure	Independent Pressure
	2-60 PSIG w/ gauge	PS5537155P
	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge	PS5537166P
		PS5537266P
	Pilot Open	Pilot Blocked
	#1, 3, 5 ports open	PSHU11P
	Blocked #1 port	PSHU12P
	Blocked #1, 3, 5, ports	PSHU13P
	Blocked #3, 5 ports	PSHU14P
		PSHU15P
		PSHU16P
		PSHU17P
		PSHU18P

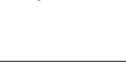
Valve with Central Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
4-Pin Central M12 Connector, 24 VDC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	1.5	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H1EWXBG2B9000FD	H1EWXBH2B9000FD
					External	H1EWXXG2B9000FD	H1EWXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 2-position, air return	1.5	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H11WXBG2B9000FD	H11WXBH2B9000FD
					External	H11WXXG2B9000FD	H11WXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 2-position	1.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H12WXBG2B9000FD	H12WXBH2B9000FD
					External	H12WXXG2B9000FD	H12WXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	1.2	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H15WXBG2B9000FD	H15WXBH2B9000FD
					External	H15WXXG2B9000FD	H15WXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	1.2	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H16WXBG2B9000FD	H16WXBH2B9000FD
					External	H16WXXG2B9000FD	H16WXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	1.2	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H17WXBG2B9000FD	H17WXBH2B9000FD
					External	H17WXXG2B9000FD	H17WXXH2B9000FD

5-Pin Central 7/8" Mini Connector, 120 VAC

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
5-Pin Central 7/8" Mini Connector, 120 VAC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	1.5	Single solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H1EWXBG323000FD	H1EWXBH323000FD
					External	H1EWXXG323000FD	H1EWXXH323000FD
	4-way, 2-position, air return	1.5	Single solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H11WXBG323000FD	H11WXBH323000FD
					External	H11WXXG323000FD	H11WXXH323000FD
	4-way, 2-position	1.5	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H12WXBG323000FD	H12WXBH323000FD
					External	H12WXXG323000FD	H12WXXH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	1.2	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H15WXBG323000FD	H15WXBH323000FD
					External	H15WXXG323000FD	H15WXXH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	1.2	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H16WXBG323000FD	H16WXBH323000FD
					External	H16WXXG323000FD	H16WXXH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	1.2	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H17WXBG323000FD	H17WXBH323000FD
					External	H17WXXG323000FD	H17WXXH323000FD

Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
3-Pin DIN Connector, 24 VDC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	1.5	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H1EWXBBL49D	H1EWXBCL49D
					External	H1EWXXBL49D	H1EWXXCL49D
	4-way, 2-position, air return	1.5	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H11WXBL49D	H11WXBL49D
					External	H11WXXBL49D	H11WXXCL49D
	4-way, 2-position	1.5	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H12WXBL49D	H12WXBL49D
					External	H12WXXBL49D	H12WXXCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	1.2	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H15WXBL49D	H15WXBL49D
					External	H15WXXBL49D	H15WXXCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	1.2	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H16WXBL49D	H16WXBL49D
					External	H16WXXBL49D	H16WXXCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	1.2	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H17WXBL49D	H17WXBL49D
					External	H17WXXBL49D	H17WXXCL49D

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1) (continued)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
3-Pin DIN Connector, 120 VAC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	1.5	Single solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H1EWXBBL53D	H1EWXBCL53D
	4-way, 2-position, air return	1.5	Single solenoid	120 VAC	External	H1EWXXBL53D	H1EWXXCL53D
	4-way, 2-position	1.5	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H12WXBBL53D	H12WXBCL53D
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	1.2	Double solenoid	120 VAC	External	H15WXBBL53D	H15WXBCL53D
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	1.2	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H16WXBBL53D	H16WXBCL53D
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	1.2	Double solenoid	120 VAC	External	H17WXBBL53D	H17WXBCL53D

Base / End Plate - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

	Description	NPT	BSPP
	Single subbase	Side ported, 3/8" port	PS4011150DP
	Universal manifold base	End ported	PSHU115501P
	Universal end plate	Non-collective wiring	PSHU31L000P

Accessories - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 1 (H1)

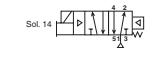
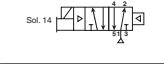
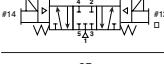
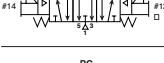
Accessory	Description	Part Number
	Common pressure	PS4037166CP
	Independent pressure	PS4037266CP
		PS4034CP
	Sandwich flow control Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be sandwiched together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.	PS4042CP

 Most popular.

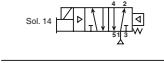
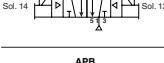
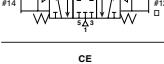
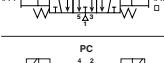


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

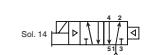
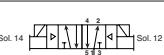
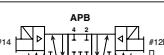
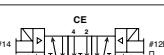
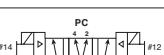
Valve with Central Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
4-Pin Central M12 Connector, 24 VDC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	3.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H2EWXBG2B9000FD	H2EWXBH2B9000FD
					External	H2EWXXG2B9000FD	H2EWXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 2-position, air return	3.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H21WXBG2B9000FD	H21WBH2B9000FD
					External	H21WXXG2B9000FD	H21WXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 2-position	3.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H22WXBG2B9000FD	H22WBH2B9000FD
					External	H22WXXG2B9000FD	H22WXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	2.8	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H25WXBG2B9000FD	H25WBH2B9000FD
					External	H25WXXG2B9000FD	H25WXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	2.8	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H26WXBG2B9000FD	H26WBH2B9000FD
					External	H26WXXG2B9000FD	H26WXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	2.8	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H27WXBG2B9000FD	H27WBH2B9000FD
					External	H27WXXG2B9000FD	H27WXXH2B9000FD

5-Pin Central 7/8" Connector, 120 VAC

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
5-Pin Central 7/8" Connector, 120 VAC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	3.0	Single solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H2EWXBG323000FD	H2EWXBH323000FD
					External	H2EWXXG323000FD	H2EWXXH323000FD
	4-way, 2-position, air return	3.0	Single solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H21WXBG323000FD	H21WBH323000FD
					External	H21WXXG323000FD	H21WXXH323000FD
	4-way, 2-position	3.0	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H22WXBG323000FD	H22WBH323000FD
					External	H22WXXG323000FD	H22WXXH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	2.8	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H25WXBG323000FD	H25WBH323000FD
					External	H25WXXG323000FD	H25WXXH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	2.8	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H26WXBG323000FD	H26WBH323000FD
					External	H26WXXG323000FD	H26WXXH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	2.8	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H27WXBG323000FD	H27WBH323000FD
					External	H27WXXG323000FD	H27WXXH323000FD

Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

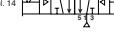
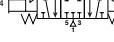
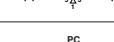
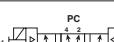
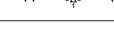
Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
3-Pin DIN Connector on Coil, 24 VDC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	3.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H2EWBBBL49D	H2EWBCL49D
					External	H2EWXXBL49D	H2EWXXCL49D
	4-way, 2-position, air return	3.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H21WXBL49D	H21WBCL49D
					External	H21WXXBL49D	H21WXXCL49D
	4-way, 2-position	3.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H22WXBL49D	H22WBCL49D
					External	H22WXXBL49D	H22WXXCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	2.8	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H25WXBL49D	H25WBCL49D
					External	H25WXXBL49D	H25WXXCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	2.8	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H26WXBL49D	H26WBCL49D
					External	H26WXXBL49D	H26WXXCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	2.8	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H27WXBL49D	H27WBCL49D
					External	H27WXXBL49D	H27WXXCL49D

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplus.com

Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connector - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2) (continued)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
3-Pin DIN connector on coil, 120 VAC							
	Sol. 14 	4-way, 2-position, spring return	3.0	Single solenoid	120 VAC	Internal H2EWXBBL53D	H2EWXBCL53D
	Sol. 14 	4-way, 2-position, air return				External H2EWXXBL53D	H2EWXXCL53D
	Sol. 14 	4-way, 2-position	3.0	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal H22WXBBL53D	H22WXBCL53D
	Sol. 12 	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked				External H22WXXXBL53D	H22WXCL53D
	#14 	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	2.8	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal H26WXBBL53D	H26WXBCL53D
	#14 	4-way, 3-position, pressure center				External H26WXXXBL53D	H26WXCL53D
	PC 	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	2.8	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal H27WXBBL53D	H27WXBCL53D
	#14 	4-way, 3-position, pressure center				External H27WXXXBL53D	H27WXCL53D

Base / End Plate - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

	Description	1/2" NPT	1/2" BSPP
	Single subbase	Side ported, 1/2" port	PS4111170CP
	Universal manifold base	End ported	PSHU115701P
	Universal end plate	Non-collective wiring	PSHU31L000P

Accessories - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 2 (H2)

Accessory	Description	Part number
	Common pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge PS4137166CP
	Independent pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge PS4137266CP
	Blanking plate kit	PS4134CP
	Sandwich flow control Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be sandwiched together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.	PS4142CP

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

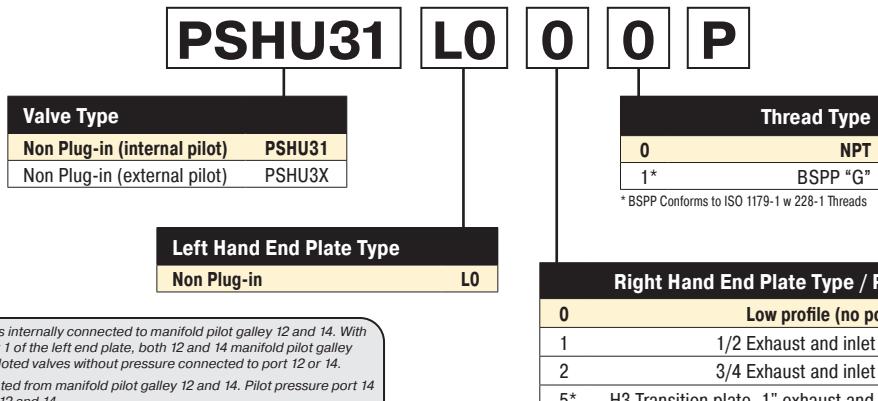
Ordering Information

H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
HB & HA, Non Plug-in Central Connector

End Plate Kit - Universal Non Plug-in



Left hand end plate



Note: PSHU31 valve type: Supply port 1 is internally connected to manifold pilot gallery 12 and 14. With valve minimum operating pressure at port 1 of the left end plate, both 12 and 14 manifold pilot gallery ways can be used for piloting externally piloted valves without pressure connected to port 12 or 14.
PSHU3X valve type: Supply port 1 is isolated from manifold pilot gallery 12 and 14. Pilot pressure port 14 is connected to both manifold pilot gallery 12 and 14.
 Port 14 is the primary pilot port for all externally piloted H Series ISO Valves.

* BSPP Conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 Threads

* 1, 3 & 5 manifold gallery blocked at transition plate. 12 & 14 pass through.

Right Hand End Plate



Low Profile



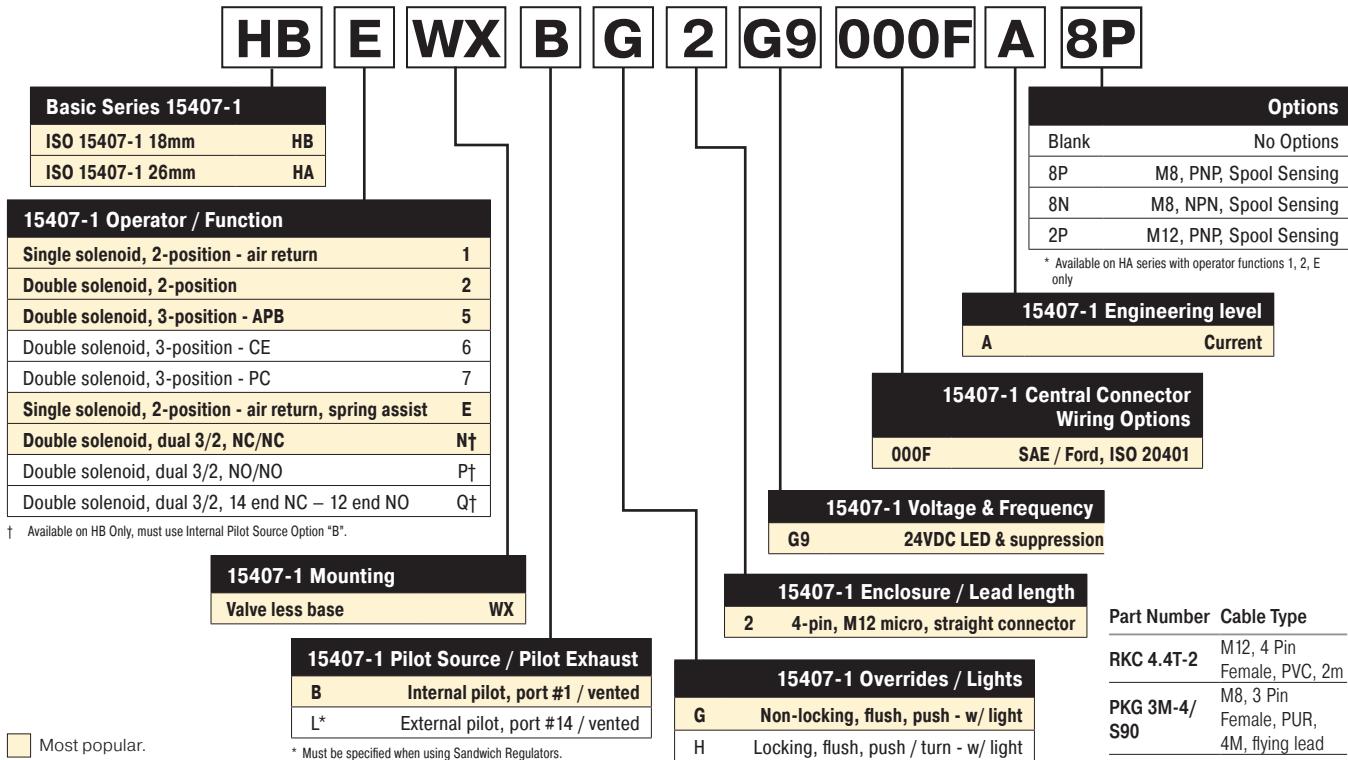
High Flow

Description	NPT Port	BSPP Port
Right hand end plate only, low profile	PSHU4000P	
Right hand end plate only, high flow 1/2" ports	PSHU4100P	PSHU4101P
Right hand end plate only, high flow 3/4" ports	PSHU4200P	PSHU4201P

H3 Transition Kit

H3 transition, H3 right hand end plate, 1" ports
(includes gaskets & bolts)**PSU7300P****PSHU7301P**

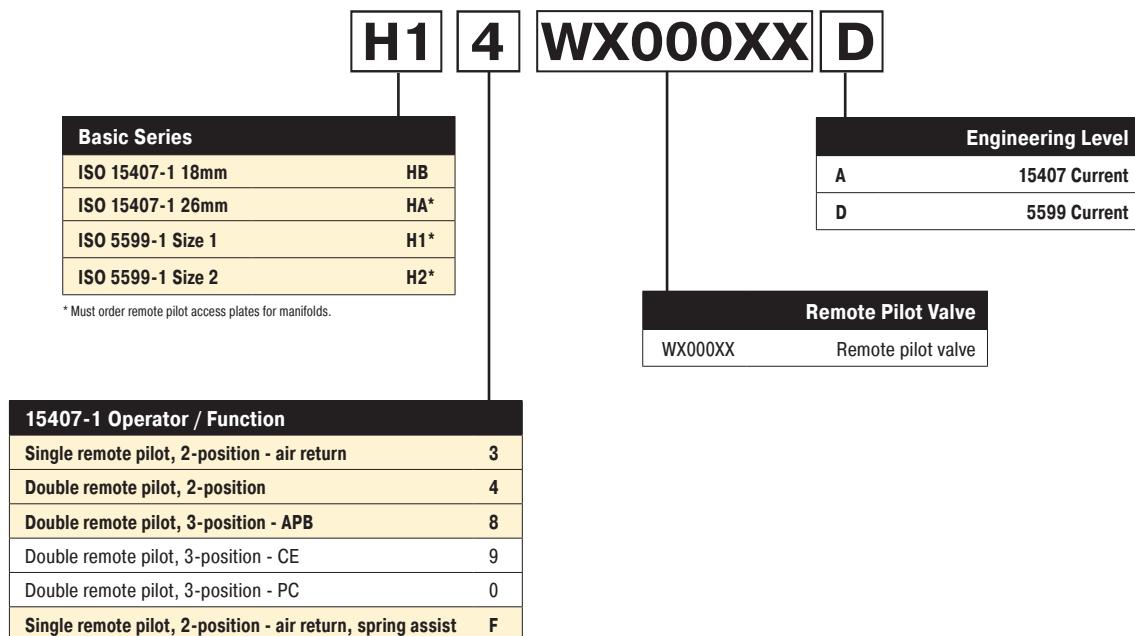
Valve - Non Plug-in, 15407-1, Size 18mm (HB) & 26mm (HA)

For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Central Connector - Size 1 & 2

H1	E	WX	B	G	2B9	000F	D
Basic Series 5599-1				5599 - 1 Engineering Level			
ISO 5599-1 Size 1 H1				D Current			
ISO 5599-1 Size 2 H2							
5599-1 Operator / Function				5599-1 Central Connector Wiring Options			
Single solenoid, 2-position - air return 1				000C Chrysler			
Double solenoid, 2-position 2				000F* SAE / Ford, ISO 20401			
Double solenoid, 3-position - APB 5				000G General Motors			
Double solenoid, 3-position - CE 6							
Double solenoid, 3-position - PC 7				* Complies to ISO 20401 with Enclosure Lead Length "2".			
Single solenoid, 2-position - air return, spring assist E							
5599-1 Mounting				Enclosure / Lead Length / Voltage*			
Valve less base WX							
5599-1 Pilot Source / Pilot Exhaust							
Internal pilot, port #1 / vented B							
External pilot, port #12 or #14 / vented X*							
* Must be specified when using Sandwich Regulators.							
5599-1 Overrides / Lights							
Non-locking, flush, with light G							
Locking, flush, with light H							

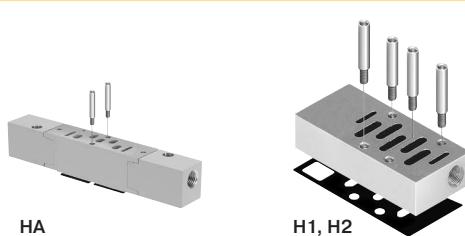
Remote Pilot - Size 18mm (HB), Size 26mm (HA), Size 1 (H1) & Size 2 (H2)



Note: For manifolds, end plates, and accessories, see 15407-1 & 5599-1 Non Plug-in valve section.

Note: HB 18mm Valve
Remote Pilot Option
only available with PL02
Individual Subbase Kits.

Remote Pilot Access Plate Kit



Size	Port Size	NPT	BSPP "G"
HA	1/4"	PS551500P	PS551501P
H1	1/8"	PS401500CP	PS401501CP
H2	1/8"	PS411500CP	PS411501CP

Kit includes: Pilot port access plate, gasket and mounting studs.

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Manifold Kit - Universal Non Plug-in

PSHU1153 0 1 P

Mounting Style / Port Size

HB manifold with 1/8 NPT end ports	PSHU1151
HB manifold with 1/8 BSPP end ports	PSHU1152*
HA manifold with 1/4 NPT end ports	PSHU1153
HA manifold with 1/4 BSPP end ports	PSHU1154*
H1 manifold with 3/8 NPT end ports	PSHU1155
H1 manifold with 3/8 BSPP end ports	PSHU1156*
H2 manifold with 1/2 NPT end ports	PSHU1157
H2 manifold with 1/2 BSPP end ports	PSHU1158*

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.



HA manifold

Gasket Options

1	1,3,5 ports open and pilots open
2	1,3,5 ports closed and pilots open
3	1 closed, 3,5 ports open and pilots closed
4	1 port open, 3,5 ports closed and pilots open
5	1,3,5 ports open and pilots closed
6	1,3,5 ports closed and pilots closed
7	1 closed, 3,5 ports open and pilots closed
8	1 port open, 3,5 ports closed and pilots open

Circuit Board Address Configuration

0	No interconnect
---	-----------------

Intermediate Air Supply - Universal Non Plug-in

PSHU115A 0 1 P

Mounting Style / Port Size

Intermediate air supply, NPT / internal pilot	PSHU115A
Intermediate air supply, BSPP / internal pilot	PSHU115B*
Intermediate air supply, NPT / external pilot	PSHU115C
Intermediate air supply, BSPP / external pilot	PSHU115D*

* BSPP Conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 Threads.



Intermediate air supply

Gasket Options

1	1,3,5 ports open and pilots open
2	1,3,5 ports closed and pilots open
3	1 closed, 3,5 ports open and pilots closed
4	1 port open, 3,5 ports closed and pilots open
5	1,3,5 ports open and pilots closed
6	1,3,5 ports closed and pilots closed
7	1 closed, 3,5 ports open and pilots closed
8	1 port open, 3,5 ports closed and pilots open

Circuit Board Address Configuration

0	No electrical
---	---------------

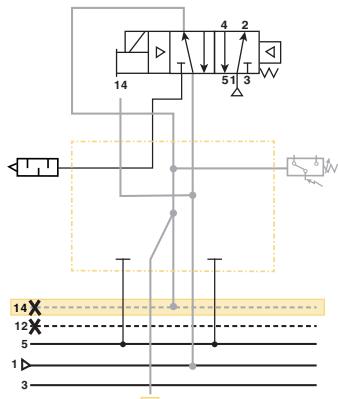
 Most popular.
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Pneumatic Zoning

Multiple pressure zones can be created by selecting alternative gaskets between individual manifold segments or an intermediate air supply module. These zones can be designed to meet different application and safety requirements on the machine. Inserting the PXM Pilot Exhaust Module into a one of these zones allows control of pilot pressure for the entire zone.

Gasket Kit - Universal Manifold to Manifold

Description		Part Number
	1 – Supply & Exhaust & Pilots Open	PSHU11P
	2 – Supply Closed, Exhaust & Pilots Open	PSHU12P
	3 – Supply & Exhaust Closed, Pilots Open	PSHU13P
	4 – Supply & Pilots Open, Exhaust Closed	PSHU14P
	5 – Supply & Exhaust Open, Pilots Closed	PSHU15P
	6 – Supply & Pilots Closed, Exhaust Open	PSHU16P
	7 – Supply & Exhaust & Pilots Closed	PSHU17P
	8 – Supply Open, Exhaust & Pilots Closed	PSHU18P

Pilot Exhaust Module

PXM Pilot Exhaust Module enables an H Series HA Single Solenoid valve to control the pilot pressure to other externally piloted H Series ISO valves in the same manifold zone. The HA valve in conjunction with the PXM will remove pilot pressure to all externally piloted valves in the manifold zone when solenoid 14 is de-energized (off). Control of all externally piloted valves in the zone is disabled for both solenoid actuation and manual override until solenoid 14 of the HA valve on the PXM is energized again (on).

Gaskets blocking pilot pressure are required at the start of the zone the PXM is controlling. Special zoning gaskets (shown below) are available to meet any application requirement. In the example below, main pressure and exhaust pass through to the second zone, but pilot pressure is blocked. This results in the PXM providing pilot pressure for the zone after this gasket.

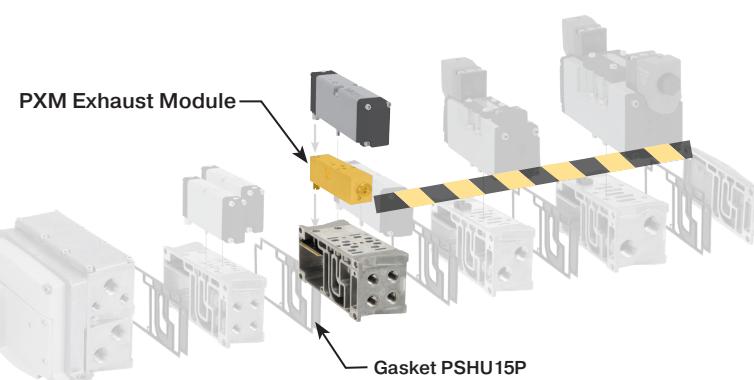
Part Number	Sensor Type
PS55XXA0P	No sensing
PS55XXM0P	Mechanical pressure switch
PS55XXE0P	Solid state pressure switch
Part Number	Cable Type
RKC4.4T-2	M12 cable, PVC, 2m



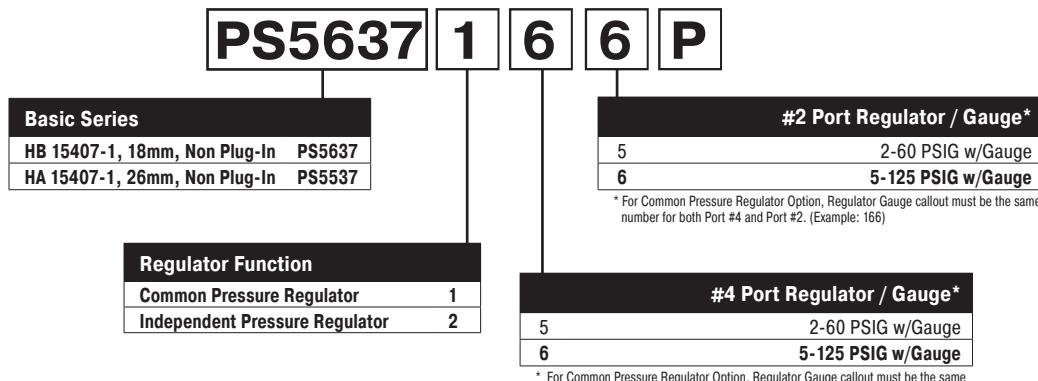
PS55XXA0P

PS55XXM0P

PS55XXE0P



Sandwich Regulator - Non Plug-in, 15407-1



HB - 18mm
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)



HA - 26mm
(Common Port Regulator shown)

Ordering Components

- Manifold or Subbase Kit required.
- Sandwich Regulator Kit configured for Internal Pilot as standard.
- Order valve as External Pilot.

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations**Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator HA, HB**

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

Accessories	Description	Part Number
	Gauge adapter kit Includes 1/8" coupling, long nipple, and gauge	PS5651160P

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

Common Pressure Code 166				Dual Pressure Code 266				
1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	
HB	0.20	0.20	0.41	0.34	0.23	0.19	0.28	0.27
HA	0.41	0.43	0.87	0.89	0.42	0.45	0.68	0.66

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Sandwich Regulator - Non Plug-in, 5599-1

PS4037 1 6 6 C P

Basic Series	
H1 5599-1, Non Plug-in	PS4037
H2 5599-1, Non Plug-in	PS4137

Regulator Function	
Common Pressure Regulator	1
Independent Pressure Regulator	2

#2 Port Regulator / Gauge*	
0**	Line By-Pass Plate
4	1-30 PSIG w/Gauge
5	2-60 PSIG w/Gauge
6	5-125 PSIG w/Gauge
D	Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only

* For common pressure regulator option, regulator gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

** Pressure Line by-pass option can only be used with independent pressure regulators.

#4 Port Regulator / Gauge*	
0**	Line By-Pass Plate
4	1-30 PSIG w/Gauge
5	2-60 PSIG w/Gauge
6	5-125 PSIG w/Gauge
D	Remote Pilot ISO 2 & 3 only

* For common pressure regulator option, regulator gauge callout must be the same number for both Port #4 and Port #2. (Example: 166)

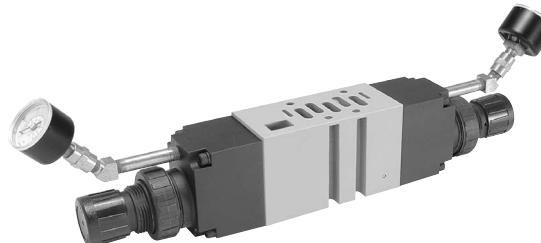
** Pressure Line by-pass option can only be used with independent pressure regulators.

Ordering Components

- Sandwich regulator kit configured for internal pilot as standard.
- Order valve as external pilot.



H1 - Size 1
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)



H2 - Size 2
(Independent Dual Port Regulator shown)

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations**Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H1 & H2**

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

External Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H1 & H2

An External Pilot pressure in Port 12 or 14 of the base feeds thru the Sandwich Regulator 12 or 14 galley directly to the 12/14 pilot of the valve. This configuration takes an External Pilot from the 12 port of the base and passes it thru the regulator to feed the 12 galley of the valve.

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

Common Pressure Code 166				Single Pressure 2 Code 206				Single Pressure 4 Code 260				Dual Pressure Code 266				
1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	
H1	0.62	0.61	1.28	1.18	0.73	0.96	0.96	0.93	0.34	0.70	0.94	0.98	0.52	0.48	0.86	0.88
H2	1.47	1.60	2.41	2.33	1.71	1.90	1.52	1.75	1.74	1.67	1.73	1.79	1.61	1.62	1.50	1.67

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Online Configuration

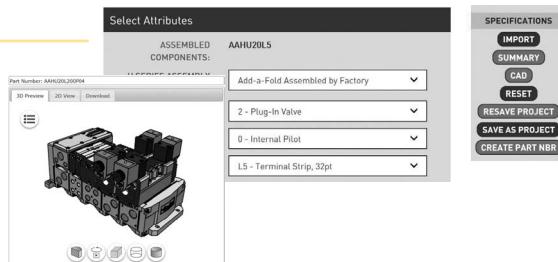
Navigate to the landing page

www.parker.com/pdn/HSeriesISO

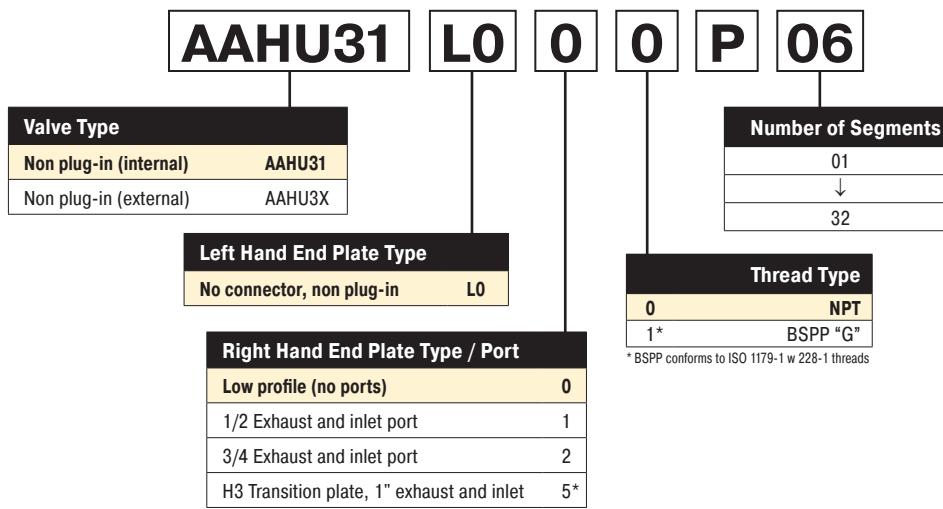
Customize your manifold assembly

Create and save a unique assembled part number

Generate a CAD model



Add-A-Fold - Universal Non Plug-in



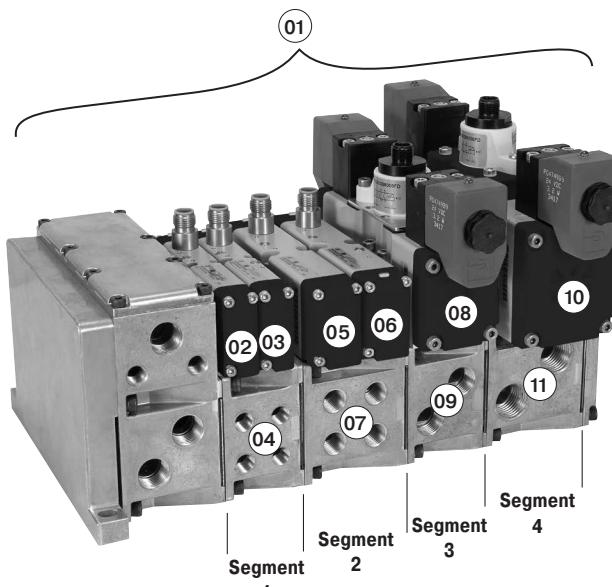
How To Order Plug-in Add-A-Fold Assemblies

1. List Add-A-Fold Assembly call out. This automatically includes the end plate kit assembly.
2. List complete valve, regulator, flow control and manifold base kit. List left to right, looking at the cylinder ports on the #12 end of the manifold. The left most segment is segment 1. (If a blank station is needed, list the blanking plate part number and the individual manifold part numbers for the required segment.)

Example

Application requires a 4 segment manifold.

Item	Part No.	Location
01	AAHU31L000P04	
02	HB2WXBG2G9000FA	Valve station 1
03	HB2WXBG2G9000FA	Segment 1
04	PSHU115101P	Manifold base
05	HA1WXBG2G9000FA	Valve station 3
06	HA2WXBG2G9000FA	Segment 2
07	PSHU115301P	Valve station 4
08	H12WXBG2B9000FD	Manifold base
09	PSHU115501P	Segment 3
10	22WXBG2B9000FD	Valve station 5
11	PSHU115701P	Segment 4



Example:
4 segment manifold with (2) HB, (2) HA, (1) H1, and (1) H2 valve on manifold bases with low profile, NPT end plate.

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Subbase Kit - Non Plug-in

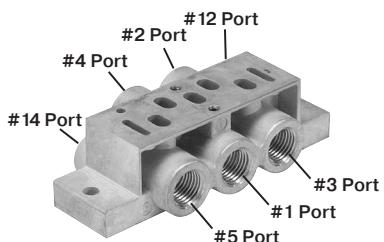


HA non plug-in subbase shown

PS55	1113	0	P
Series			
HA Subbase	PS55		
H1 Subbase	PS40		
H2 Subbase	PS41		
Mounting Style / Port Size			
HA Series			
1/4 NPT side ports	1113		
1/4 BSPP side ports	1114*		
1/4 NPT bottom / side ports	1123		
1/4 BSPP bottom / side ports	1124*		
H1 Series			
3/8 NPT side ports	1115		
3/8 BSPP side ports	1116*		
H2 Series			
1/2 NPT side ports	1117		
1/2 BSPP side ports	1118*		
Engineering Level			
Blank	HA Series		
D	H1 Series		
C	H2 Series		
Enclosures / Lead Length			
0	None, No Electrical Plug		

* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

HB Series ISO 15407-1 Size 18mm (HB) Single Subbase

Side ported base
18mm DX02 / HB

1/8" NPT

PL02-01-80

1/8" BSPP

PL02-01-70

Note: Can be used for external, single, or double remote pilot.



Valve with Central Connectors - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
4-Pin Central M12 Connector, 24 VDC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	6.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H3EWXBG2B9000FD	H3EWXBH2B9000FD
	4-way, 2-position, air return				External	H3EWXXG2B9000FD	H3EWXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 2-position	6.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H32WXBG2B9000FD	H32WXBH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked				External	H32WXXG2B9000FD	H32WXXH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	5.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H35WXBG2B9000FD	H35WXBH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center				External	H36WXBG2B9000FD	H36WXBH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	5.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H37WXBG2B9000FD	H37WXBH2B9000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center				External	H37WXXG2B9000FD	H37WXXH2B9000FD
5-Pin, Central 7/8" Mini Connector, 120 VAC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	6.0	Single solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H3EWXBG323000FD	H3EWXBH323000FD
	4-way, 2-position, air return				External	H3EWXXG323000FD	H3EWXXH323000FD
	4-way, 2-position	6.0	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H32WXBG323000FD	H32WXBH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked				External	H32WXXG323000FD	H32WXXH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	5.0	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H35WXBG323000FD	H35WXBH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center				External	H36WXBG323000FD	H36WXBH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	5.0	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H37WXBG323000FD	H37WXBH323000FD
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center				External	H37WXXG323000FD	H37WXXH323000FD

Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connectors - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

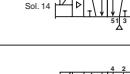
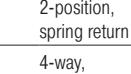
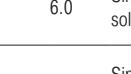
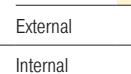
Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
3-Pin DIN Connector on Coil, 24 VDC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	6.0	Single solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H3EWBBL49D	H3EWBCL49D
	4-way, 2-position, air return				External	H3EWXBL49D	H3EWXCL49D
	4-way, 2-position	6.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H32WBBL49D	H32WBCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked				External	H32WXXBL49D	H32WXXCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	5.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H35WBBL49D	H35WBCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center				External	H36WBBL49D	H36WBCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	5.0	Double solenoid	24 VDC	Internal	H37WBBL49D	H37WBCL49D
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center				External	H37WXXBL49D	H37WXXCL49D

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

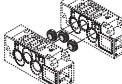
Valve with 3-Pin DIN Connectors - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

Symbol	Type	Cv	Operator	Voltage	Pilot	Non-locking	Locking
3-Pin DIN Connector on Coil, 120 VDC							
	4-way, 2-position, spring return	6.0	Single solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H3EWXBBL53D	H3EWXBCL53D
					External	H3EWXXBL53D	H3EWXXCL53D
	4-way, 2-position, air return	6.0	Single solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H31WXBBL53D	H31WXBCL53D
					External	H31WXXBL53D	H31WXXCL53D
	4-way, 2-position	6.0	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H32WXBBL53D	H32WXBCL53D
					External	H32WXXBL53D	H32WXXCL53D
	4-way, 3-position, all ports blocked	5.0	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H35WXBBL53D	H35WXBCL53D
					External	H35WXXBL53D	H35WXXCL53D
	4-way, 3-position, center exhaust	5.0	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H36WXBBL53D	H36WXBCL53D
					External	H36WXXBL53D	H36WXXCL53D
	4-way, 3-position, pressure center	5.0	Double solenoid	120 VAC	Internal	H37WXBBL53D	H37WXBCL53D
					External	H37WXXBL53D	H37WXXCL53D

Base / End Plate - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3) * Not compatible with H Universal

	Description	NPT	BSPP
	Single subbase	Side ported base, 3/4" port	PS4211190CP
			PS4211180CP
	Manifold base	End ported bases	PS4211590CP
		Bottom / end ported bases	PS4211690CP
		Note: Manifolds include 2 pipe plugs	
	End plate	End plate - non-collective wiring	PS4231010DP
			PS4231011DP

Accessories - 5599-1, Non Plug-in, Size 3 (H3)

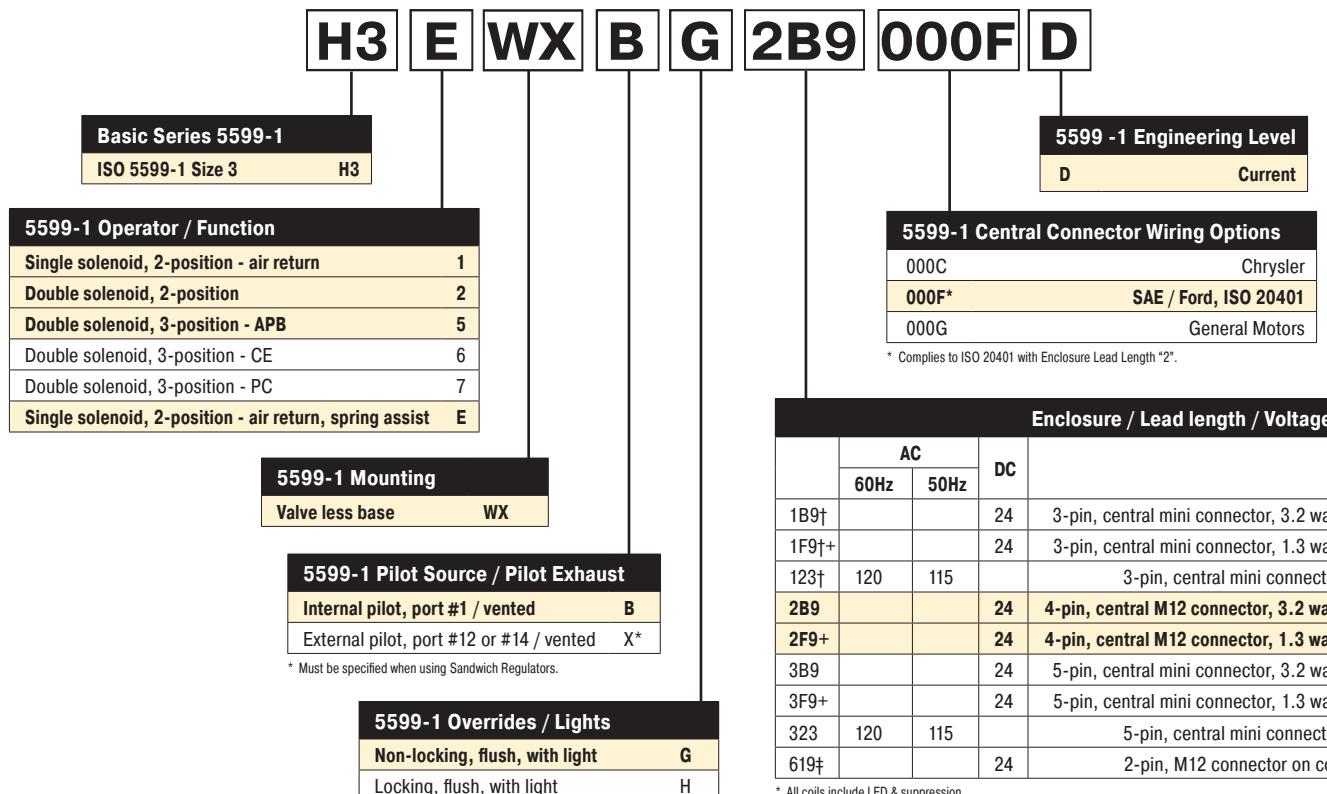
Accessory	Description	Part number
	Common pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge
	Independent pressure	5-125 PSIG w/ gauge
		PS4234CP
		PS4242CP
	Sandwich Flow Control and Common Port Sandwich Regulator may be sandwiched together on a manifold or subbase. The Sandwich Flow Control MUST be located between the manifold/subbase and the Common Port Sandwich Regulator. Do not use with Independent Port Sandwich Regulators.	
	Manifold to manifold gasket kits	PS4213P
	Manifold port isolation kit	Main galley (1, 3, 5)
		PS4232CP
	Manifold port isolation kit	Pilot galley (12, 14)
		PS4033CP

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Valve Central Connector - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Size 3 (H3)



* Complies to ISO 20401 with Enclosure Lead Length "2".

Enclosure / Lead length / Voltage*				
	AC		DC	
	60Hz	50Hz		
1B9†			24	3-pin, central mini connector, 3.2 watt
1F9†+			24	3-pin, central mini connector, 1.3 watt
123†	120	115		3-pin, central mini connector
2B9			24	4-pin, central M12 connector, 3.2 watt
2F9+			24	4-pin, central M12 connector, 1.3 watt
3B9			24	5-pin, central mini connector, 3.2 watt
3F9+			24	5-pin, central mini connector, 1.3 watt
323	120	115		5-pin, central mini connector
619†			24	2-pin, M12 connector on coil

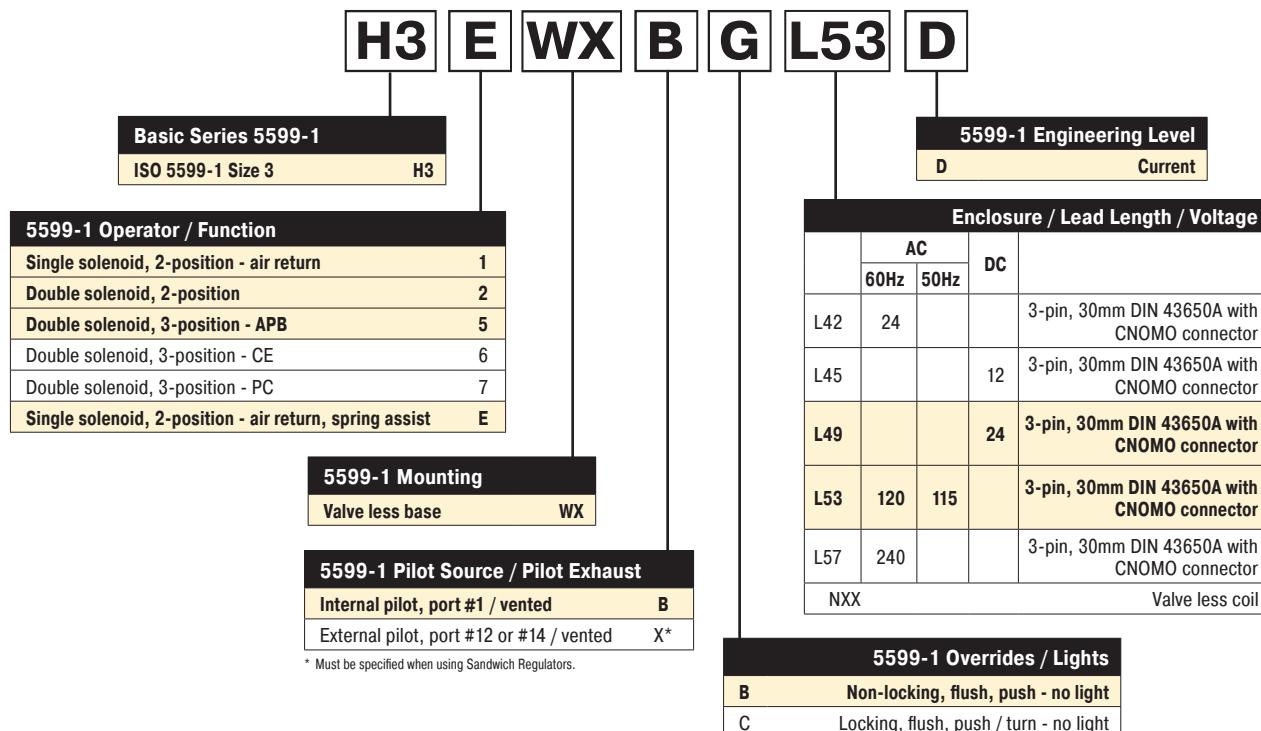
* All coils include LED & suppression

† Operator function "1" or "E"

‡ Only available with wiring option "000F"

+ Override "G" only.

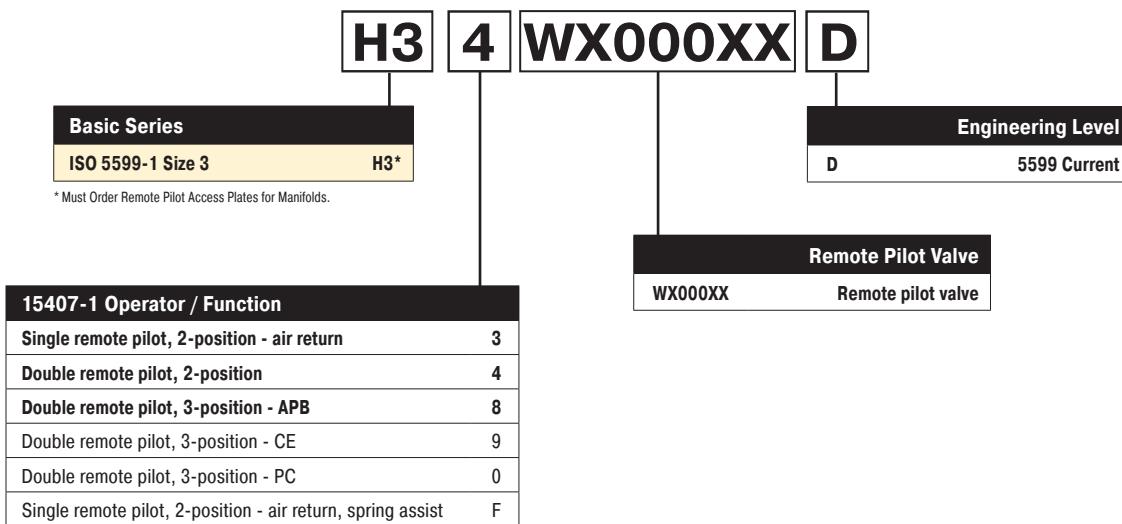
Valve CNOMO - Non Plug-in, 5599-1 Size 3 (H3)



□ Most popular.

For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Remote Pilot - Size 3 (H3)



Note: For manifolds, end plates, and accessories, see 5599-1 Non Plug-in valve section.

Remote Pilot Access Plate Kits



Size	Port Size	NPT	BSPP "G"
H3	1/8"	PS421500CP	PS421501CP

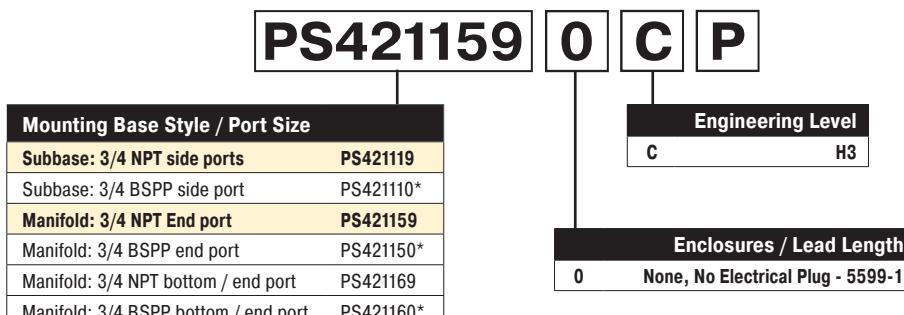
Kit includes: Pilot Port Access Plate, Gasket and Mounting Studs.

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Manifold / Subbase Kit - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Size 3 (H3)



* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.

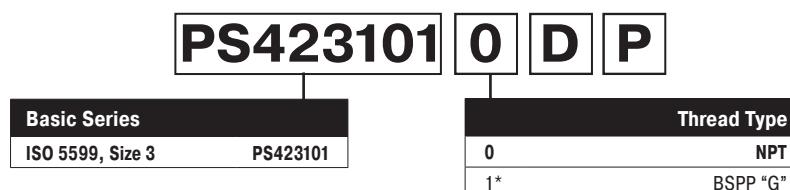


H3 Subbase shown

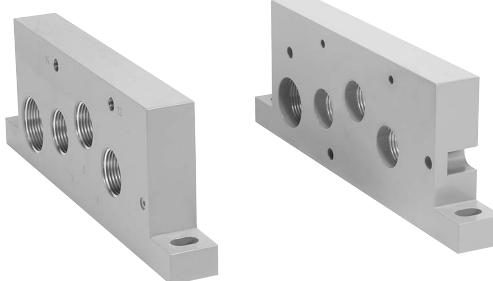


H3 Manifold shown

End Plate Kit - Non plug-in, 5599-1 * Not compatible with H Universal



* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.



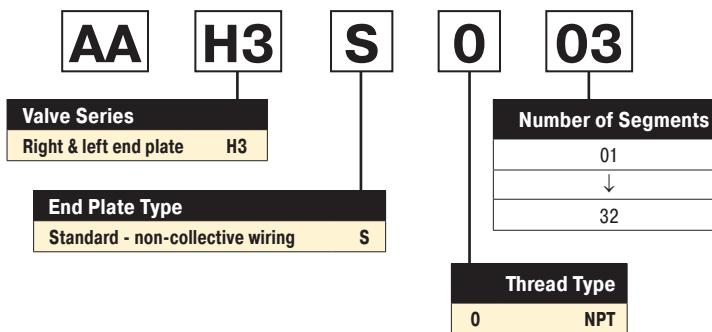
H3 Non-Collective Wiring End Plates shown

Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Add-A-Fold Assembly - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Size 3 (H3) * Not compatible with H Universal



How To Order Non Plug-in Add-A-Fold Assemblies

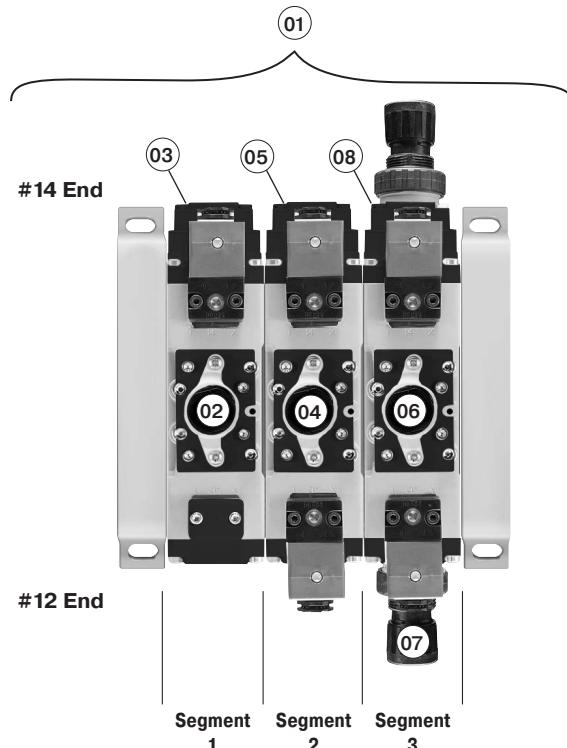
1. List Add-A-Fold Assembly call out. This automatically includes the end plate kit assembly.
2. List complete valve, regulator, flow control and manifold base kit. List left to right, looking at the cylinder ports on the # 12 end of the manifold. The left most segment is segment 1. (If a blank station is needed, list the blanking plate part number and the individual manifold part numbers for the required segment.)

Example

Application requires a 3 segment manifold and regulator on segment 3.

Item	Part No.	Location
01	AAH3S003	
02	H31WXBG2B9000FD	Segment 1
03	PS4211590CP	Manifold base
04	H32WXBG2B9000FD	Segment 2
05	PS4211590CP	Manifold base
06	H32WXXG2B9000FD	Segment 3
07	PS4237166CP	Sandwich regulator
08	PS4211590CP	Manifold base

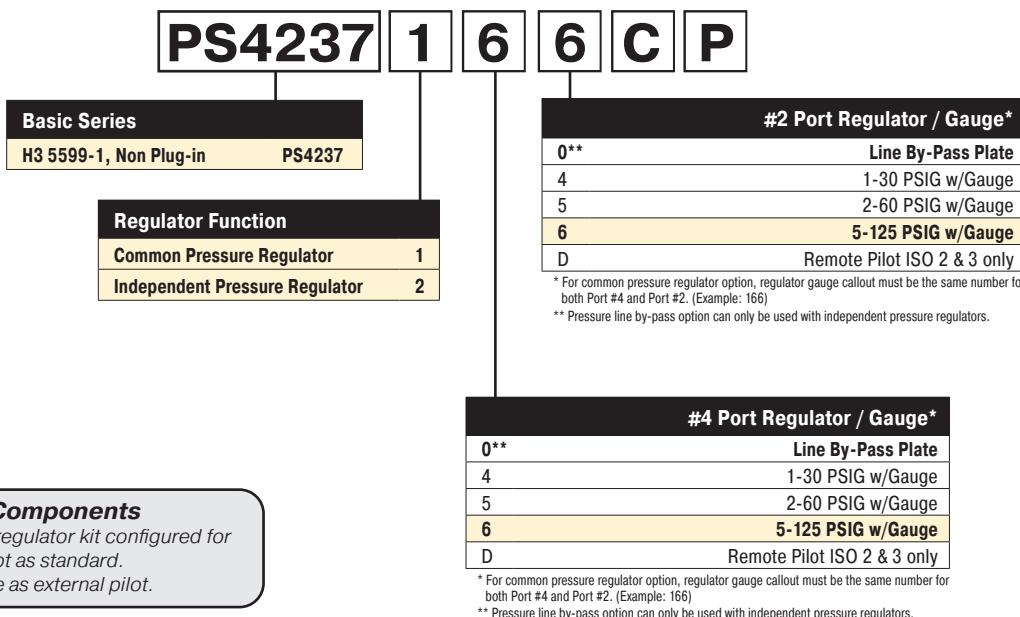
NOTE: Construct manifold assemblies from left to right while looking at the cylinder ports. Valves must be ordered as External Pilot when using Sandwich Regulator.



Example:
3 segment manifold with (3) H3 valves on manifold bases and regulator at segment 3.

Most popular.

Sandwich Regulator - Non Plug-in, 5599-1, Size 3 (H3)

**Ordering Components**

- Sandwich regulator kit configured for internal pilot as standard.
- Order valve as external pilot.

How to Configure Sandwich Regulator / Valve Combinations

Internal Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H3

Pressure in Base Port 1 feeds regulator configured for Internal Pilot which feeds valve configured for External Pilot.

External Pilot Configuration of Sandwich Regulator H3

An External Pilot pressure in Port 12 or 14 of the base feeds thru the Sandwich Regulator 12 or 14 galley directly to the 12/14 pilot of the valve. This configuration takes an External Pilot from the 12 port of the base and passes it thru the regulator to feed the 12 galley of the valve.

Note: Do not use Independent Port Sandwich Regulators with Sandwich Flow Controls.

Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective.

Sandwich Regulator Cv Flow Chart*

Common Pressure Code 166				Single Pressure 2 Code 206				Single Pressure 4 Code 260				Dual Pressure Code 266				
1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	1-2	1-4	2-3	4-5*	
H3	2.37	2.39	4.30	4.47	2.37	2.81	2.75	3.01	2.65	2.59	2.68	2.74	2.43	2.41	3.16	3.04

* Regulator Port exhaust through Base Port 3.

Note: All Cv's calculated with regulator adjusted full open.

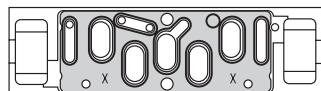
Most popular.



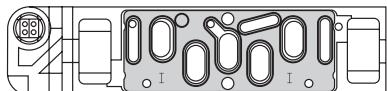
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

ISO Pneumatic Valve Standard Definitions

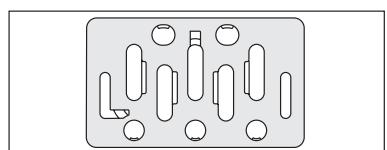
15407-1: Non-Plug-in Standards for Size 01 (26mm) & Size 02 (18mm) Wide Valves



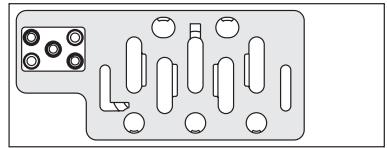
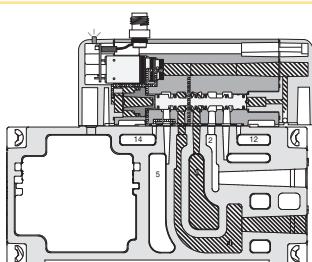
15407-2: Plug-in Standards for Size 01 (26mm) & Size 02 (18mm) Wide Valves



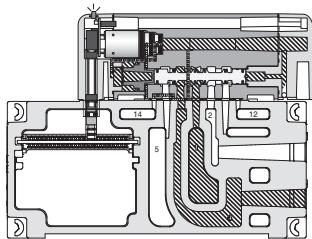
5599-1: Non-Plug-in Standards for Sizes 1, 2, 3



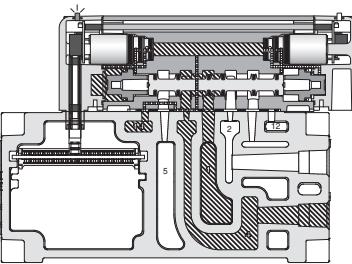
5599-2: Plug-in Standards for Size 1, 2, 3

**HB / HA Series**

15407-1: 18mm Single Solenoid Internal Pilot Manifold Mounted

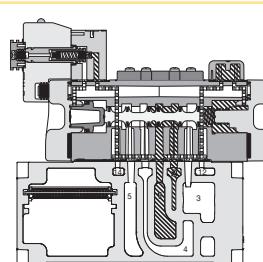


15407-2: 18mm Single Solenoid Internal Pilot Manifold Mounted

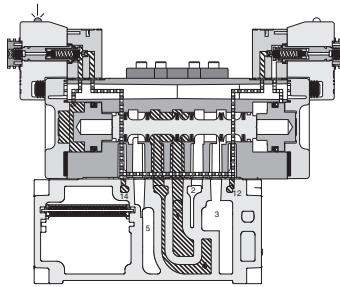


15407-2: 26mm Double Solenoid External Pilot Manifold Mounted

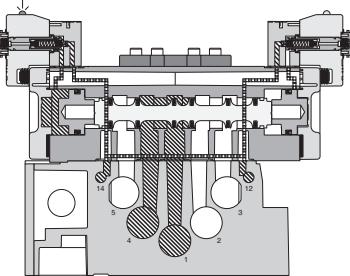
■ Pressure □ Exhaust

H1, H2, H3 Series

H1 5599-2: Single Solenoid Internal Pilot Manifold Mounted



H2 5599-2: Double Solenoid External Pilot Manifold Mounted

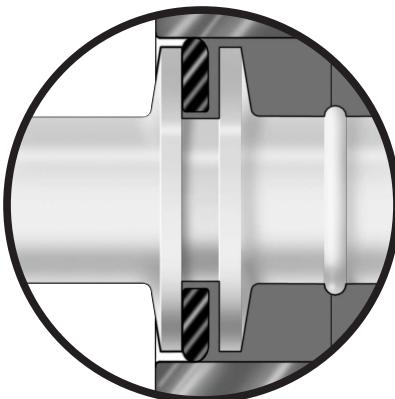


H3 5599-2: Double Solenoid External Pilot Subbase Mounted

■ Pressure □ Exhaust

Wear Compensation System

- Maximum Performance
 - Low Friction
 - Fast Response
- Long Cycle Life - Under pressure, radial expansion of the seal occurs to maintain sealing contact with the valve bore.
- Non-Lube Service - No lubrication required for continuous valve shifting.
- Bi-Directional Spool Seals - Common spool used for any pressure, including vacuum.



Flow Rating (Cv)

Valve Size	Port Size	2-Position	3-Position
HB	1/8"	0.55 Cv, C = 1.5 NI/s x bar, b = 0.25, Qn = 390 l/min, Qmax = 648 l/min	0.50 Cv, C = 1.4 NI/s x bar, b = 0.25, Qn = 360 l/min, Qmax = 595 l/min
HA	1/4"	1.1 Cv, C = 3.6 NI/s x bar, b = 0.30, Qn = 918 l/min, Qmax = 1518 l/min	1.0 Cv, C = 3.3 NI/s x bar, b = 0.30, Qn = 845 l/min, Qmax = 1395 l/min
H1	3/8"	1.5 Cv, C = 5.0 NI/s x bar, b = 0.30, Qn = 1248 l/min, Qmax = 2070 l/min	1.2 Cv, C = 4.1 NI/s x bar, b = 0.30, Qn = 1000 l/min, Qmax = 1660 l/min
H2	1/2"	3.0 Cv, C = 9.7 NI/s x bar, b = 0.35, Qn = 2520 l/min, Qmax = 4140 l/min	2.8 Cv, C = 9.0 NI/s x bar, b = 0.35, Qn = 2340 l/min, Qmax = 3860 l/min
H3	3/4"	6.0 Cv, C = 18.7 NI/s x bar, b = 0.35, Qn = 5022 l/min, Qmax = 7848 l/min	5.0 Cv, C = 15.4 NI/s x bar, b = 0.35, Qn = 4185 l/min, Qmax = 6545 l/min

Cv tested per ANSI / (NFPA) T3.21.3 Flow tested According to ISO 6358.

Response Time** (ms)

Valve Size	Port Size	0 Cu. In. Chamber		## Cu. In. Chamber	
		Fill	Exhaust	Fill	Exhaust
Single Solenoid 2-Position - Air Return / Spring Assist					
HB	1/8"	28	30	141	154
HA	1/4"	24	26	77	124
H1	3/8"	28	39	124	198
H2	1/2"	38	76	149	295
H3	3/4"	56	70	163	235

F9, 1.3 W Coil Only					
Single Solenoid 2-Position - Air Return / Spring Assist					
H1	3/8"	55	84	188	270
H2	1/2"	91	146	245	349
H3	3/4"	126	127	256	328

HB (12), HA (25), H1 (50), H2 (100), H3 (200)

** With 100 PSIG supply, time (ms) required to fill from 0 to 90 PSIG and Exhaust from 100 PSIG to 10 PSIG measured from the instant of energizing or de-energizing 24VDC solenoid.

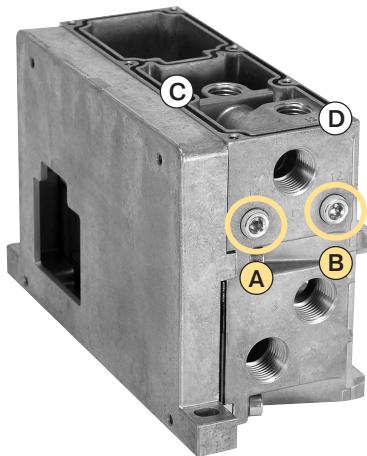
Tested per ANSI / (NFPA) T3.21.8

Left End Plate Field Conversion

End plate kits and manifold assemblies are ordered as internal or single external pilot however field conversion is possible.

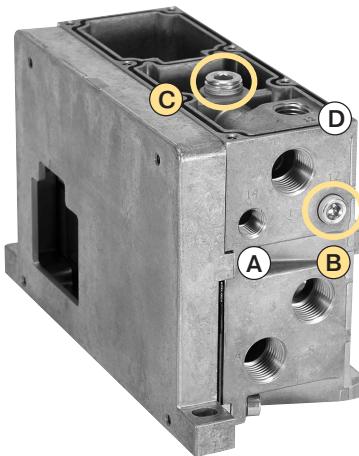
End Plate Configuration - Internal Pilot *

Insert 2 pipe plugs in locations A & B (1/8" NPT or G 1/8) as shown. Blocking off the pilot supply ports will configure the left end plate as internally piloted. Pilot pressure required to operate the H Series valves must be supplied to the 14 port only at location A which is internally connected to the 12 pilot. Port locations C & D must be left unplugged for this option to function properly.



End Plate Configuration - Single External Pilot *

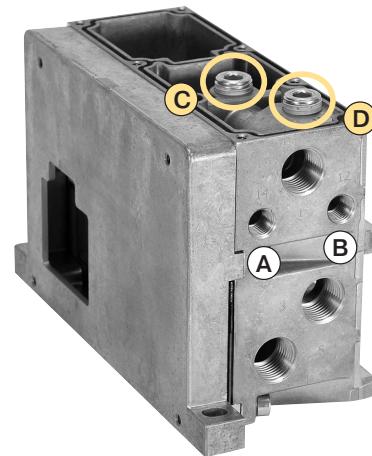
Insert 1 pipe plug into location C (1/4" NPT) as shown to configure the left end plate as single externally piloted. Pilot pressure required to operate the H Series valves must be supplied to the 14 port only at location A which is internally connected to the 12 pilot.



End Plate Configuration - Double External Pilot

Insert 2 pipe plugs in locations C & D (1/4" NPT) as shown to configure the left end plate as double externally piloted.

Pilot pressure required to operate the H Series valves must be supplied separately to both ports 14 and 12 (locations A and B).



* Standard in catalog

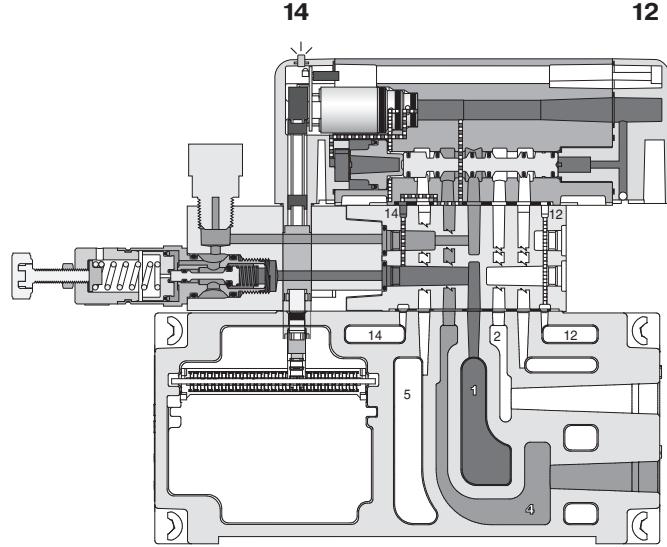
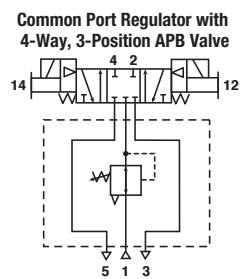
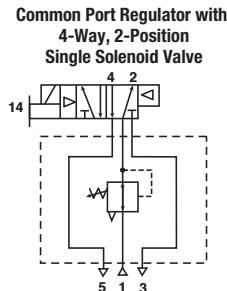
Note: Left end plate shown with cover removed.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Common Port Regulation - Plug-in, HB & HA

Provides adjustable regulated air pressure to the valve's #1 port which gives the same pressure to both the #2 and #4 port of the manifold or subbase. The regulator is always on the 14 end of the valve.

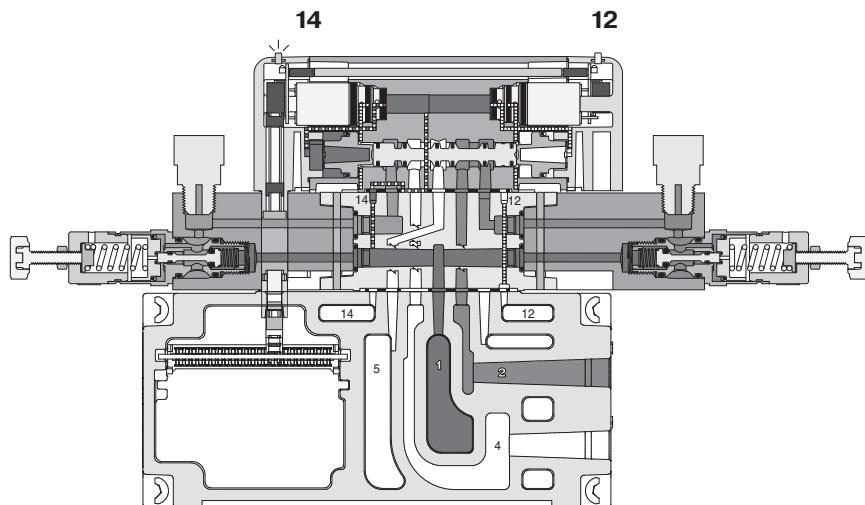
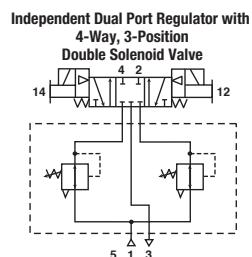
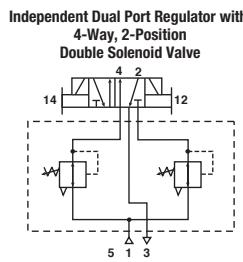


Independent Dual Port Regulation - Plug-in, HB & HA

Dual Port Regulator

Provides regulated pressure to both ports. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #2 or #4 port of the valve.

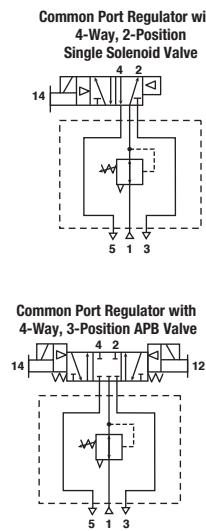
HB Independent Dual Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, 14 Energized



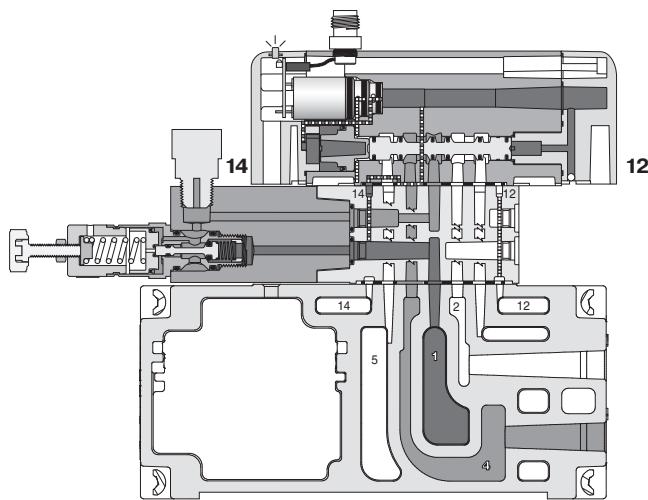
When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics above.)

Common Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, HB & HA

Provides adjustable regulated air pressure to the valve's #1 port which gives the same pressure to both the #2 and #4 port of the manifold or subbase. The regulator is always on the 14 end of the valve.



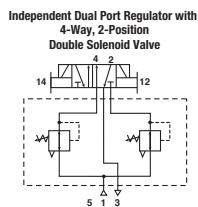
HB Common Port Regulator Shown - Single Solenoid, 14 Energized



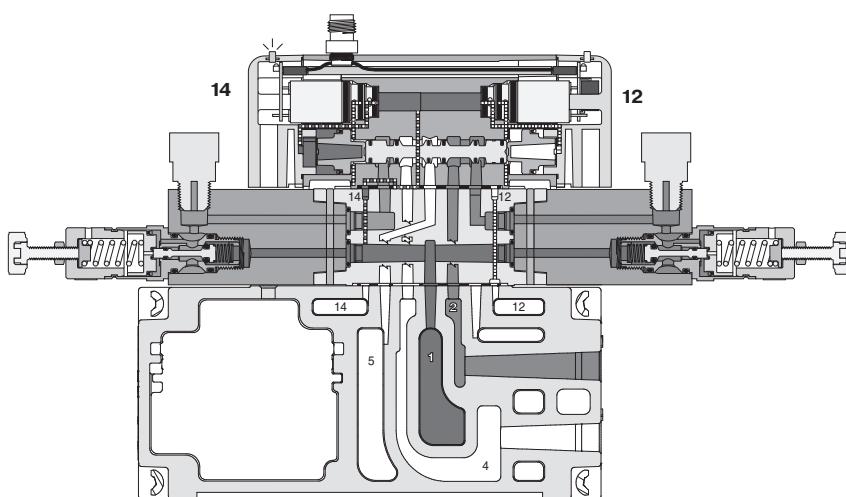
Independent Dual Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, HB & HA

Dual Port Regulator

Provides regulated pressure to both ports. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #2 or #4 port of the valve.



HB Independent Dual Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, 14 Energized



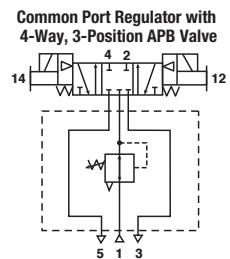
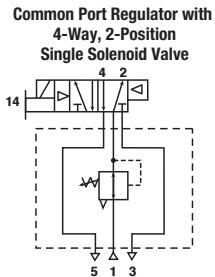
When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics on above.)

Most popular.

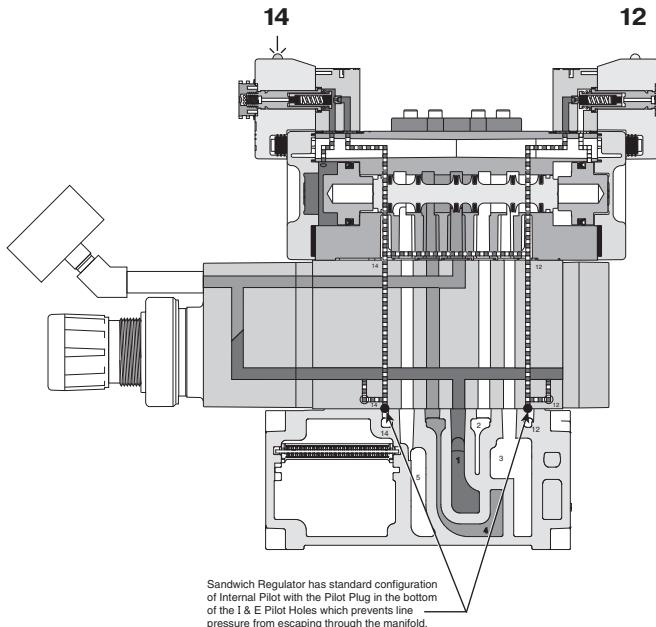


Common Port Regulation - Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

Provides adjustable regulated air pressure to the valve's #1 port which gives the same regulated pressure to both the #2 and #4 port of the manifold or subbase. The regulator is always on the 14 end of the valve.



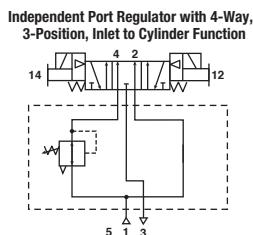
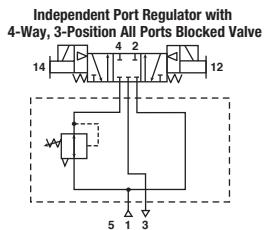
H2 Common Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, 14 Energized, Internal Pilot



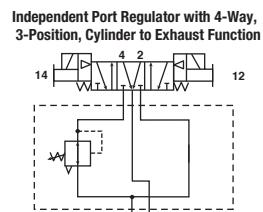
Independent Port Regulation - Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

Single Port Regulator

Provides regulated pressure to one of the ports and full line pressure to the other by use of the Line Pressure By-Pass Plate. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #4 port of the valve.

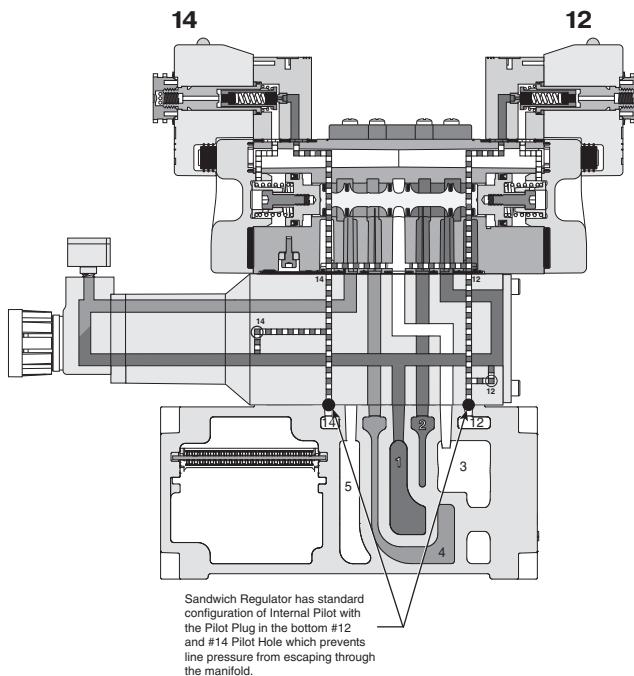


⚠ CAUTION: Requires 4-Way, 3-Position, Cylinder to Exhaust Valve



⚠ CAUTION: Requires 4-Way, 3-Position, Inlet to Cylinder Valve

H1 Independent Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, De-energized, Internal Pilot

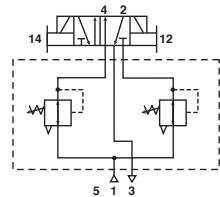


When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics above.)

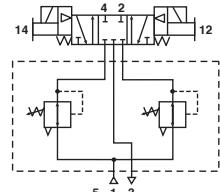
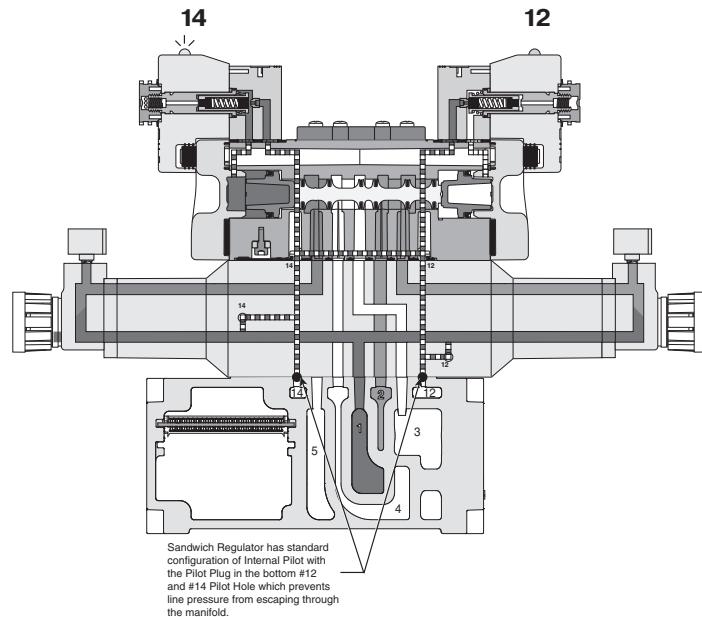
Independent Dual Port Regulation - Plug-in, H1, H2, H3**Dual Port Regulator**

Provides regulated pressure to both ports. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #2 or #4 port of the valve.

Independent Dual Port Regulator with
4-Way, 2-Position
Double Solenoid Valve



Independent Dual Port Regulator with
4-Way, 3-Position
Double Solenoid Valve

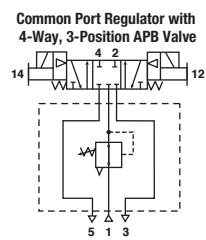
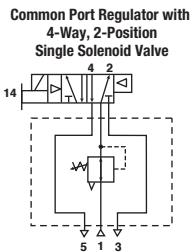
**H1 Independent Dual Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, 14 Energized, Internal Pilot**

When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics on above.)

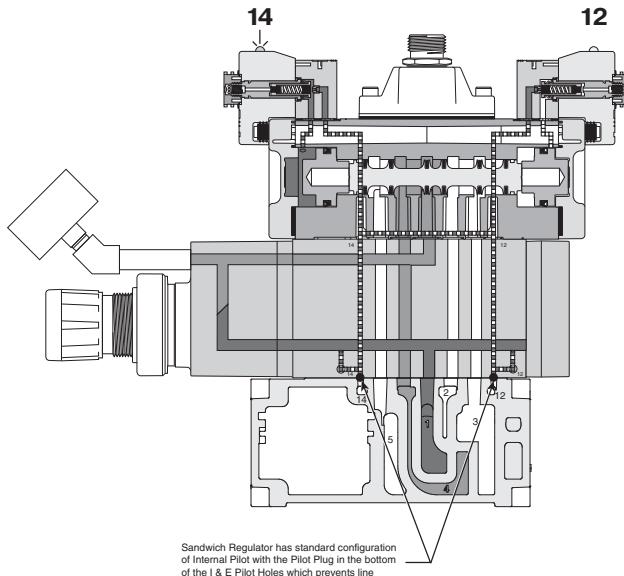


Common Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

Provides adjustable regulated air pressure to the valve's #1 port which gives the same regulated pressure to both the #2 and #4 port of the manifold or subbase. The regulator is always on the 14 end of the valve.



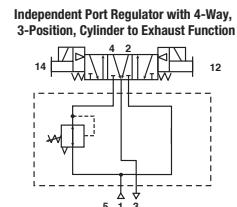
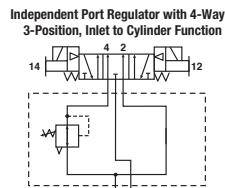
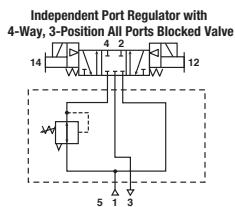
H2 Common Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, 14 Energized, Internal Pilot



Independent Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

Single Port Regulator

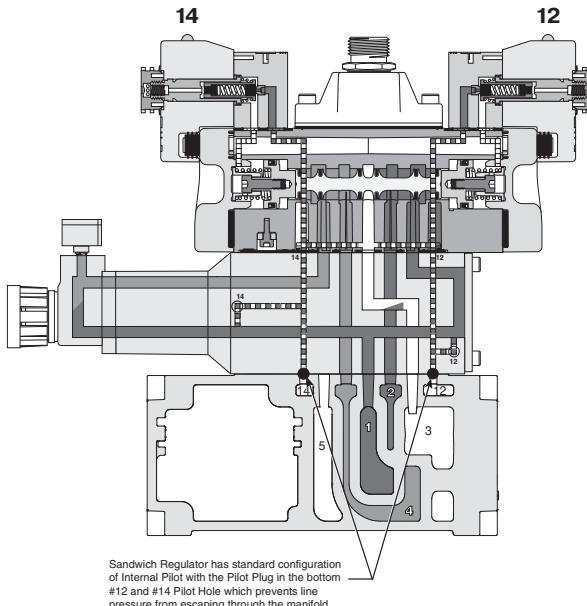
Provides regulated pressure to one of the ports and full line pressure to the other by use of the Line Pressure By-Pass Plate. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #4 port of the valve.



CAUTION: Requires 4-Way, 3-Position, Cylinder to Exhaust Valve

CAUTION: Requires 4-Way, 3-Position, Inlet to Cylinder Valve

H1 Independent Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, De-energized, Internal Pilot



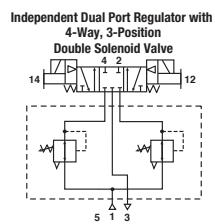
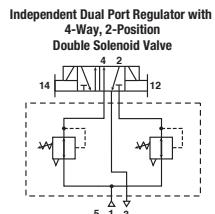
When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics on above.)



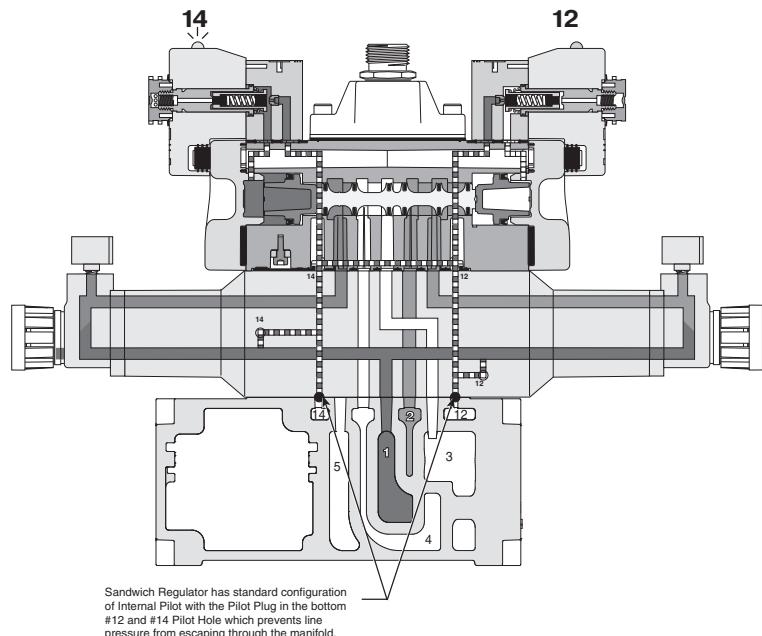
Independent Dual Port Regulation - Non Plug-in, H1, H2, H3

Dual Port Regulator

Provides regulated pressure to both ports. Pressure regulation can occur out of the #2 or #4 port of the valve.



H1 Independent Dual Port Regulator Shown - Double Solenoid, 14 Energized, Internal Pilot



When using an Independent Pressure Sandwich Regulator, the cylinder outlet ports are reversed. The 12 end energizes the #4 port and the 14 end energizes the #2 port. The 3-Position CE and PC functions are also reversed. Do not use with Sandwich Flow Controls. Independent Port Sandwich Port Regulators combine the #3 and #5 valve exhaust ports into the #5 exhaust at the manifold/subbase interface. The #3 port flow control will control both #3 and #5 exhaust. #5 port flow control is ineffective. (See schematics on above.)

Minimum Operating Voltage

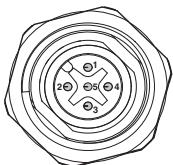
	HB	HA	H1	H2	H3
MOV (24VDC)	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4
MOV (120VAC)	102*	102*	102	102	102

* 120VAC coils have a dropout voltage of 10VAC when used with solid state relays. A pull-down resistor may be necessary.

P2H IO-Link

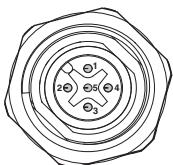
Class B, M12 pin

Pin Number	Address
1	L+
2	AUX+
3	L-
4	C/Q
5	AUX-

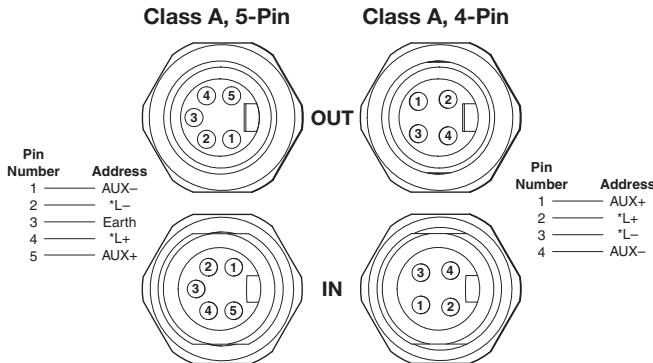


Class A, M12 pin

Pin Number	Address
1	L+
2	
3	L-
4	C/Q
5	



Class A, Power IN / OUT 7/8 pin



*7/8" logic power has no connection to internal P2H unit but does carryover to OUT 7/8" connector (for jumper logic power only). Logic power for P2H unit will be supplied from M12 (pin 1 & 3).

19-Pin Connector, Round Brad Harrison

Male, face view

Pin Number	Address	Pin Number	Address
1	0	11	8
2	1	12	Ground
3	2	13	9
4	3	14	10
5	N/A	15	11
6	4	16	12
7	Common	17	13
8	5	18	14
9	6	19	15
10	7		

19-Pin Round Cable Specifications

Common Pin "7" is rated for 8 amps. Cable common wire must be greater than total amperage of solenoids on Add-A-Fold assembly.

Example: 8 segment manifold, 16 solenoids, 120VAC - 16 x .039 amps = .63 total amp rating.

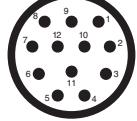
NEMA 4 rated with properly assembled NEMA 4 rated cable.

H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
H Series ISO 15407 & 5599

M23, Round Connector

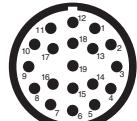
Male 12-pin connector, face view

Pin Number	Address	Pin Number	Address
1	0	7	6
2	1	8	7
3	2	9	Ret (Common)
4	3	10	Ret (Common)
5	4	11	Not Used
6	5	12	Ground



Male 19-pin connector, view into end plate

Pin Number	Address	Pin Number	Address
1	0	10	8
2	1	11	9
3	2	12	Not Used
4	3	13	10
5	4	14	11
6	Common	15	12
7	5	16	13
8	6	17	14
9	7	18	15
		19	Not Used



25-Pin, D-Sub Connector

Male, view into end plate connector

Address	Pin Number	Pin Number	Address
1	14	1	0
3	15	2	2
5	16	3	4
7	17	4	6
9	18	5	8
11	19	6	10
13	20	7	12
15	21	8	14
17	22	9	16
19	23	10	18
21	24	11	20
23	25	12	22
		13	Common

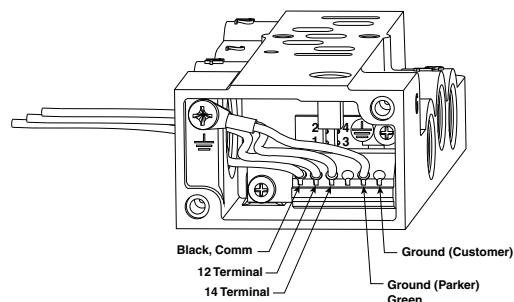
Female, view into cable connector

Address	Color	Pin Number	Pin Number	Color	Address
0	Black	1	14	Brown / White	1
2	Brown	2	15	Red / White	3
4	Red	3	16	Orange / White	5
6	Orange	4	17	Green / White	7
8	Yellow	5	18	Blue / White	9
10	Green	6	19	Purple / White	11
12	Blue	7	20	Red / Black	13
14	Purple	8	21	Orange / Black	15
16	Gray	9	22	Yellow / Black	17
18	White	10	23	Green / Black	19
20	Pink	11	24	Gray / Black	21
22	Lt Green	12	25	Pink / Black	23
Common Black / White		13			

Description	Length	Part Number
25-pin, D-sub cable, IP20	3 Meters	P8LMH25M3A
25-pin, D-sub cable, IP20	9 Meters	SCD259D
25-pin, D-sub cable, IP65	3 Meters	SCD253W
25-pin, D-sub cable, IP65	9 Meters	SCD259WE

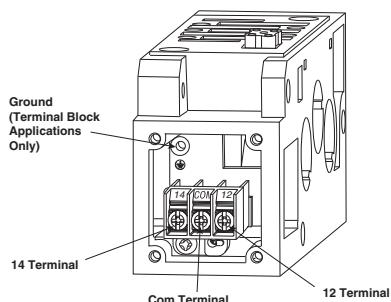


Subbase Wiring



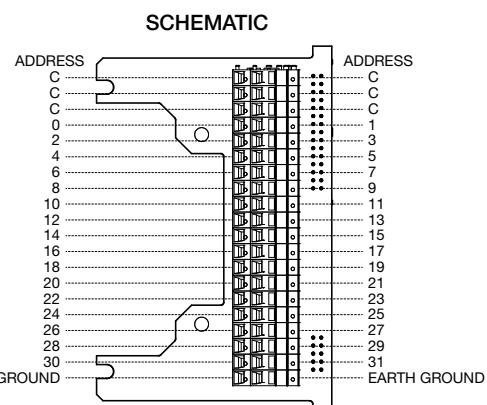
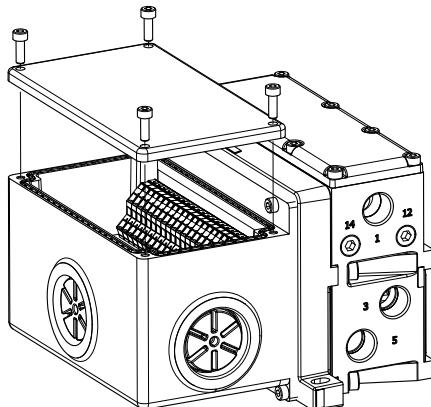
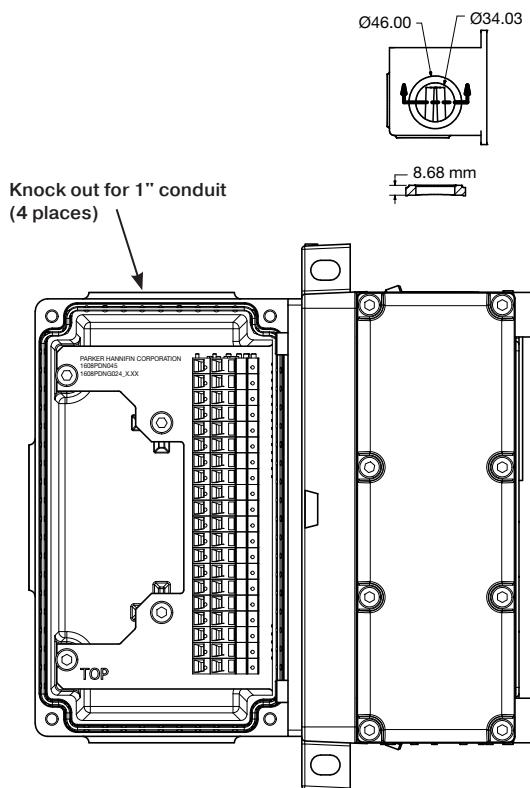
All commons internally connected on terminal strip

Manifold Wiring - Size 3



Connections	14 Solenoid	12 Solenoid
Valves with Wires	Black Wires	Red Wires
Valves with Terminal Block (Will accept 18 to 24 Gauge Wires)	14 and Com Terminals	12 and Com Terminals

Terminal Box Wiring (H Universal)

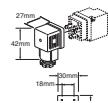


All commons internally connected on terminal strip



Electrical Connectors - Size 1, 2 & 3

5599-1 CNOMO

30mm 3-Pin ISO 4400
(DIN 43650A)

2-Pin M12 Euro

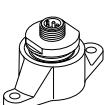
Manifold Auto Connector
(H3 Only)

Subbase Auto Connector

5599-1 AUTO



3-Pin Mini

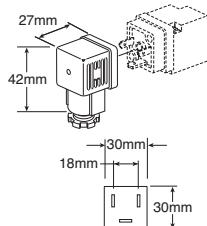


4-Pin Micro



5-Pin Mini

30mm Square 3-Pin – ISO 4400, DIN 43650A (Use with Enclosure "A")



Description

Connector with 6' (2m) Cord

Connector

Unlighted

PS2028JCP

PS2028BP

Light – 6-48V. 50/60Hz. 6-48VDC

PS2032J79CP*

PS203279BP

Light – 120V/60Hz

PS2032J83CP*

PS203283BP

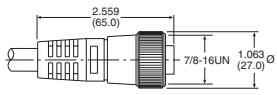
* LED with surge suppression.

Note: Max Ø6.5mm cable size required for connector w/o 6' (2m) cord. IP65 rated when properly installed.

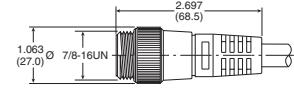
Engineering data: Conductors: 2 poles plus ground; cable range (connector only): 8 to 10mm (0.31 To 0.39 Inch); contact spacing: 18mm

7/8" Mini Power Cables - use with 5-pin mini connector

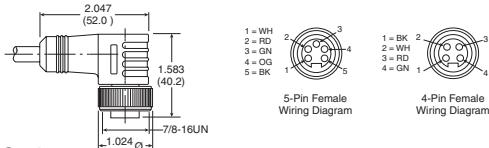
RKM Female Socket



RSM Male Pins



WKM Female Socket



Description

Part Number

4-pin female to flying lead cable,
5 meters, TPE

RKM 46-5M/S1587

5-pin female to flying lead cable,
5 meters, TPE

RKM 56-5M/S1587

4-pin male to female cable, TPE

RSM RKM 46-x/S1587

5-pin male to female cable, TPE

RSM RKM 56-x/S1587

4-pin right angle female to
flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE

WKM 46-5M/S1587

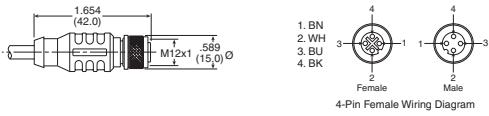
5-pin right angle female to flying lead
cable, TPE

WKM 56-5M/S1587

Where x = 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 meter standard lengths

M12 A-code Cables - use with 4-pin micro, 2-pin micro

RKC Female Sockets



Description

Part Number

4-pin female to flying lead cable, PVC

RKC 4.4T-1

4-pin male to flying lead cable, PVC

RSC 4.4T-*

4-pin male to female cable, PVC

RKC 4.4T-* - RSC 4.4T

5-pin female to flying lead cable, TPE

RKC 4.5T-* / S1587

5-pin male to flying lead cable, TPE

RSC 4.5T-4 / S1587

5-pin male to female cable, TPE

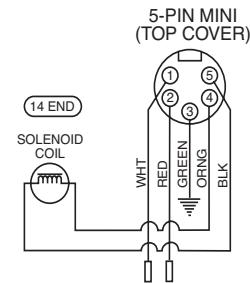
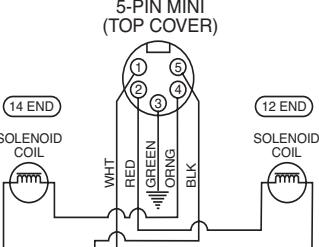
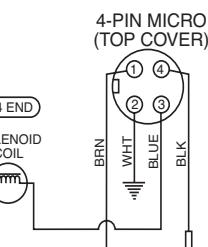
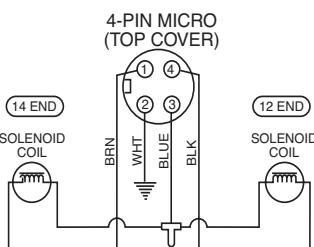
RKC 4.5T-* - RSC 4.5T / S1587

Where * = 1, 2, 3, 4 meter standard lengths

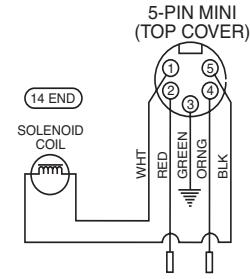
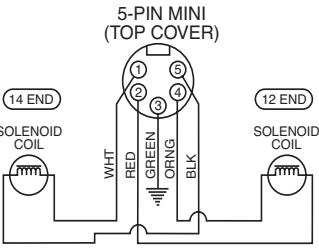
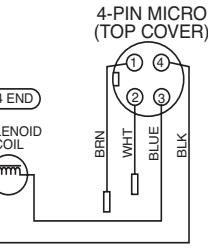
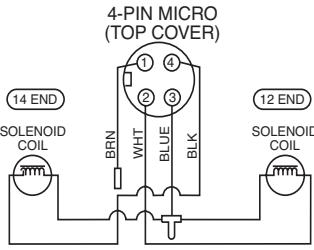


Automotive Connection – Wiring Options

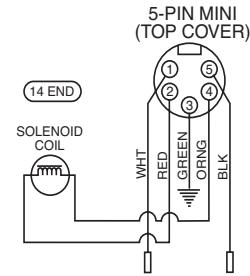
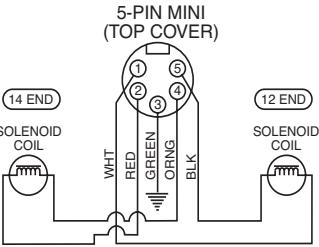
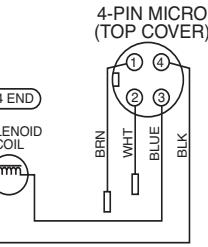
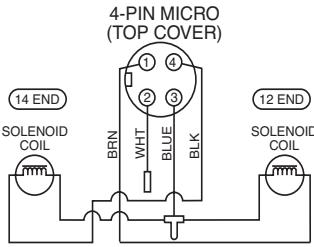
'C' Chrysler Connection

5-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
(Encl. Option 3, Auto Option C)5-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
(Encl. Option 3, Auto Option C)4-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
(Encl. Option 2, Auto Option C)4-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
(Encl. Option 2, Auto Option C)

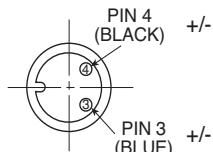
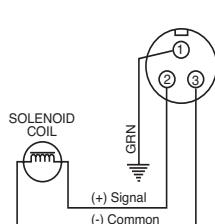
'F' SAE / Ford Wiring

5-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
(Encl. Option 3, Auto Option F)5-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
(Encl. Option 3, Auto Option F)ISO 20401
4-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
(Encl. Option 2, Auto Option F)ISO 20401
4-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
(Encl. Option 2, Auto Option F)

'G' GM Wiring

5-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
(Encl. Option 3, Auto Option G)5-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
(Encl. Option 3, Auto Option G)4-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
(Encl. Option 2, Auto Option G)4-Pin Male / Double Solenoid
(Encl. Option 2, Auto Option G)

CNOMO Connection - Wiring Options

2-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
(Encl. Option 6, Auto Option F)3-Pin Male / Single Solenoid
(Encl. Option 1, Auto Options C, F & G)

Maximum Number of Solenoids (Maximum energized simultaneously)

		25-pin D-sub	19-pin Brad Harrison	12-Pin M23	19-pin M23	P2H IO-Link Node	P2H Ethernet Node	PCH Portal	Turck Network Portal	
	Voltage Code								16 Outputs	32 Outputs
HA & HB										
24VDC	G9 (1.0 watt)	24 (24)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	24 (24)	32 (32)	32 (32)	16 (16)	32 (32)
120VAC*	23 (1.0 VA)	24 (24)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
H1, H2										
12VDC	45 (2.4 watt)	24 (13)	16 (13)	8 (8)	16 (13)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24VAC*	42 (4.0 VA)	24 (24)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24VDC	B9 (3.2 watt)	24 (24)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	24 (24) [†]	32 (32)	32 (32)	16 (16)	32 (32)
24VDC	F9 (1.3 watt)	24 (24)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	24 (24) [†]	32 (32)	32 (32)	16 (16)	32 (32)
120VAC*	23 (4.5 VA)	24 (24)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
H3 Only										
12VDC	45 (2.4 watt)	24 (13)	16 (13)	8 (8)	16 (13)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24VAC*	42 (4.0 VA)	24 (24)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24VDC	B9 (3.2 watt)	24 (20)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	24 (24) [†]	32 (32)**	N/A	16 (16)	24 (21)
24VDC	F9 (1.3 watt)	24 (24)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	24 (24) [†]	32 (32)**	N/A	16 (16)	24 (24)
120VAC*	23 (4.5 VA)	24 (24)	16 (16)	8 (8)	16 (16)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

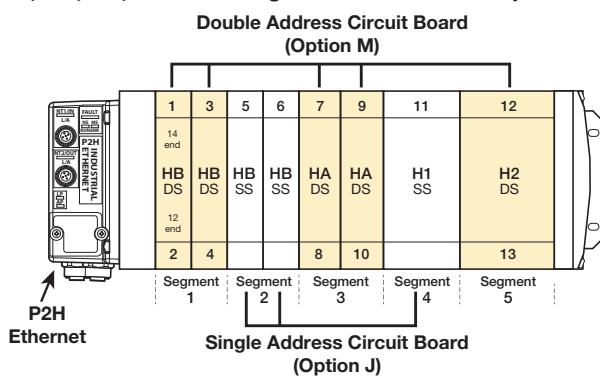
* Not CSA certified for 25-pin, D-sub option.

** Must use H Universal manifold end plate kit with transition kit to H3 manifold segments.

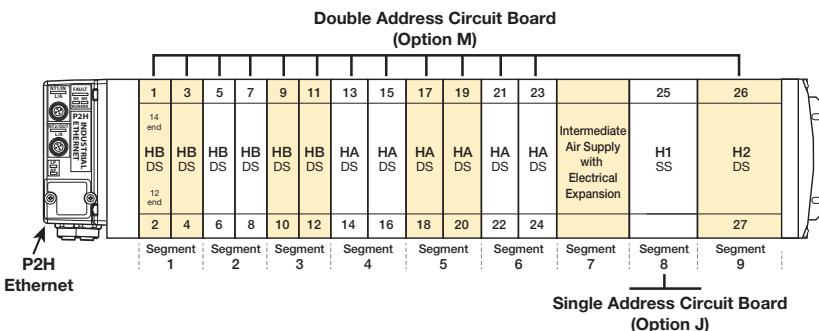
† Use Type A IO-Link module for 24 outputs simultaneously.

I/O Addressing Examples

HB, HA, H1, H2 - Five Segment Manifold Example



HB, HA, H1, H2 - Nine Segment Manifold with Intermediate Supply Example



Notes: SS = Single Solenoid Valve
DS = Double Solenoid Valve
First output address is the #14 end of the valve closest to the valve driver module.

Intermediate Module with Electrical Expansion to 25th address required for manifolds with greater than 24 solenoid addresses.

5599-2 & 5599-1 AUTO Solenoid Kits

Valve Size	Voltage Code	Coil Kit Number
H1, H2 & H3	42 (24VAC)	PS404142P
	45 (12VDC)	PS404145P
	B9 (24VDC), 3.2 watt	PS4041B9P
	F9 (24VDC), 1.3 watt	PS4041F9P
	23 (120VAC)	PS404123P
	57 (240VAC)	PS404157P

Quantity 1

Pilot Operator - CNOMO

Valve Size		Kit Number
H1, H2 & H3	Locking	PS4052CP
	Non-locking	PS4053CP
	Non-locking †	PS4054CP

† F9 (1.3 watt) coil option only.

Manifold Hardware Kits

Valve Size		Kit Number
HB, HA, H1, H2 *		PSHU10P
H3 **		PS4212P

* Quantity 20

** Quantity 12

Valve Bolt Kits

Valve Size		Kit Number
HB		PS5687P
HA		PS5587P
H1		PS4087DP
H2		PS4187DP
H3		PS4287DP

Quantity 12

Valve to Base Gasket Kits

Valve Size	Standard	Remote Pilot	Dual Pressure #3	Dual Pressure #5
HB	PS5605P*	—	—	—
HA	PS5505P*	—	—	—
H1	PS4005DP	PS4006DP	PS40D3DP	—
H2	PS4105DP	PS4106DP	PS41D3DP	PS41D5DP
H3	PS4205DP	PS4206DP	PS42D3DP	PS42D5DP

Quantity 1

* Quantity 10

H Series ISO & Network Connectivity**H Series ISO 15407 & 5599****5599-1 CNOMO Solenoid Kits**

Voltage Code	3-pin, 30mm 'L' Coil Kit	2-pin, M12 Euro '6' Coil Kit
19	—	PS2828619P
42	P2FCA442	—
45	P2FCA445	—
49	P2FCA449	—
53	P2FCA453	—
57	P2FCA457	—

Quantity 1

Body Service Kits

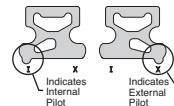
Valve Size	2-Position	3-Position		
		APB	CE	PC
HB	PS5601P	PS5602P	PS5603P	PS5604P
HA	PS5501P	PS5502P	PS5503P	PS5504P
H1	PS4001CP	PS4002CP	PS4003CP	PS4004CP
H2	PS4101CP	PS4102CP	PS4103CP	PS4104CP
H3	PS4201CP	PS4202CP	PS4203CP	PS4204CP

HB / HA Kit Includes: Spool assembly with seals.

H1, H2, H3 Kit Includes: Spool assembly with seals, all piston seals, return spring, pilot selector gasket, coil to end cap gasket.

Quantity 1

Pilot Select Gasket Kits

Valve Size	Part Number
 HB shown	PS5605P
 HA	PS5505P
 H1, H2 & H3	PS4007P

Quantity 10

Regulator Kits

Valve Size	Part Number
H1	PS4039P
H2, H3	PS4139P



Regulator & Flow Control Mounting Studs

Valve Type	Type	Part Number
HB	Flow Control & Regulator	PS5636P
HA	Flow Control & Regulator	PS5536P
	Flow Control	PS4036P
H1	Regulator	PS4040P
	Flow Control	PS4136P
H2	Regulator	PS4140P
	Flow Control	PS4236P
H3	Regulator	PS4240P

Quantity 12

Regulator Gauge Kits – Size H1, H2 & H3

Gauge Type	Part Number
1" Face Air - Standard	
0 to 60 PSIG	PS4051060BP
0 to 160 PSIG	PS4051160BP
1-1/2" Face Air - Large*	
0 to 60 PSIG	PS4053060BP
0 to 160 PSIG	PS4053160BP
1-1/2" Face Liquid*	
0 to 160 PSIG	PS4052160BP

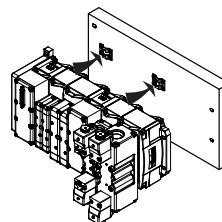
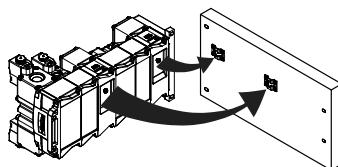
* Includes brass pipe fitting extensions
Quantity 1

Pilot By-Pass Plate

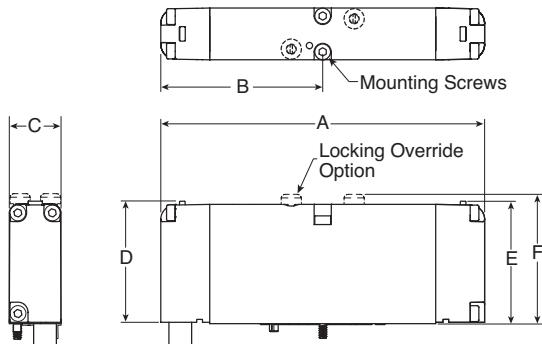
Valve Size	Part Number
H1, H2, H3	PS4051CP
Quantity 10	

Installation Bracket

Bracket	Part Number
	PSHU60P Bracket and Bolt (Quantity 2)



H Series ISO 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)



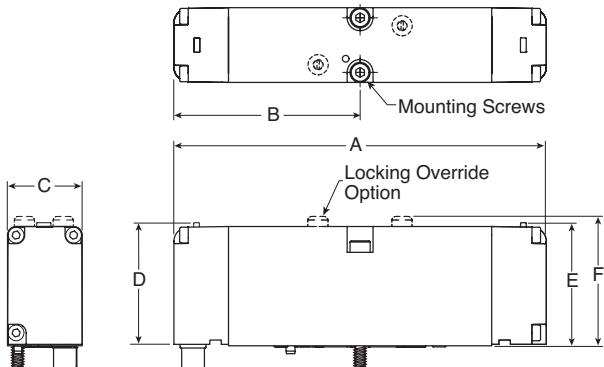
18mm Dimensions

A	B	C	D
4.43 (113)	2.22 (56)	.72 (18)	1.98 (50)

E	F
1.68 (43)	1.77 (45)

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 15407-2, Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)



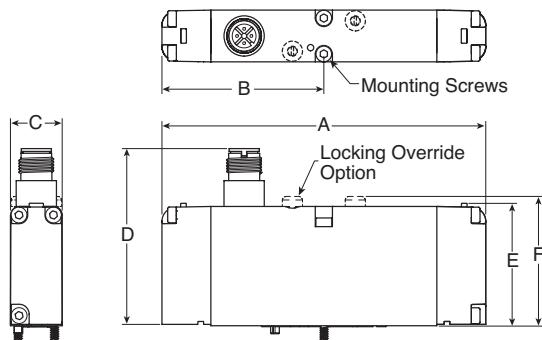
26mm Dimensions

A	B	C	D
5.10 (130)	2.55 (65)	1.02 (26)	1.98 (50)

E	F
1.68 (43)	1.77 (45)

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 18mm (HB)



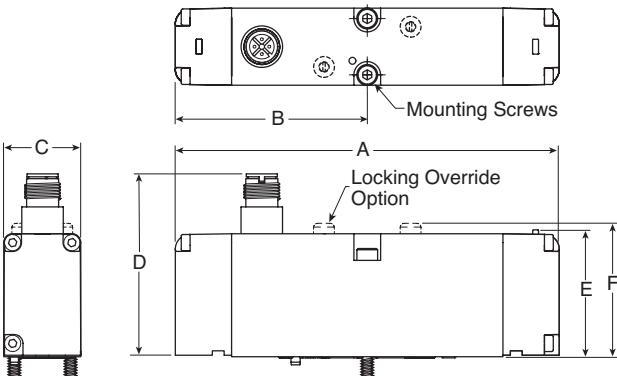
18mm Dimensions

A	B	C	D
4.43 (113)	2.22 (56)	.72 (18)	2.40 (61)

E	F
1.68 (43)	1.77 (45)

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 15407-1, Non Plug-in, Size 26mm (HA)



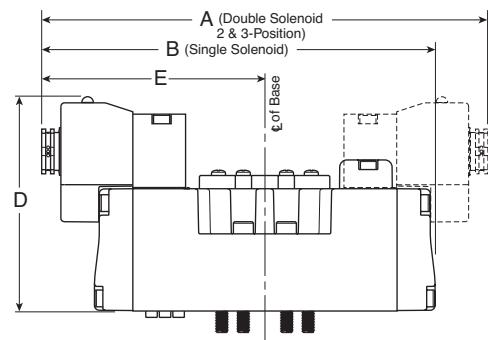
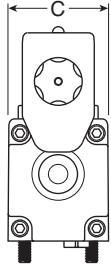
26mm Dimensions

A	B	C	D
5.10 (130)	2.55 (65)	1.02 (26)	2.40 (61)

E	F
1.68 (43)	1.77 (45)

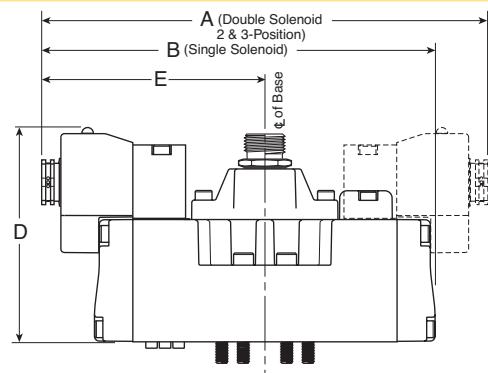
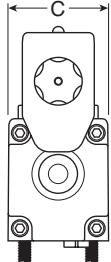
Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 5599-2



H1 Valves Shown

H Series ISO 5599-1 Auto

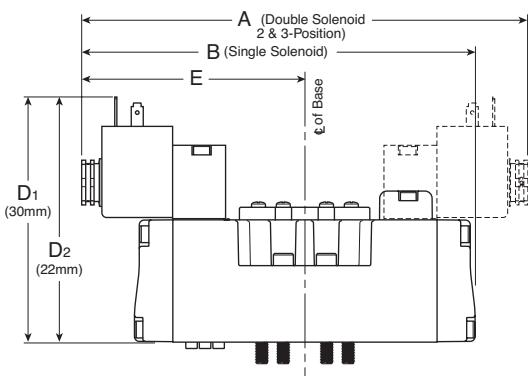
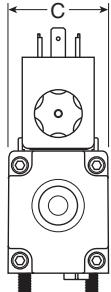


H1 Dimensions

A	A1	B	C
7.32 (186)	5.59 (142)	6.46 (164)	1.65 (42)
D	D1	D2	D3
3.54 (90)	4.29 (109)	4.29 (109)	2.50 (63.5)
D4	E	E1	
2.48 (63)	3.66 (93)	2.80 (71)	

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 5599-1 CNOMO

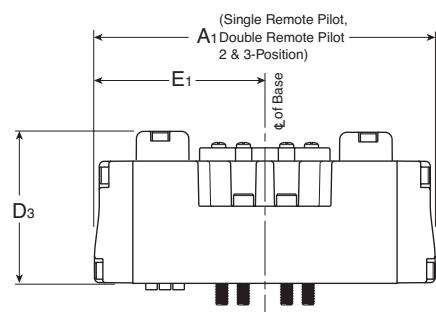
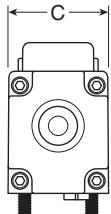


H2 Dimensions

A	A1	B	C
8.35 (212)	6.62 (168)	7.48 (190)	2.17 (55)
D	D1	D2	D3
4.05 (103)	4.80 (122)	4.57 (116)	2.99 (76)
E	E1		
4.17 (106)	3.31 (84)		

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 5599-2 / 5599-1 Remote Pilot

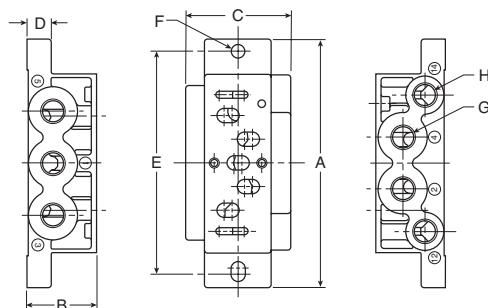


H3 Dimensions

A	A1	B	C
9.68 (246)	6.98 (196.7)	8.68 (220)	2.17 (65.5)
D	D1	D2	D3
4.05 (103)	4.80 (122)	4.57 (116)	2.99 (76)
E	E1		
4.74 (121)	3.49 (89)		

Inches
(mm)

HB Series ISO 15407-1, Size 18mm (HB) Single Subbase

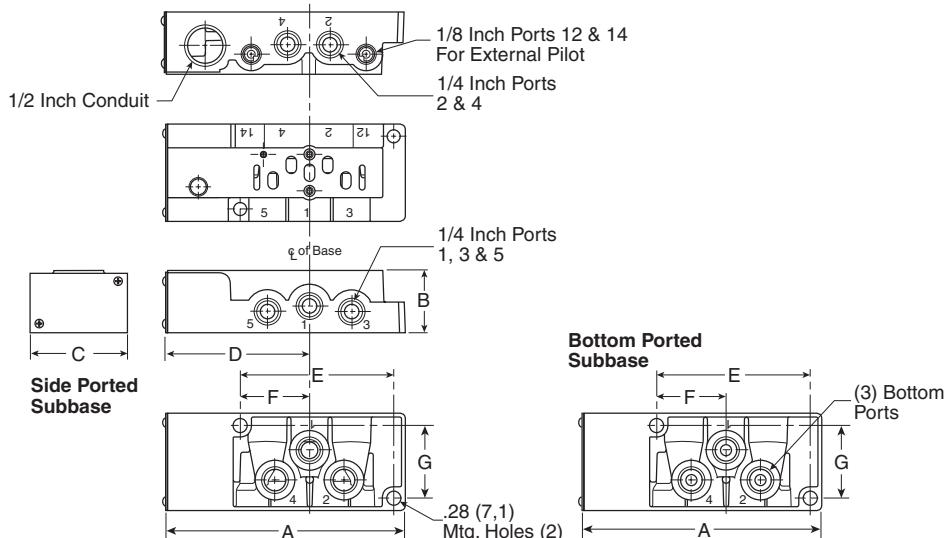


HB Dimensions (PL02)

A	B	C	D
3.15 (80)	.87 (22)	1.06 (27)	.31 (8)
E	F	G	H
2.76 (70)	.216 Dia. (Ø 5.5)	1/8	M5

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 15407-2 & 15407-1 Size 26mm (HA), Plug-in Subbases

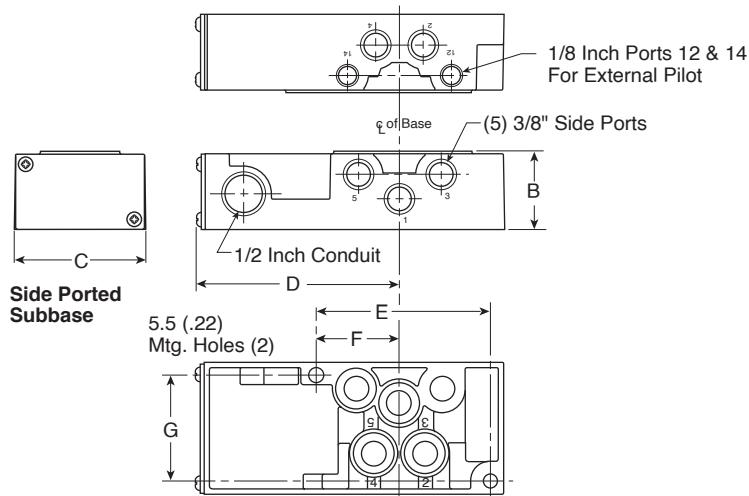


HA Dimensions

A	B	C	D
4.88 (124)	1.28 (32.5)	2.00 (50.8)	2.91 (74)
E	F	G	
1.43 (36.2)	3.16 (80.2)	1.49 (37.9)	

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 5599-1 Size H1, PS4011 Subbase

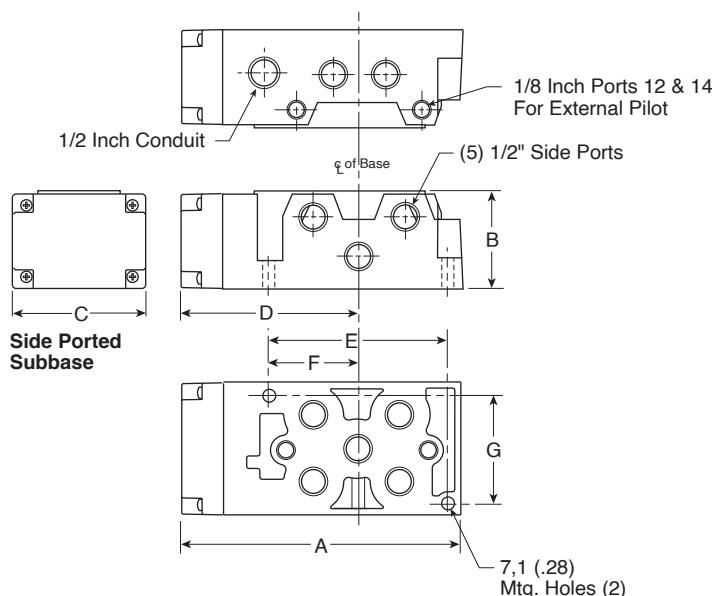


PS4011 Subbase Dimensions

A	B	C	D
5.83 (148)	1.48 (38)	2.50 (64)	3.86 (98)
E	F	G	
3.29 (84)	1.57 (40)	2.00 (51)	

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 5599-1 Size H2, PS4111 Subbase

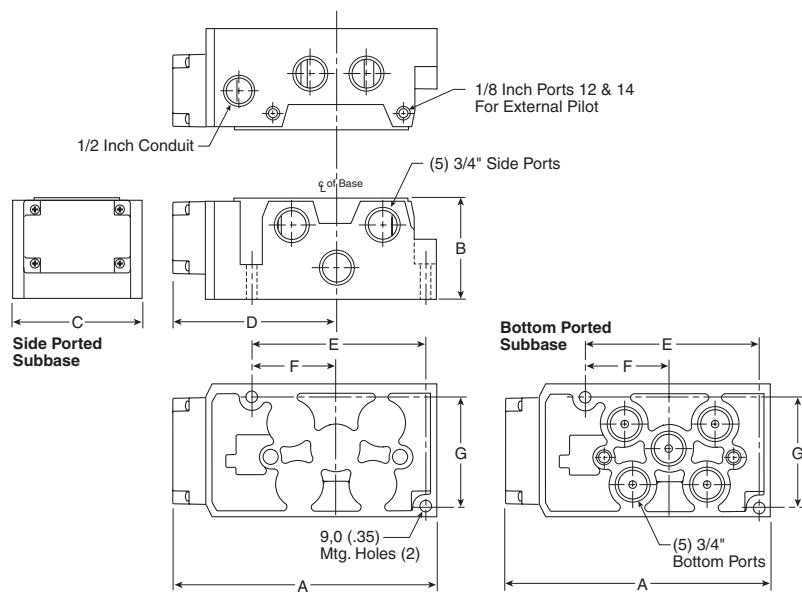


PS4111 Subbase Dimensions

A	B	C	D
6.69 (170)	2.33 (59)	3.15 (80)	4.25 (108)
E	F	G	
4.21 (107)	2.07 (52)	2.56 (65)	

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 5599-1 Size H3, PS4211 Subbase



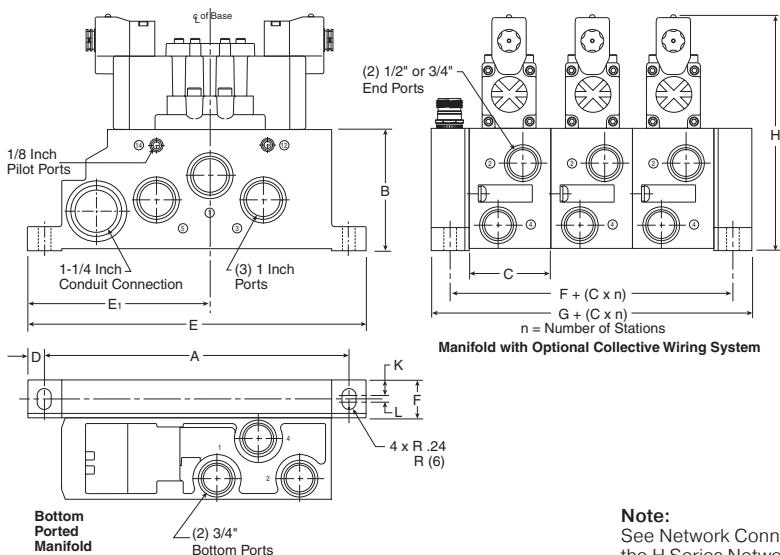
PS4211 Subbase Dimensions

A	B	C	D
7.90 (201)	2.96 (75)	3.90 (99)	4.92 (125)

E	F	G
5.14 (131)	2.50 (64)	3.24 (82)

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 5599 Size H3, PS4211 Manifold



PS4211 Manifold Dimensions

A	B	C	D	E
10.41 (265)	4.13 (105)	2.80 (71)	.59 (15)	11.61 (295)

E1	F	G	H
6.26 (159)	1.30 (33)	2.60 (63)	8.19 (208)

K	L
.53 (13.5)	.24 (6)

Inches
(mm)

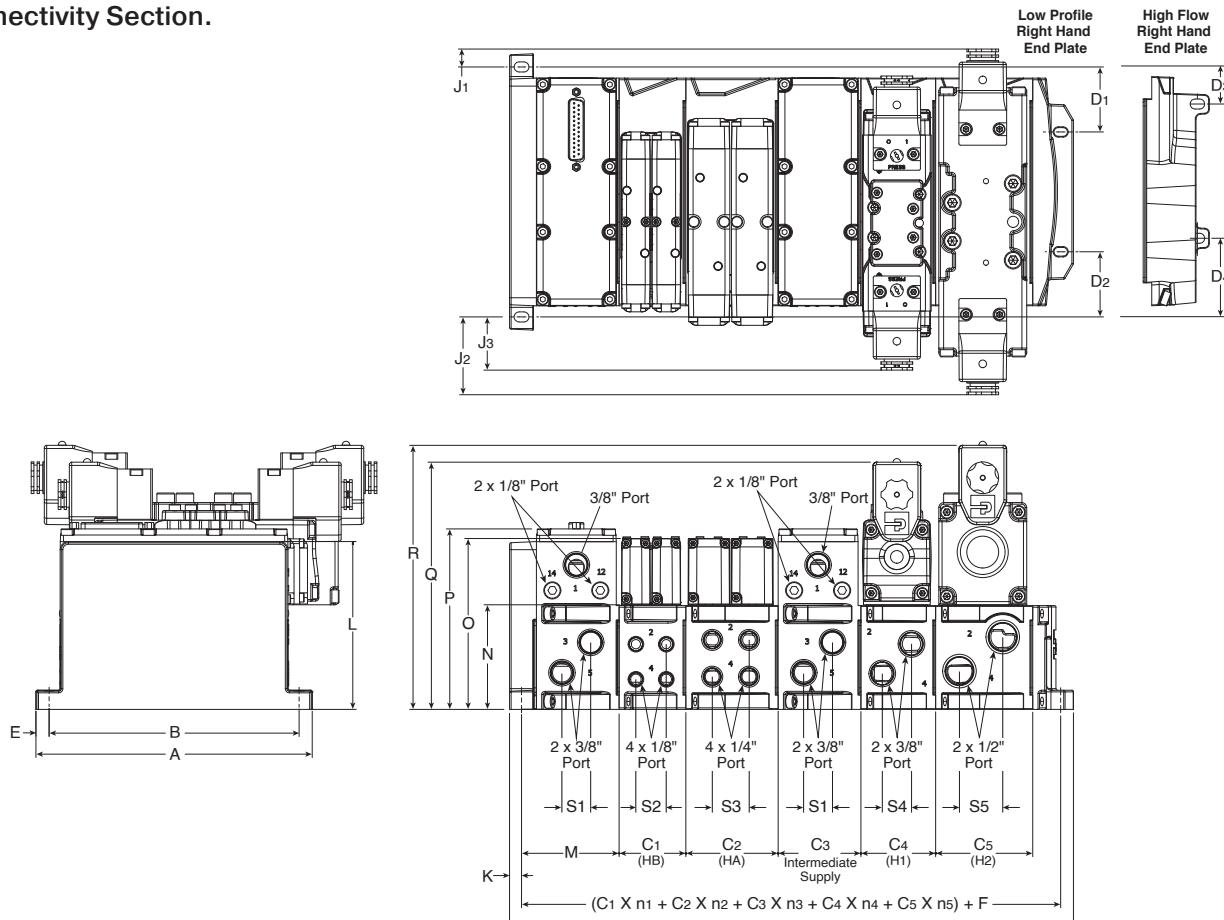
Note:

See Network Connectivity Section for the dimensions of manifolds utilizing the H Series Network, Turck Network, or P2M Network Node end plate type.



H Series ISO Universal Manifold

Network Connectivity dimensions (P2H, Turck, H Net, and P2M) are located at the end of the Network Connectivity Section.

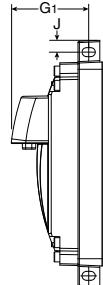


A	B	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5
6.81 (172.95)	6.16 (156.5)	1.65 (41.79)	2.28 (57.79)	2.04 (51.79)	1.84 (46.79)	2.39 (60.79)
D1	D2	D3	D4	E	F	G
1.60 (40.71)	1.60 (40.71)	0.96 (24.3)	1.92 (48.8)	0.32 (8.0)	3.09 (78.58)	4.39 (111.58)
J1	J2	J3	K	L	M	N
0.44 (11.2)	1.92 (48.7)	1.31 (33.3)	0.30 (7.5)	4.14 (105.08)	2.40 (61.08)	1.92 (48.7)
O	P	Q	R	S1	S2	S3
4.21 (107)	4.45 (113)	6.09 (154.77)	6.51 (165.32)	0.71 (18)	0.75 (19)	0.91 (23)
S4	S5					
0.72 (18.3)	1.07 (27.1)					

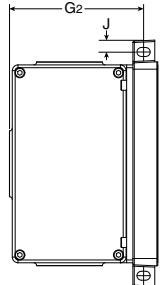
Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO Universal Manifold with H3 Transition

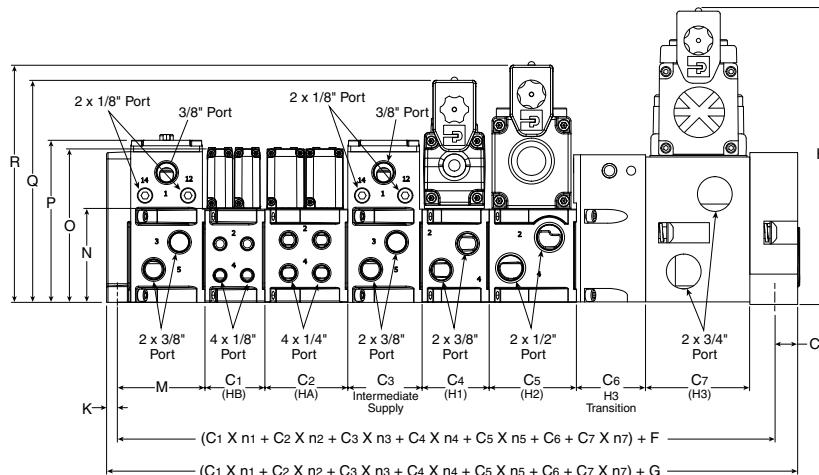
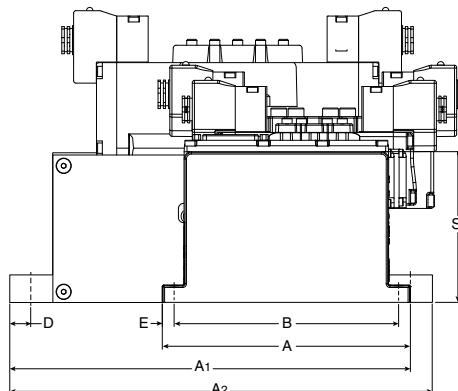
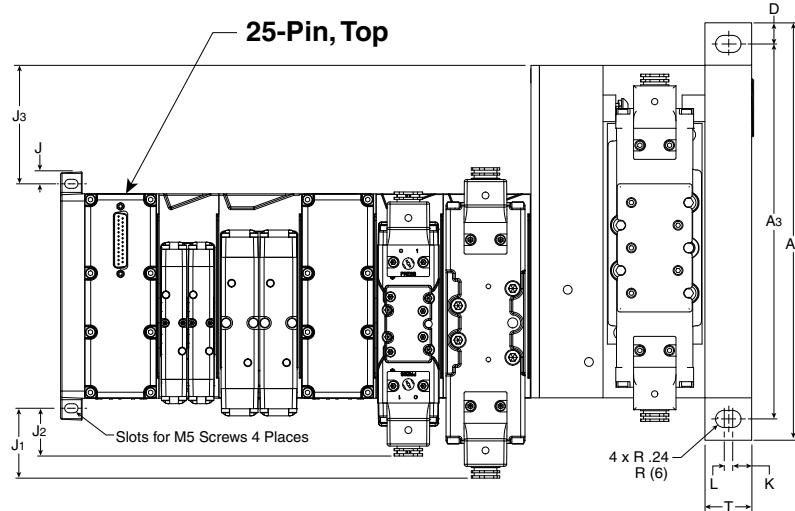
Network Connectivity dimensions (P2H, PCH and Turck Network) are located at the end of the Network Connectivity Section.



25-Pin, Side Profile



Terminal Block Profile



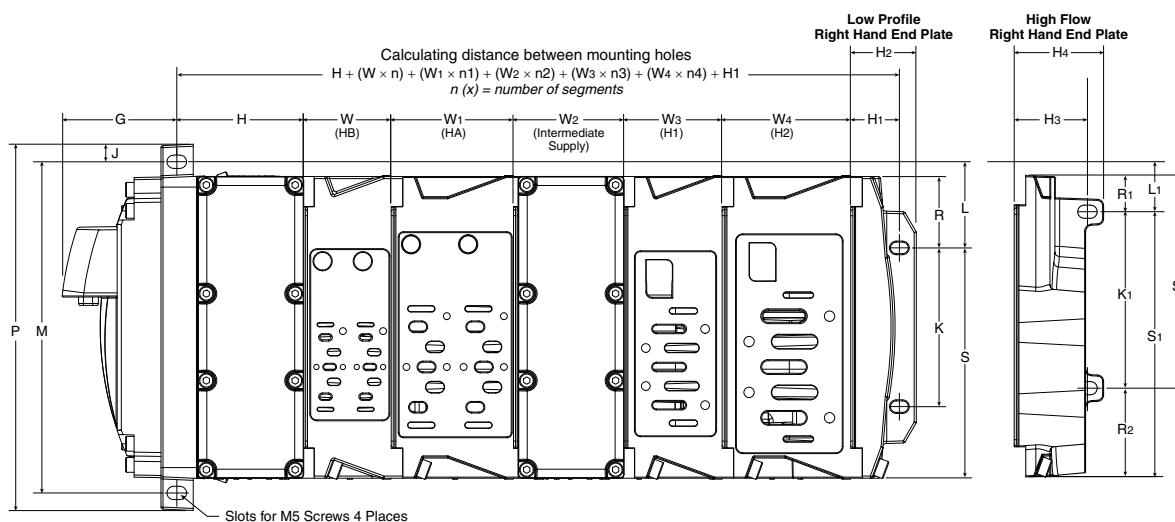
A	A1	A2	A3	B	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7
6.81 (172.95)	12.34 (313.43)	14.0 (365.3)	10.41 (265)	6.16 (156.5)	1.65 (41.79)	2.28 (57.79)	2.04 (51.79)	1.84 (46.79)	2.39 (60.79)	2.00 (51.0)	2.80 (71.0)
C8	D	E	F	G	G1	G2	H	J	J1	J2	J3
0.95 (16.5)	0.59 (15.0)	0.32 (8.0)	3.05 (77.58)	4.00 (101.6)	2.13 (54.0)	3.69 (93.8)	8.19 (208)	0.33 (8.3)	1.92 (48.7)	1.31 (33.3)	3.47 (88.25)
K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T		
0.30 (7.5)	0.24 (6.0)	2.40 (61.08)	1.92 (48.7)	4.21 (107)	4.45 (113)	6.09 (154.77)	6.51 (165.32)	4.14 (105.08)	1.30 (33.0)		

Inches
(mm)



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

25-Pin Side with H Series ISO Valves

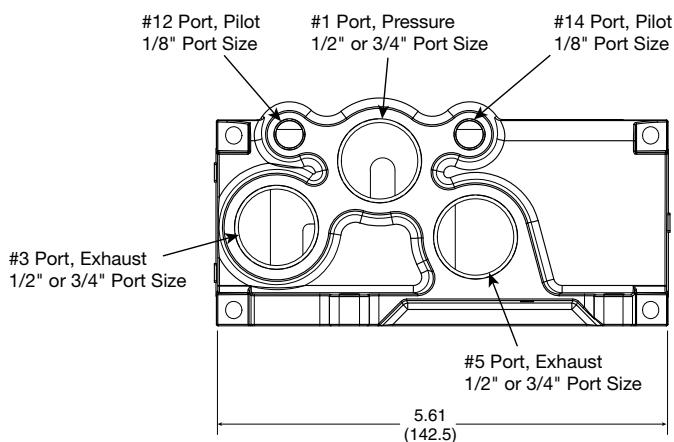


n (x) = number of segments

G	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	J	K	K1	L	L1	M
2.13 (54.0)	2.36 (60.0)	0.90 (23.0)	1.22 (31.0)	1.36 (34.6)	1.66 (42.3)	0.33 (8.3)	2.95 (75.0)	3.28 (83.4)	1.60 (40.7)	0.96 (24.3)	6.16 (156.5)
P	S	S1	S2	R	R1	R2	W	W1	W2	W3	W4
6.81 (173.1)	4.28 (108.8)	4.93 (125.2)	3.96 (100.7)	1.33 (33.7)	0.68 (17.3)	1.6 (41.8)	1.63 (41.3)	2.28 (57.8)	2.06 (52.3)	1.82 (46.3)	2.39 (60.8)

Inches
(mm)

Hi-Flow Right Hand End Plate



Hi-Flow Right Hand End Plate

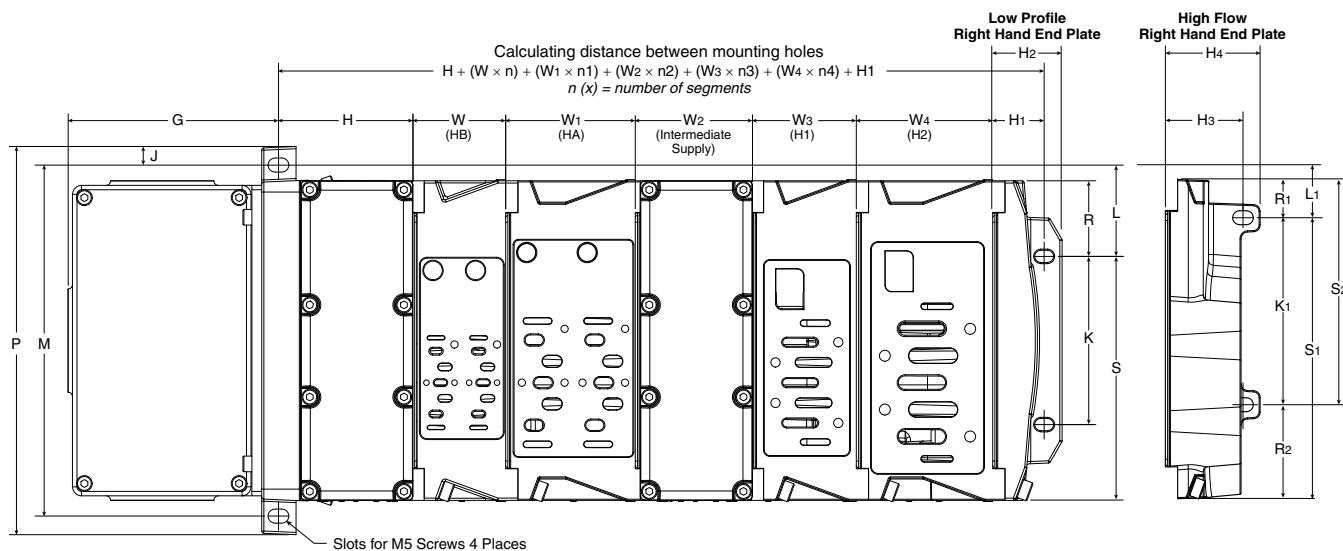
PSHU41 1/2" port size

PSHU42 3/4" port size

Inches (mm)

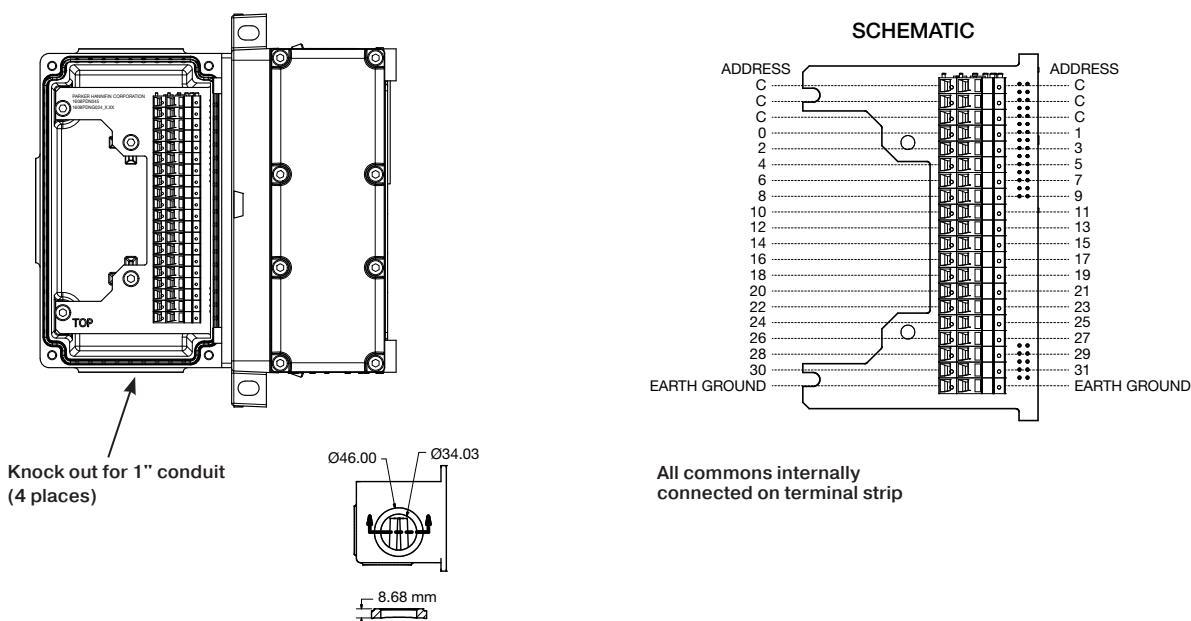


Terminal Block with H Series ISO Valves

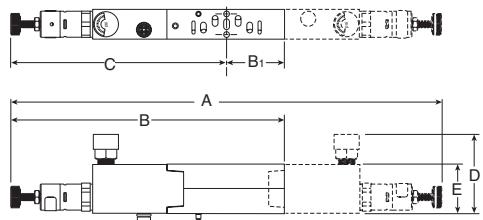


n (x) = number of segments

G	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	J	K	K1	L	L1	M
3.69 (93.8)	2.36 (60.0)	0.90 (23.0)	1.22 (31.0)	1.36 (34.6)	1.66 (42.3)	0.33 (8.3)	2.95 (75.0)	3.28 (83.4)	1.60 (40.7)	0.96 (24.3)	6.16 (156.5)
P	S	S1	S2	R	R1	R2	W	W1	W2	W3	W4
6.81 (173.1)	4.28 (108.8)	4.93 (125.2)	3.96 (100.7)	1.33 (33.7)	0.68 (17.3)	1.65 (41.8)	1.63 (41.3)	2.28 (57.8)	2.06 (52.3)	1.82 (46.3)	2.39 (60.8)

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 15407, HB / HA Sandwich Regulator

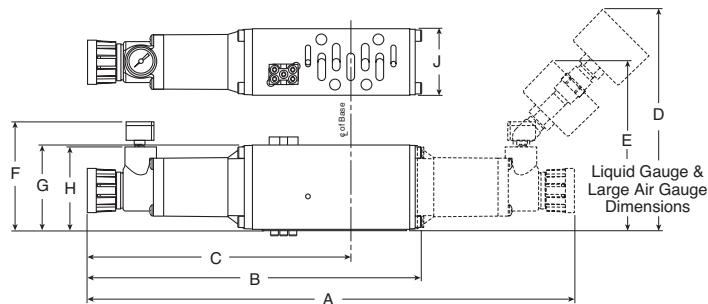


HB / HA Series Sandwich Regulator, Dimensions

	A	B	B1	C	D	E
HB (PS5637)	10.28 (261)	6.14 (156)	1.02 (26)	5.13 (130)	2.60 (66)	1.18 (30)
HA (PS5537)	10.00 (254)	6.42 (163)	1.42 (36)	5.00 (127)	2.72 (69)	1.18 (30)

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 5599, Size H1 Sandwich Regulator



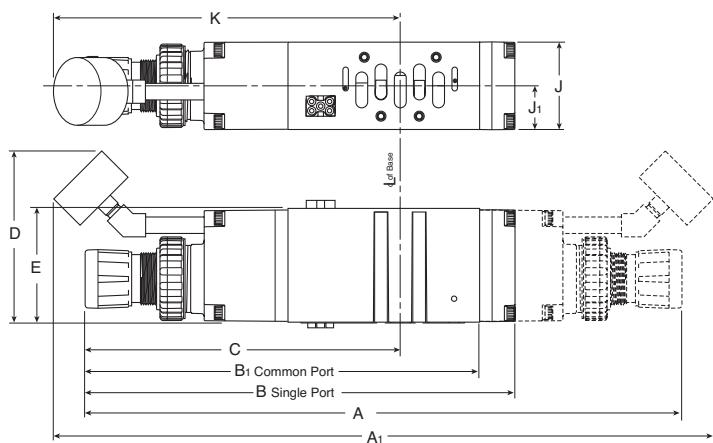
H1 Series Sandwich Regulator, Dimensions

	A	B	C	D	E	F
H1 (PS4037) (PS4038)	11.84 (301)	8.13 (207)	6.40 (163)	5.45 (138)	4.25 (108)	2.85 (72)
	G	H	J			
	2.09 (53)	2.05 (52)	1.63 (41)			

Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 5599, Size H2 & H3 Sandwich Regulator

H2 Sandwich Regulator shown



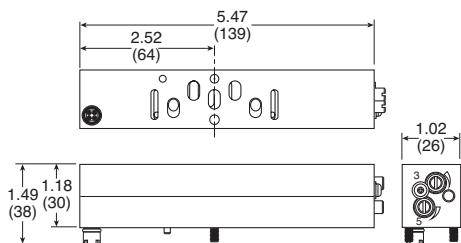
H2 & H3 Series Sandwich Regulator, Dimensions

	A	A1	B	B1	C	D
H2 (PS4137) (PS4138)	14.65 (372)	16.18 (411)	10.56 (268)	9.84 (250)	7.71 (196)	4.20 (107)
	E	J	J1	K		
	2.80 (71)	2.15 (55)	1.07 (27)	8.50 (216)		
H3 (PS4237) (PS4238)	A	A1	B	B1	C	D
	15.67 (398)	17.15 (436)	11.53 (293)	10.67 (271)	8.37 (213)	4.20 (107)
	E	J	J1	K		
	2.93 (75)	2.50 (64)	1.25 (32)	9.10 (231)		

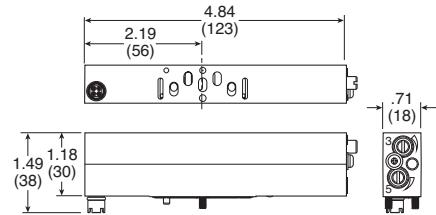
Inches
(mm)

H Series ISO 15407, Size 18mm (HB) & 26mm (HA), Flow Control

HA Flow Control

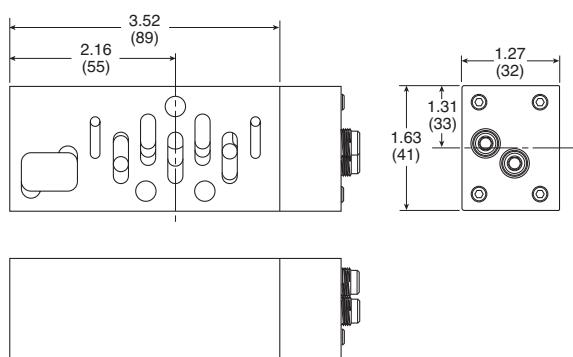


HB Flow Control

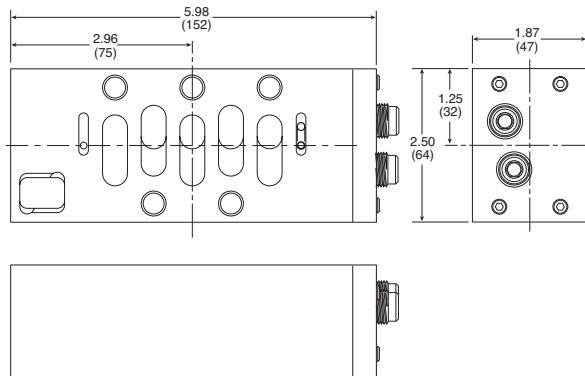


H Series ISO 5599, Size H1, H2 & H3, Flow Control

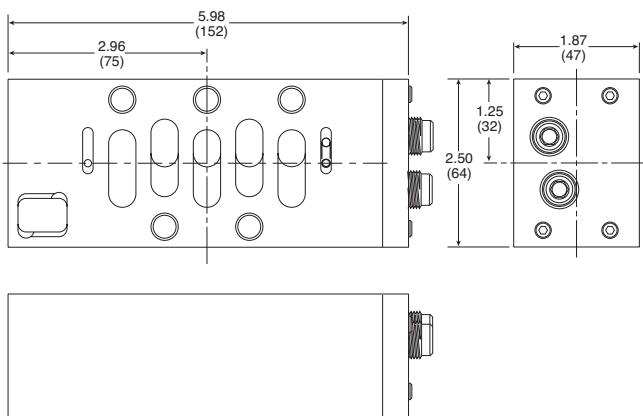
H1 Flow Control



H2 Flow Control



H3 Flow Control





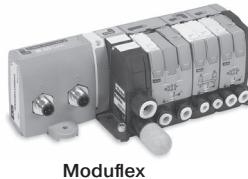
Network Connectivity

Offering

Valve series	P2M	P2H IO-Link	P2H Ethernet	PCH	Turck BL67
Moduflex	X				
H Series Micro	X				X
H Series ISO		X	X	X	X
Protocol	P2M	P2H IO-Link	P2H Ethernet	PCH	Turck BL67
IO-Link	X	X		X	
DeviceNet					X
EtherNet/IP™	X		X	X	X
Profibus-DP					X
Profinet	X		X	X	X
Modbus/TCP	X		X	X	X
EtherCAT	X		X	X	
PowerLink	X		X		
CANopen					X
Options	P2M	P2H IO-Link	P2H Ethernet	PCH	Turck BL67
24 Solenoid control	X*	X			X
32 Solenoid control			X	X	X
Digital inputs / outputs				X	X
Analog inputs / outputs					X
Class A IO-Link master module				X	X
Class B IO-Link Master module				X	
Short circuit protection on inputs			X	X	
Current sensing outputs			X	X	
DeviceNet subnet				X	
Power over DeviceNet / CANopen				X	
CANopen expansion				X	

* Only 19 usable when used with Moduflex Valve

P2M Network Nodes (shown on H Micro & Moduflex)

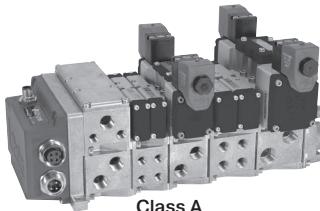


Moduflex

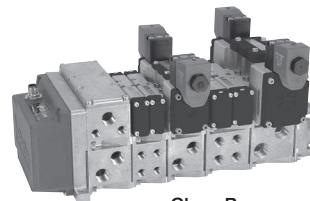


H Micro

P2H Network Node: IO-Link (shown on H Series ISO)

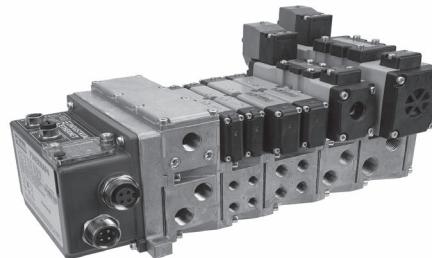


Class A

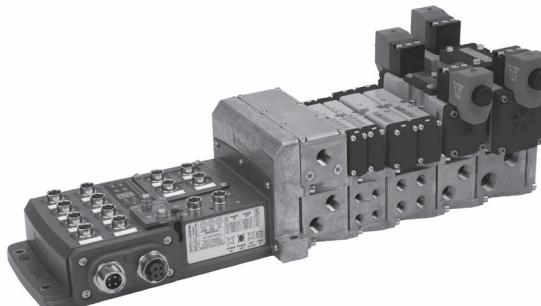


Class B

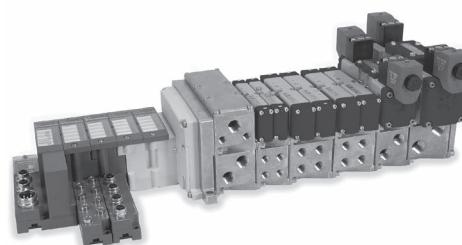
P2H Network Node: Industrial Ethernet (shown on H Series ISO)



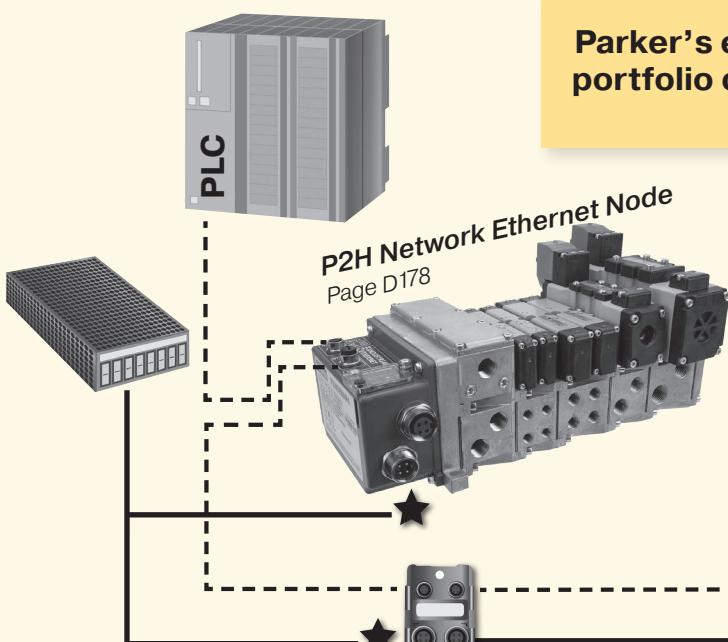
PCH Network Portal (shown on H Series ISO)



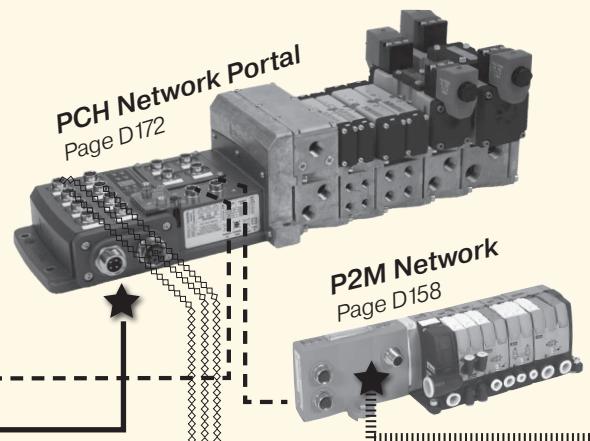
Turck Network Portal (shown on H Series ISO)



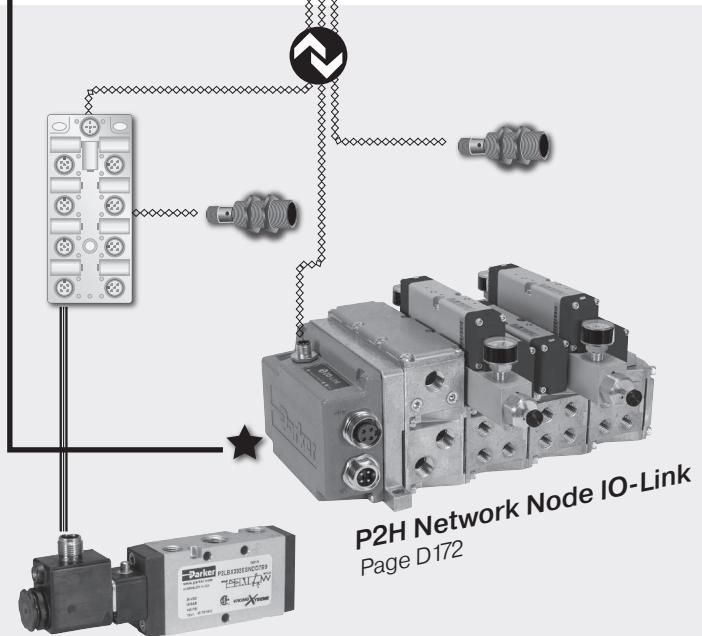
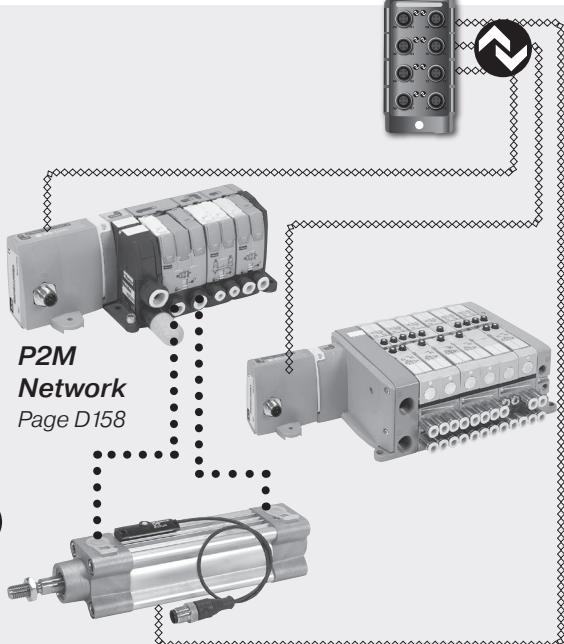
Industrial Ethernet



Parker's extensive Network Connectivity portfolio can help lower cost of I/O in any control architecture.



IO-Link



Network to Remote IO-Link Master

Reduce cabinet size by using a de-centralized "on-machine" IO-Link Master

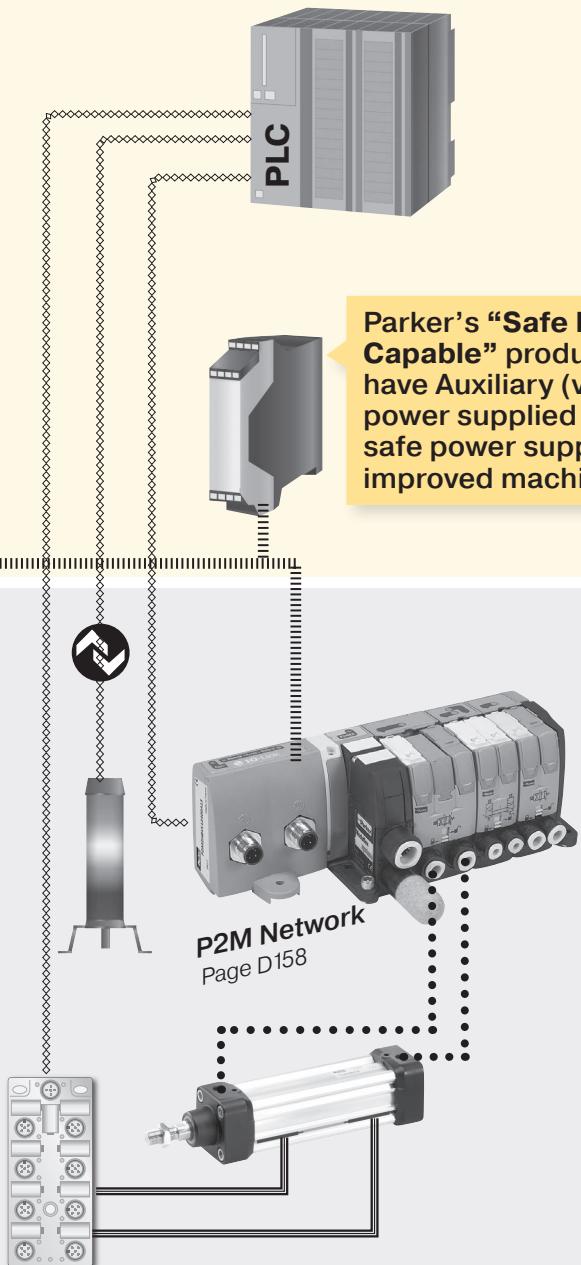
- * Control all local I/O with IO-Link Masters
 - Discrete I/O
 - "Smart" I/O
 - P2M IO-Link Class B & CPS pictured
[see www.parker.com/pdn/CPS](http://www.parker.com/pdn/CPS)
[and www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IOL](http://www.parker.com/pdn/P2M_IOL)

Node Expansion Using IO-Link

Reduce node count by adding an IO-Link Master module onto Turck Network manifold

- * 20m max length for I/O-Link cables
- * Control all "smart I/O" on 1 node
- * Reduce cost of secondary valve manifold
 - P2H IO-Link Class A pictured
[see www.parker.com/pdn/P2H_IOL](http://www.parker.com/pdn/P2H_IOL)

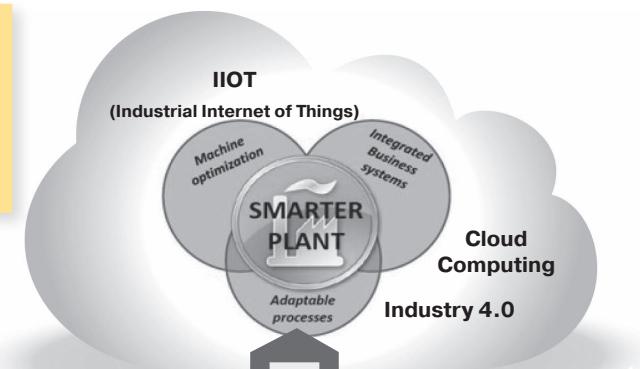


**Non-Network I/O Control Using IO-Link**

Use PLC with integrated IO-Link Master for machines with smaller I/O counts

- * 20m max length for I/O-Link cables
- * Control all local I/O with IO-Link
 - Discrete I/O
 - "Smart" I/O
 - P2M IO-Link Class A pictured

- Industrial Network
- ~~~~~ IO-Link 
- ===== Discrete Wired Input / Output
- ★— 24 VDC Power
- ***** 24 VDC SAFE Power
- Pneumatic



IO-Link is another step towards the smarter plant by lowering the cost for gathering component level prognostics and diagnostics.

Out of Tolerance Warnings

- * Voltage
- * Temperature

Error Descriptors

- * Solenoid short circuit
- * IO-Link communication error cycle count for each valve

THIS IS EASIER

Faster installation than discrete wiring
Standard IP67 M12 cable

THIS IS SAVINGS

Fewer network nodes
Easy expandability

THIS IS VALUE

Easy access diagnostics
Prognostics to prevent downtime



System Overview - Discrete Wiring

- Up to 24 solenoids per manifold (19 when used with Moduflex Valve)
- Discretely wired solenoids - optimized for PLCs with onboard inputs and outputs
- 25-Pin D-Sub, 19-Pin Brad Harrison or M23, or 12-Pin M23 connectors available

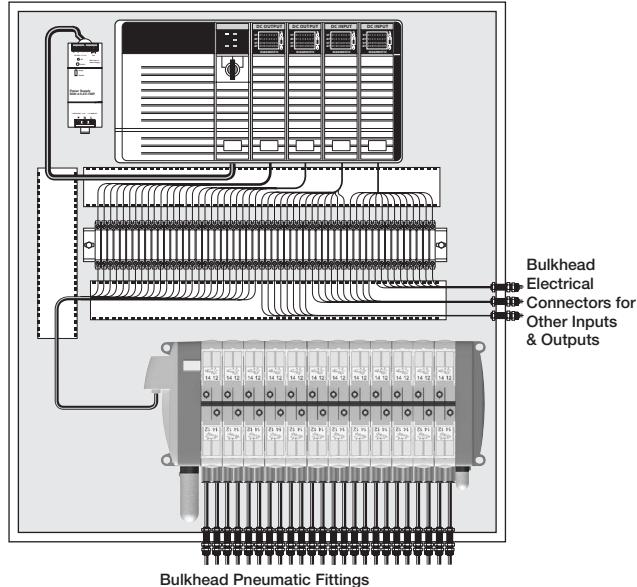
Centralized Application

Valves Inside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures

Disadvantages

- Difficult to troubleshoot
- Difficult to maintain
- Expensive bulkhead fittings
- Long wiring time in cabinet



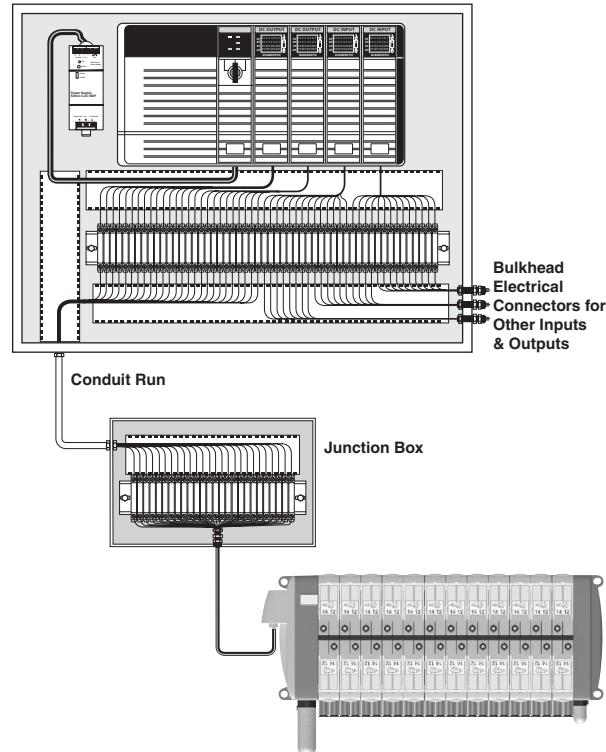
De-centralized Application

Valves Outside Control Cabinet

- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Disadvantages

- Difficult to troubleshoot
- Difficult to maintain
- Long wiring time in cabinet
- Long wiring time in junction box



System Overview - P2M Network Node

- Up to 24 solenoids per manifold (19 when used with Moduflex Valve)
- Optimized for PLCs with network capability
- Routinely used on medium sized machines
- Connectivity to Moduflex, H Series Micro and H Series ISO valves

Centralized Application**Valves Inside Control Cabinet**

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures
- Additional inputs and outputs are not directly attached to valve manifold

Advantages

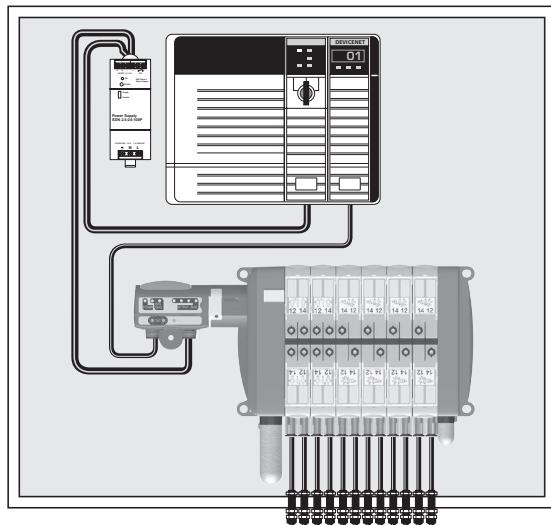
- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices
- Small size requires minimal cabinet space
- Eliminates terminal strips and wire ways for valves
- Greatly reduces wiring time
- Eliminates junction boxes for valves
- Eliminates conduit runs for valves



ETHERNET
POWERLINK



EtherNet/IP™



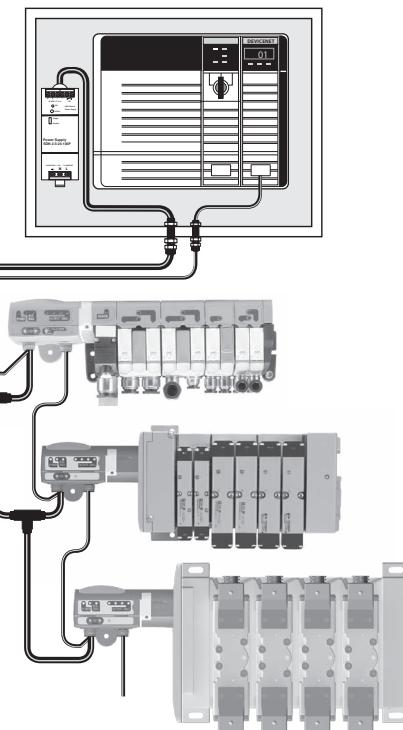
Bulkhead Pneumatic Fittings

De-centralized Application**H Series Micro Outside Control Cabinet**

- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments
- Additional inputs and outputs are not directly attached to valve manifold

Advantages

- Smallest control cabinet
- Reduces tubing length and improves pneumatic response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet
- Many network nodes can be attached to the network with little incremental cost – valve manifolds, inputs, outputs and other devices
- Eliminates terminal strips and wire ways for valves
- Greatly reduces wiring time
- Eliminates junction boxes for valves
- Eliminates conduit runs for valves



System Overview - Turck Network Portal**General Product Features**

- Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs / outputs and up to 16 or 32 solenoids per manifold
- Digital inputs / outputs, IO-Link Class A Master analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, counter modules, and RFID modules available
- Connectivity to H Series Micro and H Series ISO valve series

Advantages

- Handle all I/O from one node; eliminate PLC input / output cards
- Optimized for PLC's with network capability
- Eliminates junction boxes, terminal strips, and conduit runs for all inputs and outputs, greatly reducing wiring time

Centralized Application**Valves Inside Control Cabinet**

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures

Advantages

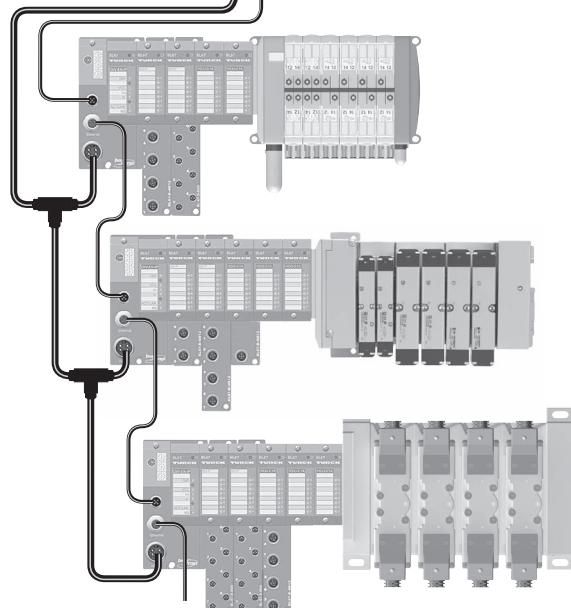
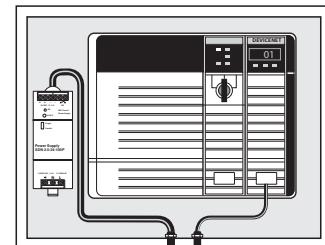
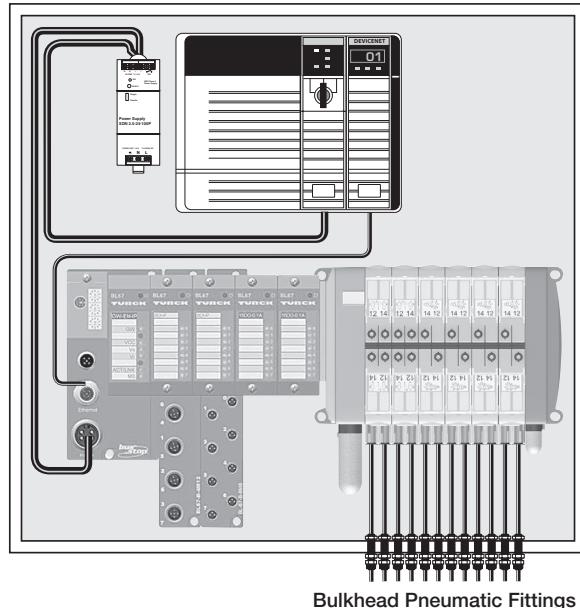
- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices
- Small size requires minimal cabinet space

De-centralized Application**Valves Outside Control Cabinet**

- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Advantages

- Smallest control cabinet
- Reduces tubing length and improves response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet

EtherNet/IP**Modbus/TCP™****DeviceNet****CANopen**

System Overview - Turck Network Portal with CANopen Expansion**General Product Features**

- Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs / outputs and up to 16 or 32 solenoids per manifold
- Digital inputs / outputs, IO-Link Class A Master analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, counter modules, and RFID modules available
- Connectivity to H Series Micro and H Series ISO valves

CANopen Expansion Features

- Using a CANopen interface module, a CANopen subnet is created within the Turck Network Portal, controlling an additional 64 inputs, outputs, or solenoids
- The CANopen subnet is independent of the main network, and is not visible to the master PLC
- Additional P2M CANopen modules can be attached to the CANopen subnet to provide a connection for 16 solenoids each
- Other 3rd party CANopen devices can also be used on this network, within the 64 bit CANopen expansion limit

System Advantages

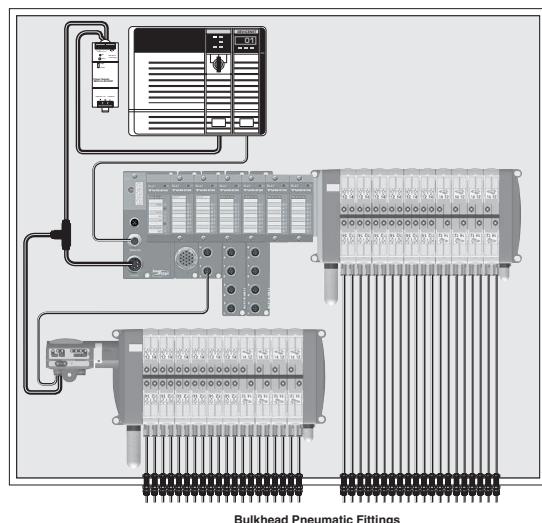
- Handle all I/O from one node; eliminate PLC input / output cards
- Optimized for PLC's with network capability
- Several CANopen nodes can be attached to the network – valve manifolds, inputs, outputs or other devices
- CANopen expansion allows additional devices to be attached to the system without a CANopen scanner card
- Eliminates junction boxes, terminal strips, and conduit runs for all inputs and outputs, greatly reducing wiring time

Centralized Application**Valves Inside Control Cabinet**

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures

Advantages

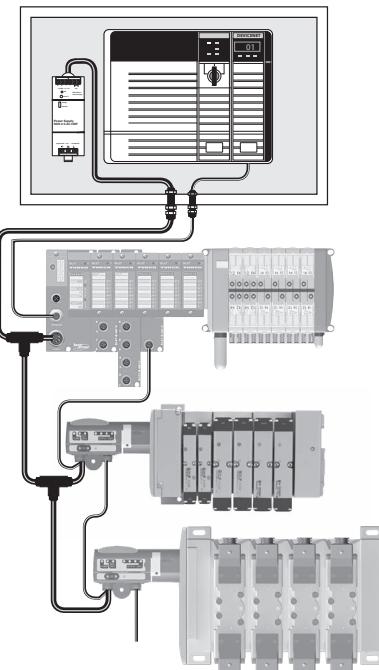
- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices
- Small size requires minimal cabinet space

EtherNet/IP™**Modbus/TCP™****DeviceNet****CANopen****De-centralized Application****Valves Outside Control Cabinet**

- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Advantages

- Smallest control cabinet
- Reduces tubing length and improves response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet



System Overview - Turck Network Portal with BL Remote DeviceNet Subnet**General Product Features**

- Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs / outputs and up to 16 or 32 solenoids per manifold
- Digital inputs / outputs, IO-Link Class A Master analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, counter modules, and RFID modules available
- Connectivity to H Series Micro and H Series ISO valves

BL Remote DeviceNet Subnet Features

- With BL remote DeviceNet subnet functionality, each communication module has its own DeviceNet master which provides a connection for 63 DeviceNet nodes with additional inputs, outputs, and solenoid control
- BL remote DeviceNet subnet is independent of the main network, and is not visible to the master PLC
- P2M DeviceNet modules can be attached to the subnet to provide a connection for 16 solenoids each
- Turck DeviceNet modules can be attached to the subnet to provide a connection for 16 or 32 solenoids each and inputs and outputs up to the 256 input and output limitation

System Advantages

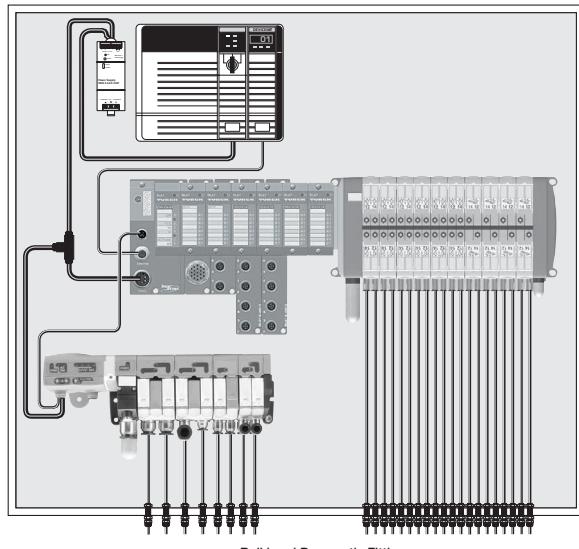
- Handle all I/O from one node; eliminate PLC input / output cards
- Optimized for PLC's with network capability
- Many DeviceNet nodes can be attached to the network – valve manifolds, inputs, outputs or other devices
- Eliminates junction boxes, terminal strips, and conduit runs for all inputs and outputs, greatly reducing wiring time

Centralized Application**Valves Inside Control Cabinet**

- Valves located near machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas or extreme temperatures

Advantages

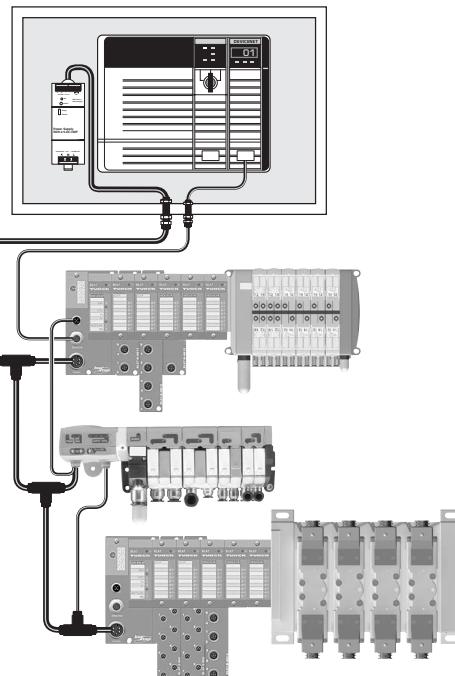
- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices
- Small size requires minimal cabinet space

**De-centralized Application****Valves Outside Control Cabinet**

- Valves located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Advantages

- Smallest control cabinet
- Reduces tubing length and improves response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet



System Overview - Turck Network Portal with Stand Alone Control using CoDeSys**General Product Features**

- Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs / outputs and 32 solenoids per manifold
- Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, counter modules, and RFID modules available
- Connectivity to H Series Micro and H Series ISO valves

Stand Alone Control Features

- Communication modules equipped with standalone control – programmed according to IEC61131-3 with CoDeSys
- 512KB program memory with 32 bit RISC processor
- Run 1000 instructions in less than 1 ms
- Optimized for PLC's with network capability or standalone controllers that need to interface with other devices

System Advantages

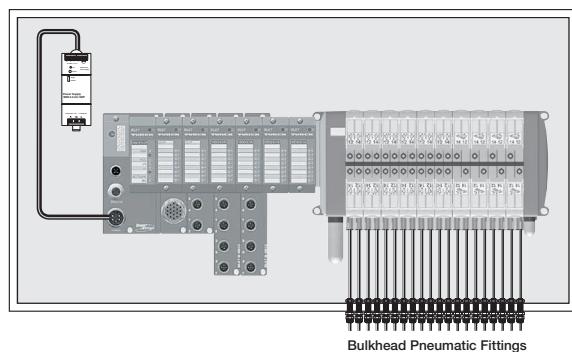
- Handle all I/O and control with one system; eliminate the PLC when used as the main controller for smaller machines
- Reduces programming and bandwidth requirements on large machines with a master PLC controller by handling local I/O and interfacing with the PLC over the network
- Eliminates junction boxes, terminal strips, and conduit runs for all inputs and outputs, greatly reducing wiring time

Centralized Application Valves**Inside Control Cabinet**

- Valves attached to the machine control
- Applications with caustic wash down, hazardous areas, or extreme temperatures

Advantages

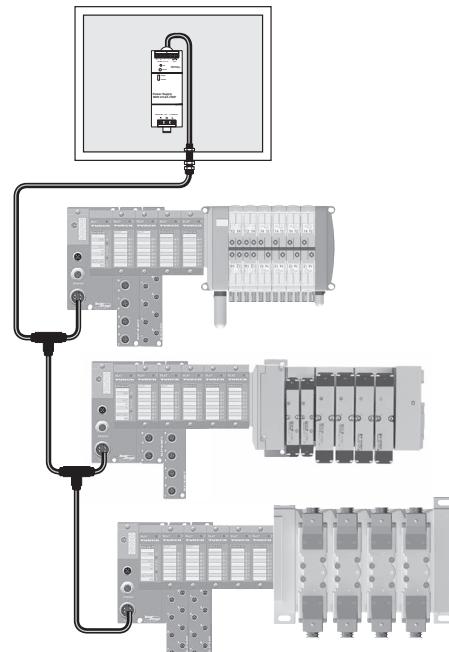
- Highest degree of environmental protection
- One location for all control devices

**De-centralized Application****Valves Outside Control Cabinet**

- Valves and machine control located near application - ready for machine mounting
- IP65 rating suitable for dusty and wet environments

Advantages

- No control cabinet needed when used as the main controller
- Reduces tubing length and improves response time
- Eliminates pneumatic bulk fittings on control cabinet





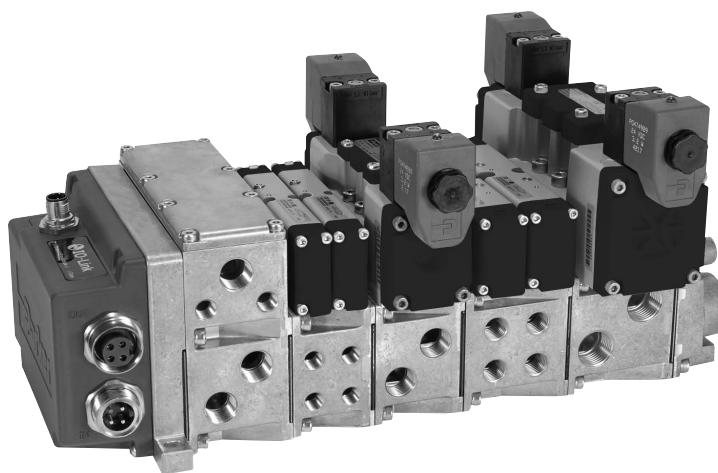
For inventory, lead times, and kit
lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO

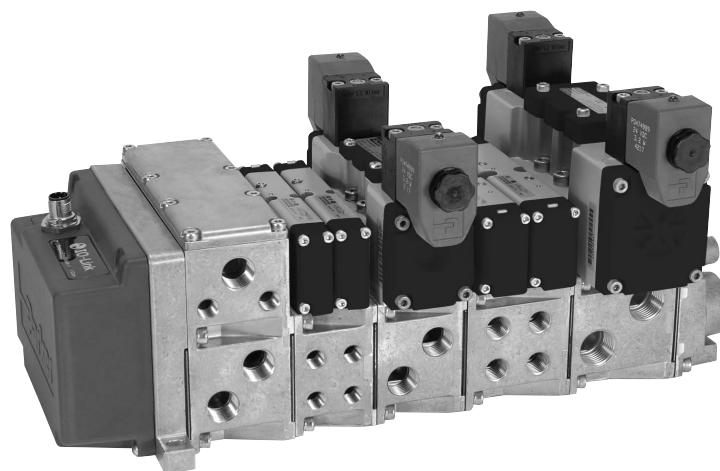
The P2H Network Node is available with IO-Link connectivity for the industries first connection of ISO valves (5599 & 15407) to the low cost IO-Link network.

Features

- Compact, robust product design
- Weld splatter resistant housing material
- Simple connection to IO-Link Class A or Class B masters
- Industries first power in & out capability for Class A version
- Industries first 7/8" power connectors on Class A version
- IO-Link connection to new H Series ISO Universal Manifold, capable of mixing valve sizes from 0.5 Cv – 3 Cv
- Safe Power Capable for supplying valve power from a safety device (i.e., safe relay)
- Diagnostics made SIMPLE! Useful diagnostic flags in process (cyclic) data for easy access and use for preventative maintenance
- Certified to IP65 ingress protection
- CE certification



Class A Node



Class B Node

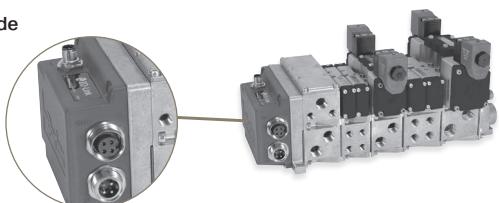


Overview - P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO

Designed to integrate directly with all H Series ISO valve sizes, the P2H IO-Link Network Node provides a compact, robust and cost efficient solution for IO-Link capability. The P2H IO-Link network node is offered as an end plate kit on the H Series valve for five sizes (HB, HA, H1, H2 and H3). The P2H node is suitable for use on a valve manifold with up to 24 solenoid outputs.

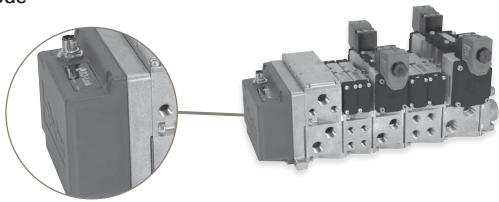
Connection Types and Power:

Class A Node



The Class A node has (1) 3 pin M12 connector for communication and logic power from any class A IO-Link master, and (2) 7/8" connectors for auxiliary valve power IN and OUT.

Class B Node



The Class B node has (1) 5 pin M12 connector to connect IO-Link for communication to a Class B IO-Link master, logic power and auxiliary power for the valve solenoids (up to the limit of the Class B node output*).

*It is recommended to use the Class A node with auxiliary power if the Class B master cannot provide enough power.

Left and Right Hand End Plate

	IO-Link Class / Type	Current	HB, HA, H1, H2 Valves		H3 Valves	
			NPT Port	BSPP Port	NPT Port	BSPP Port
Class B	P2H IO-Link Class B, standard version, 24 address	3.2A max	PSHU20N200P	PSHU20N201P	PS4220N20DP	PS4220N21DP
	P2H IO-Link Class B, Safe Power Capable, 24 address	2.0A max	PSHU20S200P	PSHU20S201P	PS4220S20DP	PS4220S21DP
Class A	P2H IO-Link Class A, 4-pin Safe Power Capable, 24 address	3.2A max	PSHU20S400P	PSHU20S401P	PS4220S40DP	PS4220S41DP
	P2H IO-Link Class A, 5-pin Safe Power Capable, 24 address	3.2A max	PSHU20S500P	PSHU20S501P	PS4220S50DP	PS4220S51DP

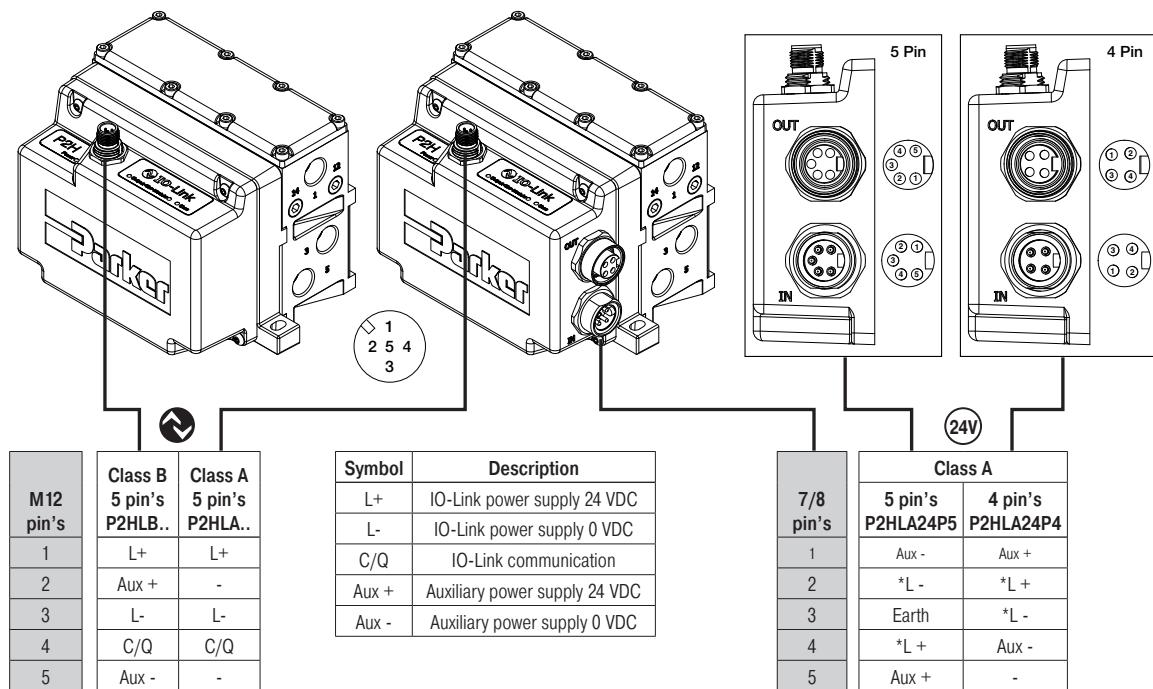
www.parker.com/pdn/P2H_IOL

Description	Standard version	- Safe power capable versions
IO-Link power supply	According to IO-Link standard V1.1.2	
Speed communication	Com 2 – 38 kBd	
Auxiliary power supply	voltage	20,4 VDC to 26,4 VDC
	OSSD compatibility	No Yes
Short circuit protection		Yes
Operating temperature	0°C to +55°C	
Shock	According to IEC 60068-2-27:2008	
Vibration	According to IEC 60068-2-6:2007	
EMC	According to EN 55011 & EN 61000-4-2 to -4-6	
Ingress protection	Certified to IP65	



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplus.com

P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO – Connections and LED Diagnostics

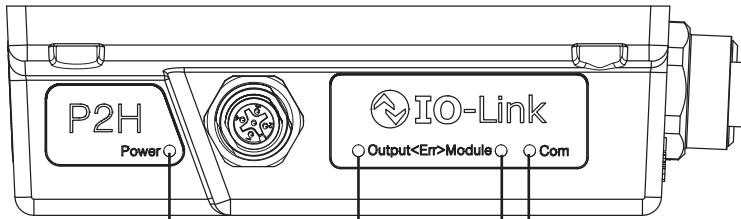


Note: * 7/8" logic power has no connection to internal P2H unit but does carryover to OUT 7/8" connector (for jumper logic power only). Logic power for P2H unit will be supplied from M12 (pin 1 & 3)

Local diagnostic through LED:

The P2H IO-Link Node offers a local diagnostic through 4 LED's status with interpretation described in the table below:

Power Green LED			Output<Err> Red LED			<Err>Module Red LED			Com Green LED		
LED Status	Description	Solving	LED Status	Description	Solving	LED Status	Description	Solving	LED Status	Description	Solving
OFF	Auxiliary power failure < 18V or > 28,5V	Check auxiliary power supply	OFF	Standard mode (No error active)	N/A	OFF	Standard mode (No error active)	N/A	OFF	IO-Link L+ / L- line not powered	Check IO-Link power supply from IO-Link Master (pin's 1 & 3)
ON	Standard mode (auxiliary power within normal range 20,4V* to 26,4V*)	N/A	ON	Any outputs driver error (auxiliary power error, overload, short circuit, over temperature, ...)	If auxiliary power OK (see Power LED status), check error messages and related troubleshooting	ON	24 VDC auxiliary power missing or any active malfunction	Check Auxiliary power supply. If auxiliary power supply OK, module must be replaced	ON	IO-Link L+ / L- line powered	Set IO-Link master port set as SIO mode
Blinking	Auxiliary power out of range (warning level*)	Check auxiliary power supply, check/reset adjusted values							Blinking	IO-Link communication active	N/A



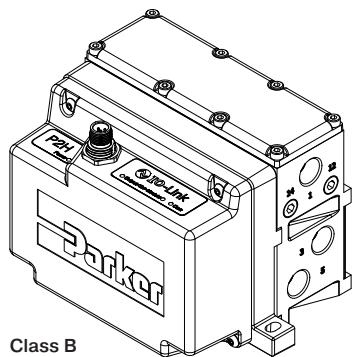
Auxiliary Power Supply

Outputs (valves) Diagnostic

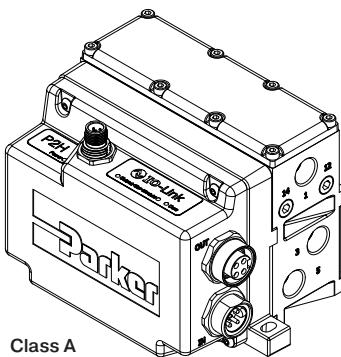
Module Diagnostic

IO-Link Communication

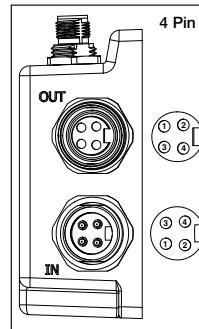
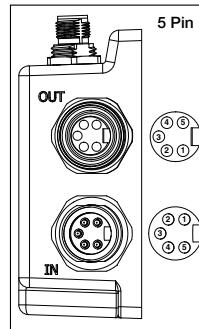
P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO – Connections and LED Diagnostics



Class B



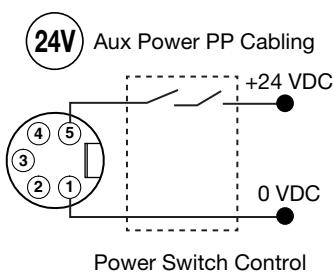
Class A



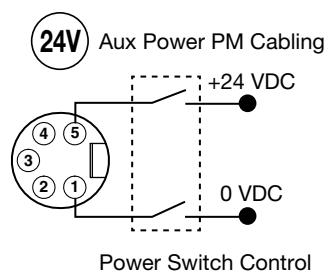
P2H IO-Link 24DO Node connection to SAFE Power PP / PM mode for valve control

The P2H IO-Link 24DO node can be powered from a SAFE 24 VDC auxiliary source in PP or PM mode as grounds are isolated. Auxiliary power for solenoids can be wired allowing the functionality to turn outputs OFF while communications remain active.

Class A – 5 Pin



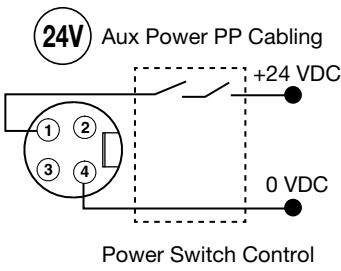
Power Switch Control



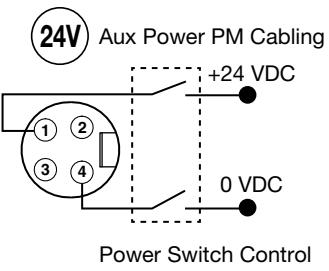
Power Switch Control

Pin Number	Address
1	AUX-
2	*L-
3	Earth
4	*L+
5	AUX+

Class A – 4 Pin



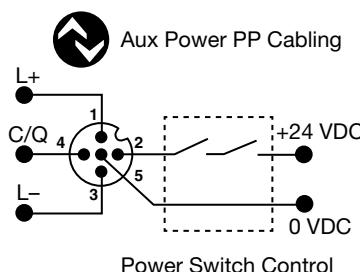
Power Switch Control



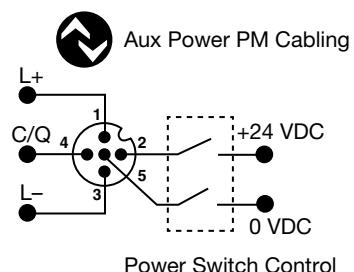
Power Switch Control

Pin Number	Address
1	AUX+
2	*L+
3	*L-
4	AUX-

Class B



Power Switch Control



Power Switch Control

Pin Number	Address
1	L+
2	AUX+
3	L-
4	C/Q
5	AUX-

* 7/8" logic power has no connection to internal P2H unit but does carryover to OUT 7/8" connector (for jumper logic power only). Logic power for P2H unit will be supplied from M12 (pin 1 & 3).



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

P2H IO-Link Node 24 DO – Input / Output Data Mapping**Input Data****One byte of diagnostic input data is transferred from Moduflex to the IO-Link Master.****Process Input Data**

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Output driver SPI error	Output driver channel error	Polyfuse tripped	Temperature warning	SPI error	Aux voltage error	Aux voltage warning	Acknowledge required

Diag bit	Error Message	Detail
Diag 0	Fail-safe status	Acknowledgment required
Diag 1	Auxiliary voltage warning	Auxiliary voltage out of range, check auxiliary power line
Diag 2	Auxiliary voltage failure	Auxiliary voltage out of order, check auxiliary power source
Diag 3	Module failure	Switch OFF / ON auxiliary power, if error message persists, replace the module
Diag 4	Module over-temperature	Switch OFF / ON auxiliary power, if error message persists, replace the module
Diag 5	Module over-load	Check overall pilot solenoid valves, if error message persists, replace the module
Diag 6	Pilot solenoid(s) short circuit	Check faulty pilot solenoid valve(s), replace if necessary
Diag 7	Outputs stage not available	Auxiliary power is OFF

Output Data**Three bytes of process data are received by Moduflex from the IO-Link Master for control of solenoids.****Process Output Data (Byte 0)**

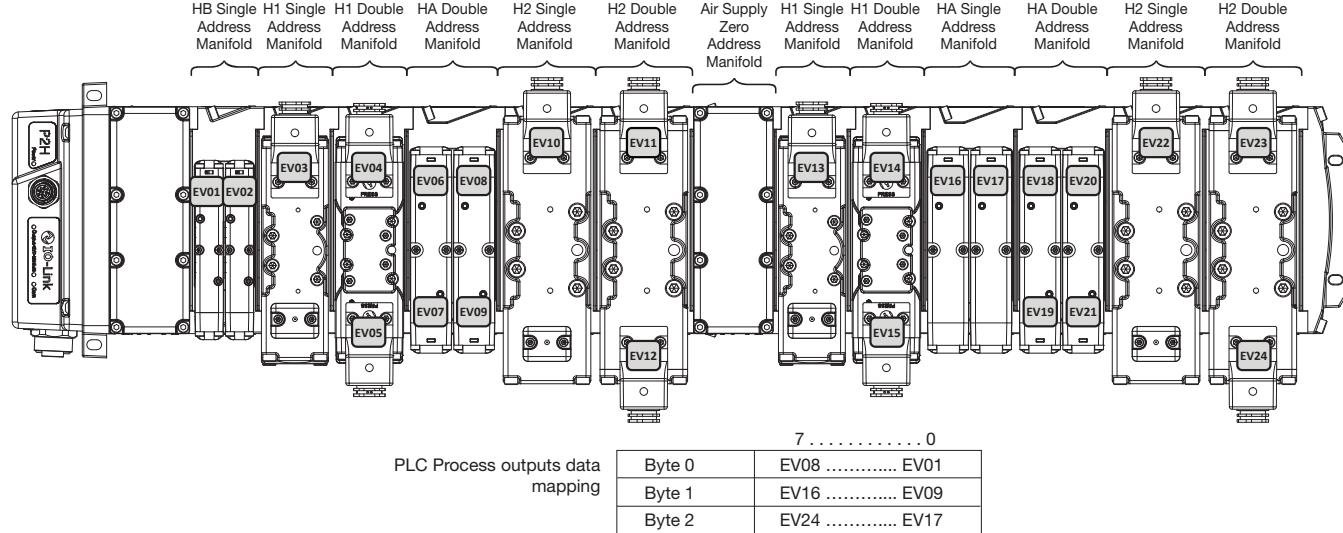
7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
EV8	EV7	EV6	EV5	EV4	EV3	EV2	EV1

Process Output Data (Byte 1)

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
EV16	EV15	EV14	EV13	EV12	EV11	EV10	EV9

Process Output Data (Byte 2)

7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
EV24	EV23	EV22	EV21	EV20	EV19	EV18	EV17

**Configuration IODD File**

IODD file can be downloaded from IODD Finder or the P2H IO-Link web site:

- <https://ioddfinder.io-link.com>
- www.parker.com/pdn/P2H_IOL

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO

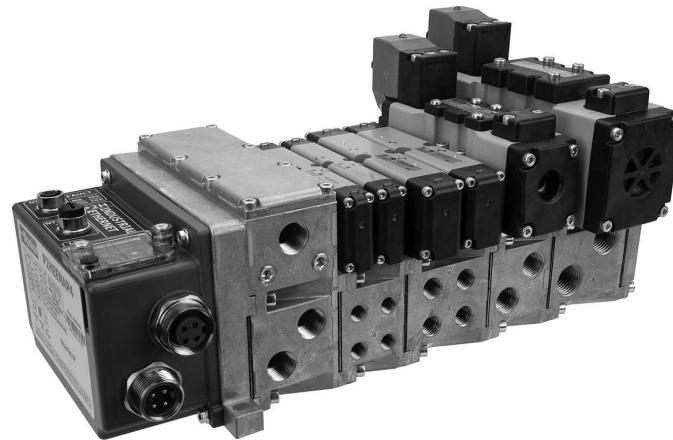
The P2H Ethernet Node has been designed to be connected to a many popular Ethernet Networks. It can be used with Parker's H-Universal ISO 15407-2 (size 02 & 01) and 5599-2 (sizes 1, 2 & 3) valve series. It can control up to 32 pilot solenoid addresses with different power configuration options available and provides local visual and remote diagnostics through the Network. Designed for industrial environments, the P2H Ethernet Node is constructed of PBT material, which is glass-filled and offers weld splatter resistance, UV stability and has significant flame-retardant properties making it suitable for the durability required in industrial applications with high heat and welding applications.

Features**Industrial Ethernet Protocols:**

- EtherNet/IP
- Profinet
- EtherCAT
- Modbus TCP
- Powerlink

Power Options:

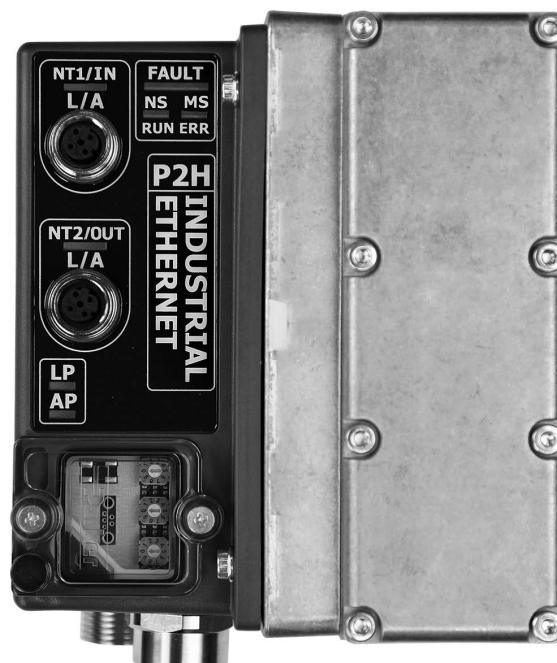
- Power IN/OUT Connection
- 7/8 4 pin
- 7/8 5 pin
- L- Code M12 5 pin
- Safe Power Capable
- OSSD Compatible

**Environment:**

- IP65
- Weld Spatter Resistant
- Weld Noise Immune

Diagnostics:

- PLC
- Web Interface
- Network Specific LED's



P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Popular Module Combinations

- Listed below are popular module configurations
- For full model number structure, please refer to next page

EtherNet/IP™

Popular Part Number Configurations				
Pilot Type	Thread Type	Power Source for Output 25-32	Power Connector	End Plate Part Number
Internal	NPT	Aux Power	7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PE000A-P4
Internal	NPT	Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power	7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PE000L-P4
Internal	NPT	Aux Power	7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PE000A-P5
Internal	NPT	Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power	7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PE000L-P5
Internal	NPT	Aux Power	M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PE000A-L5
Internal	NPT	Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power	M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PE000L-L5



Popular Part Number Configurations				
Pilot Type	Thread Type	Power Source for Output 25-32	Power Connector	End Plate Part Number
Internal	NPT	Aux Power	7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PN000A-P4
Internal	NPT	Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power	7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PN000L-P4
Internal	NPT	Aux Power	7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PN000A-P5
Internal	NPT	Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power	7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PN000L-P5
Internal	NPT	Aux Power	M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PN000A-L5
Internal	NPT	Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power	M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PN000L-L5

EtherCAT®

Popular Part Number Configurations				
Pilot Type	Thread Type	Power Source for Output 25-32	Power Connector	End Plate Part Number
Internal	NPT	Aux Power	7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PT000A-P4
Internal	NPT	Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power	7/8" 4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PT000L-P4
Internal	NPT	Aux Power	7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PT000A-P5
Internal	NPT	Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power	7/8" 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PT000L-P5
Internal	NPT	Aux Power	M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PT000A-L5
Internal	NPT	Logic Power Isolated from Aux Power	M12 L-Coded, 5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P200PT000L-L5



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplus.com

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Overview

Designed to integrate directly with all H Series ISO valve sizes, the P2H Ethernet Network Node provides a compact, robust and cost-efficient solution for industrial ethernet connectivity to a PLC or other controls device that supports industrial ethernet protocols. The P2H Ethernet Network Node is offered as an end plate kit on the H Series valve for five sizes (HB, HA, H1, H2 and H3). The P2H Ethernet Network Node is suitable for use on a valve manifold with up to 32 solenoid outputs. P2H Ethernet Node connects to a network with two standard M12 D-coded connections. These two connections function as a switch to enable the network to be connected to another network device.

Power connectors are available in three styles:

- 7/8 4-pin
- 7/8 5-pin
- M12 L-Code 5-pin

The power connectors are arranged in an IN/OUT design, and this allows the flexibility to connect power to another down stream device, instead of running two separate cables from a power supply. Each power connector can supply up to 12 A of current on both Logic and Auxiliary power pins. All power connections support (OSSD) test pulsing if the P2H Ethernet Node is connected to a safety rated output device that uses test pulses to detect faults in a safety system.



PSHU20 P2 0 0 P E 000 A - P4

Valve Type	
Plug-in (Internal pilot)	PSHU20
Plug-in (External pilot)	PSHU2X

Thread Type	
NPT	0
BSPP "G"	1

Network Connections	
EtherNet/IP™	E
EtherCAT	T
PROFINET	N
Modbus TCP	M
Powerlink	W

Power Connector	
7/8 4-pin Power IN/OUT with 1 Safe Power Capable Zone	P4
7/8 5-pin Power IN/OUT with 1 Safe Power Capable Zone	P5
M12 L-Code 5-pin IN/OUT with 1 Safe Power Capable Zone	L5

Right Hand End Plate Type / Thread Size	
Low profile (no ports)	0
1/2 Exhaust and Inlet Port	1
3/4 Exhaust and Inlet Port	2
H3 Transition Plate and End Plate (electrical pass through for plug-in valves only)	3
H3 Transition Plate and End Plate (expansion to 25th address for plug-in valves only)	4

Expansion Module / Power Source	
Power Source for Output 25-32: AUX Power	A
Power Source for Output 25-32: Logic Power	L

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Expansion Module

Note: An optional intermediate air supply module must be installed to the manifold for expansion from 25 – 32 solenoids, 24 to 31 addresses.

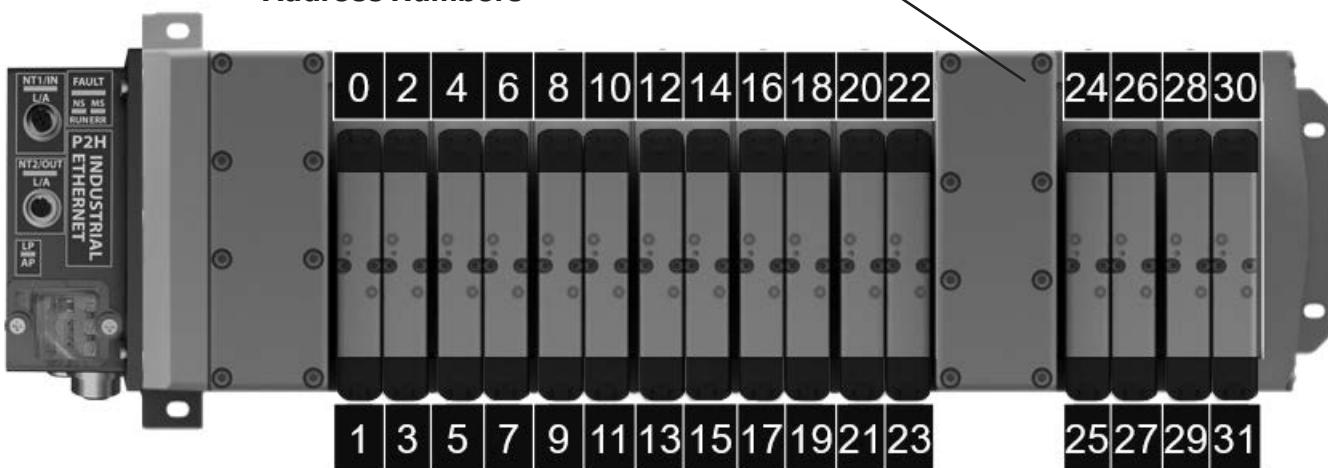
PSHU115A		E	1	P
Mounting Style / Port Size				Gasket Options
Intermediate Air Supply, NPT / Internal Pilot	PSHU115A	1	1,3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Open	
Intermediate Air Supply, BSPP / Internal Pilot	PSHU115B*	2	1,3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Open	
Intermediate Air Supply, NPT / External Pilot	PSHU115C	3	1 Closed, 3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Open	
Intermediate Air Supply, BSPP / External Pilot	PSHU115D*	4	1 Port Open, 3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Open	
* BSPP conforms to ISO 1179-1 w 228-1 threads.				5 1,3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Closed
				6 1,3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Closed
				7 1 Closed, 3,5 Ports Open And Pilots Closed
				8 1 Port Open, 3,5 Ports Closed And Pilots Closed

Circuit Board Address Configuration	
E	With Electrical Expansion To 24th Address



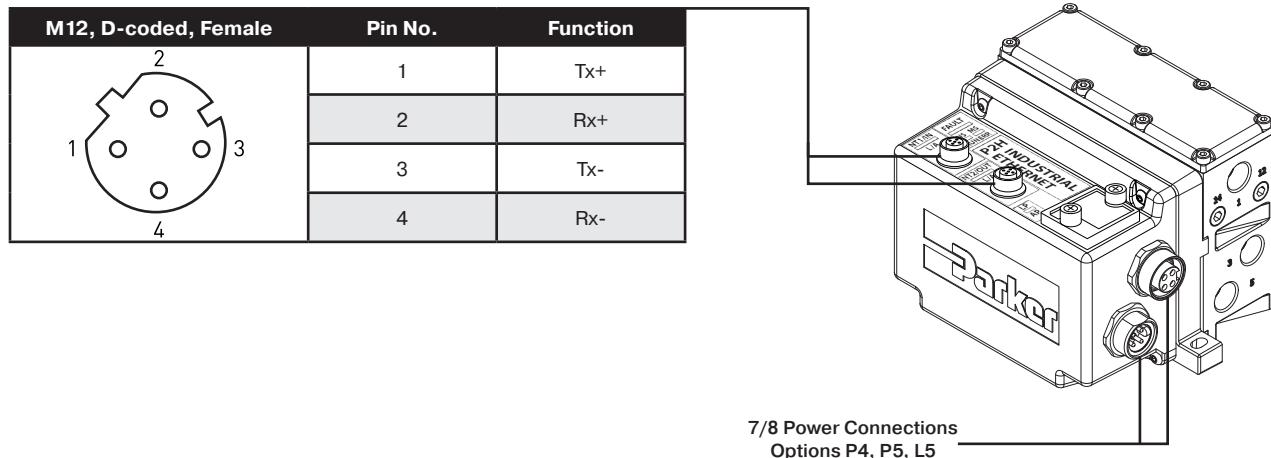
Intermediate air supply module shown

Address Numbers

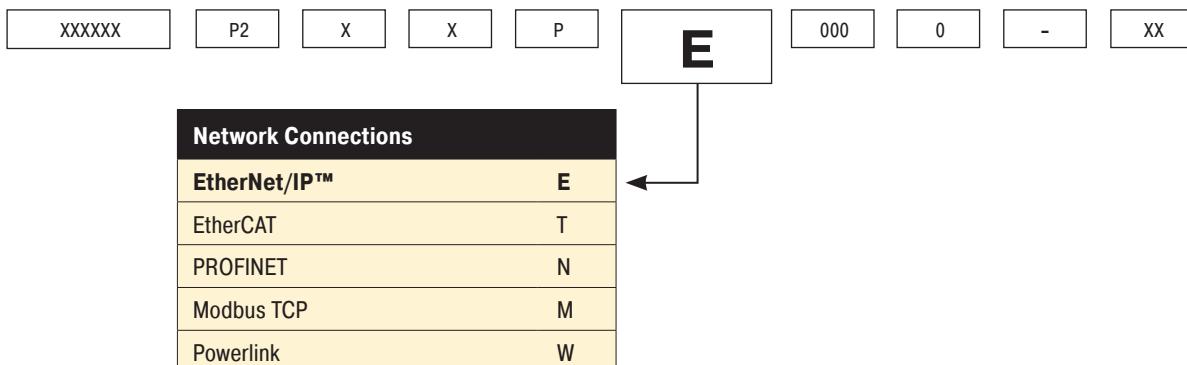


P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Network Interface

The P2H Node 32DO allows connection to an industrial Ethernet Network via two M-12 D-Coded connectors (NT1 and NT2). An embedded switch allows for daisy-chaining ethernet communications. The connectors pin assignments are as follows:



Industrial Ethernet Options



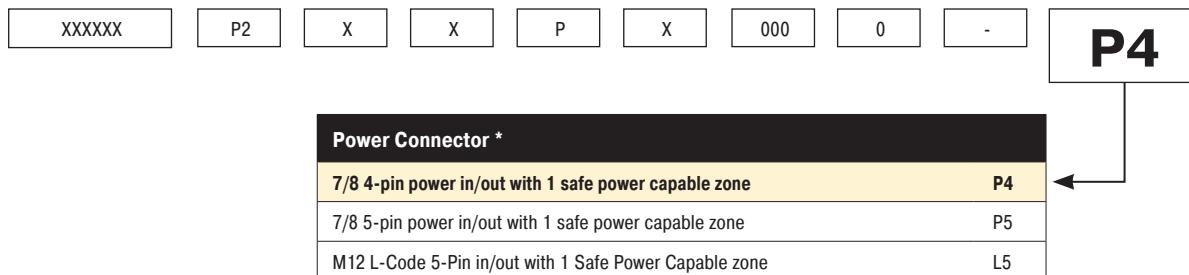
P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Power Options

- The P2H Ethernet Network Node has 3 available power connectors
- There are two power schemes that can be achieved detailed below
- H ISO Universal manifold valves draw power from the AUX power pins of the power connector

Consumption @ 24 VDC

AUX power max consumption	12A
Logic power max consumption	12A

Left over power that is not used by the P2H Ethernet Node can be passed on to other devices in the system through the power OUT connector



Power Connection Layout

The following three types of power connectors are available based on the end user's requirement. Current considerations should be used in the power connection selection process. Each power connection type can support a maximum of 12 A of current on each channel (VAUX and VLOG). When daisy chaining power is used, care must be taken in knowing the downstream current draw in order not to overload the maximum current rating of the pins.

TOP CONNECTOR	P4 - 7/8", 4-pin			P5 - 7/8", 5-pin			L5 - L-Coded, M12				
	Power OUT			Power OUT			Power OUT				
	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	4	5		
	3	4	2	4	5	1	2	1	5		
	4	1	2	5	3	4	1	3	2		
Pin Function Description											
	1	+ 24 V	V2 (VAUX)		1	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		1	+ 24 V	V1 (VLOG)
	2	+ 24 V	V1 (VLOG)		2	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		2	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)
	3	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		3	PE	Protective Earth		3	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)
	4	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		4	+ 24 V	V1 (VLOG)		4	+ 24 V	V2 (VAUX)
					5	+ 24 V	V2 (VAUX)		5	PE	Protective Earth
Pin Function Description											
	1	+ 24 V	V2 (VAUX)		1	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		1	+ 24 V	V1 (VLOG)
	2	+ 24 V	V1 (VLOG)		2	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		2	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)
	3	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		3	PE	Protective Earth		3	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)
	4	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		4	+ 24 V	V1 (VLOG)		4	+ 24 V	V2 (VAUX)
					5	+ 24 V	V2 (VAUX)		5	PE	Protective Earth
Pin Function Description											
	1	+ 24 V	V2 (VAUX)		1	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		1	+ 24 V	V1 (VLOG)
	2	+ 24 V	V1 (VLOG)		2	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		2	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)
	3	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		3	PE	Protective Earth		3	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)
	4	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		4	+ 24 V	V1 (VLOG)		4	+ 24 V	V2 (VAUX)
					5	+ 24 V	V2 (VAUX)		5	PE	Protective Earth

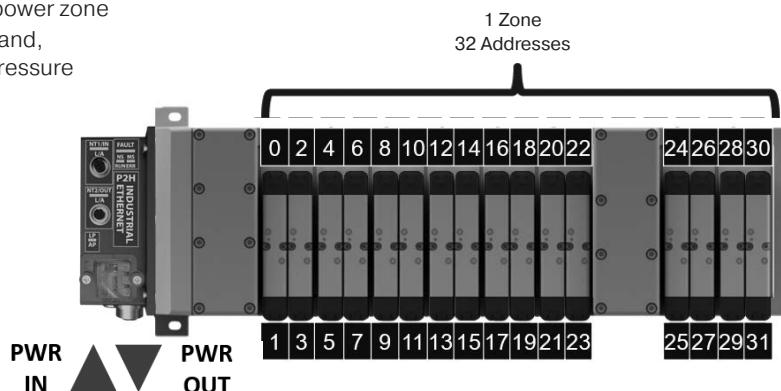
*PE – Protective Earth



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplus.com

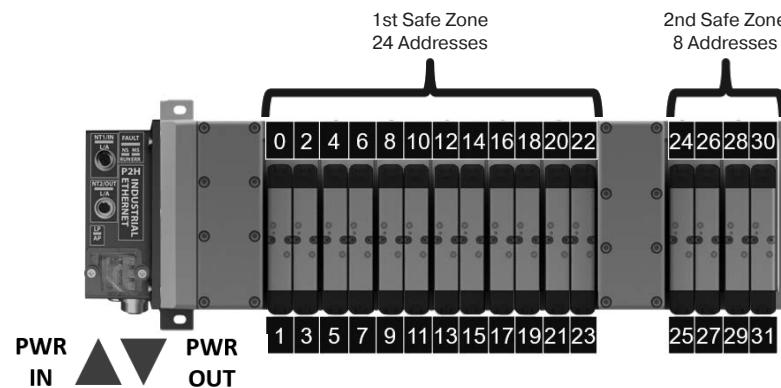
P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Power Scheme 1 Option "A"

- All 32 addresses are controlled in the same power zone
- Safety zoning is possible for valve solenoids and, with the H ISO Universal valves, pneumatic pressure
- Power zone is safe power capable

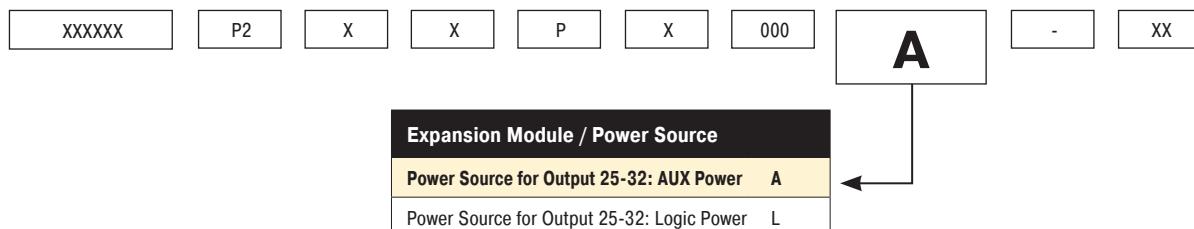


Power Scheme 2 Option "L"

- The 1st 24 addresses are supplied by auxiliary voltage power. The last 8 addresses are supplied by the logic voltage power.
- Each zone has an isolated safe ground pin so each can be powered by a SAFE 24 VDC auxiliary source in PP or PM mode. NOTE: You can treat each zone as a separate power zone/safe zone. Be aware that the last 8 addresses will be supplied by logic power. If power is shut down to this zone the P2H Ethernet module loses power and communication. This may cause extra time to reconnect to the network when power is restored.



Industrial Ethernet Options

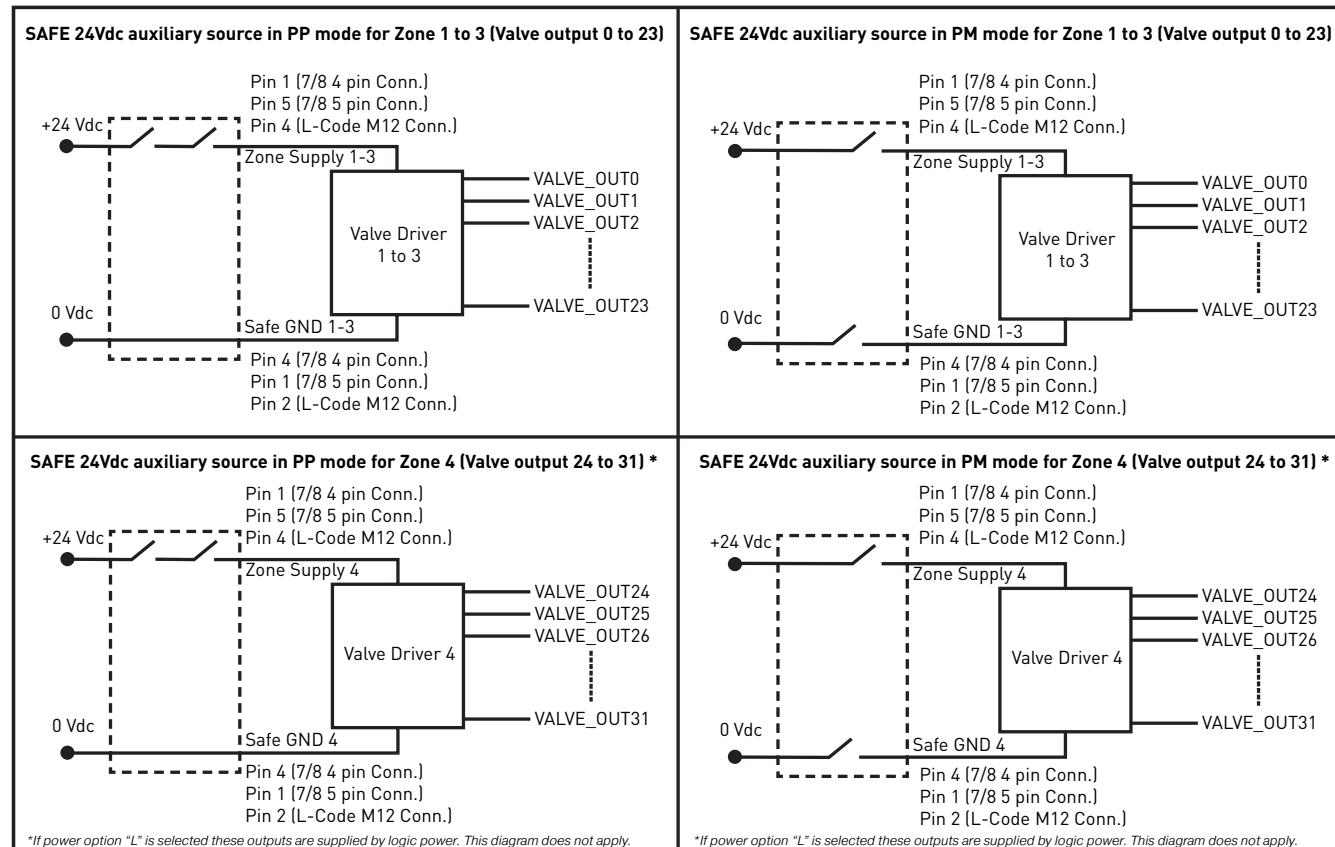


P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Safe Power Connectivity



P2H Ethernet Node connection to SAFE Power PP / PM mode for valve control

The P2H Ethernet Node 32DO Auxiliary Power for valves can be supplied from an OSSD (Output Signal Switching Device) 24 VDC safe output power source in PP (plus plus) or PM (plus minus) configurations. The connection diagram below represents power option "A". For power option "L" valve driver number 4 power would be supplied from the logic pins of the connection selected (please reference the power pinout diagram).



*If power option "L" is selected these outputs are supplied by logic power. This diagram does not apply.

*If power option "L" is selected these outputs are supplied by logic power. This diagram does not apply.

Note: Please check max. power available from the source. Refer to the ["Auxiliary power consumption calculation" section](#).

* 7/8" logic power has no connection to internal P2H unit but does carryover to OUT 7/8" connector (for jumper logic power only).
Logic power for P2H unit will be supplied from M12 (pin 1 & 3).



P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Auxiliary Power Consumption Calculation

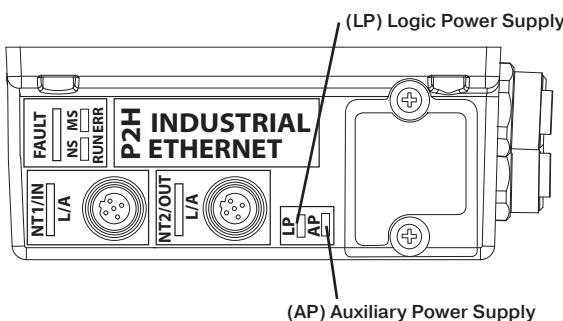
The P2H Node 32DO auxiliary power consumption calculation depends on the combination of the valves selected and the number of coils used. The table below can be used for power consumption calculation by valve type and the number of each type used. Take note that there are two types of coils for sizes 1,2,3. An energy efficient coil and standard coil.

Valve Range	Number of Pilots Simultaneously powered	Power	Total
H ISO - 15407-2 - Sizes 02 & 01	—	x 40 mA	= ____ mA
H ISO - 5599-2 - Sizes 1, 2 & 3 (Energy Efficiency Coils) *	—	x 54 mA	= ____ mA
H ISO - 5599-2 - Sizes 1, 2 & 3 (Standard Coils) **	—	x 133 mA	= ____ mA
* F9 Valve Voltage Code		Total :	____ mA
** B9 Valve Voltage Code			

Power Supply Diagnostics**Power Supply Diagnostics through LED**

The P2H Node 32DO monitors the logic and auxiliary power supply voltages and manages two levels of diagnostics: warning and error range. Status is indicated via LEDs located on the device. The range limits can be modified through parameter data.

To restore default value (factory setting), refer to "Factory Reset Section" in the manual.

**LED function details:**

- “Logic power” or “Aux power” error is active from 9.6 to 19.4 VDC or above 28.5 VDC
- When “Logic power error” or “Aux power error” is active, LED is solid red

LP and AP (Green / Yellow) LEDs		
LED Status	Description	Troubleshooting
OFF	Logic and/or Aux lines not powered	Check power supply (see Power Supply section for pin assignments)
ON (Green)	Voltage in normal range	N/A
ON (Red)	Voltage in error range (too low or too high)	Check power supply (see Power Supply section for pin assignments)
Blinking (Red)	Voltage in warning range (out of normal range, not in error range)	Check power supply (see Power Supply section for pin assignments)
Blinking (Yellow)	Invalid rotary switch setting	Check rotary switch setting
Blinking (Red / Yellow)	Firmware version error or Completed “Reset to Factory” procedure	If switches setting different from “999” and no “Reset to Factory” performed via webpage, then contact technical support

Power Supply Diagnostics through Network and Process Data Mapping

Diagnostics are available in Process Input data (byte 0) to indicate whether Logic and Auxiliary voltages are within range. There is a warning range (normal operation with fault indication) and an error range (module enters Failsafe state).

The default warning range is set as 20.4 VDC < power supply < 26.4 VDC. These limits can be modified via acyclic data, objects #11 and #12. The error range is set as 19.4 VDC < power supply < 28.5 VDC. These limits cannot be modified.

The voltage measured by the module, both Logic and Auxiliary, can be accessed via acyclic data, in Object #4. The displayed value is in mV.

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Process Data mapping - Inputs

The following tables describes the input mapping for P2H Ethernet Node. The byte mapping order varies by protocol please reference the manual for specific byte order arrangement.

Channel Error – Input Mapping

Byte #	Input Bits								Description
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	EV07	EV06	EV05	EV04	EV03	EV02	EV01	EV00	
2	EV15	EV14	EV13	EV12	EV11	EV10	EV9	EV08	Valve Error Data
3	EV23	EV22	EV21	EV20	EV19	EV18	EV17	EV16	EVxx = Output on Valve range is 0 to 31
4	EV31	EV30	EV29	EV28	EV27	EV26	EV25	EV24	

Module Info Flags - Input Mapping

Module Info Flags			
Byte #	Output Bits	Error Name	Error Description
1	0	Heartbeat not toggling AUX 1	Heartbeat is currently not toggling
	1	Heartbeat not toggling AUX 2	
	2	SPI COM Error AUX 1	Error in SPI Communication between AUX and Logic. Outputs are switched off
	3	SPI COM Error AUX 2	
	4	SPI COM Lost AUX 1	Communication not possible. Outputs are switched off
	5	SPI COM Lost AUX 2	
	6	Output Interconnect Error	Short circuit between outputs detected. Affected outputs switched off.
	7	SPI NP40 Error	Error in communication between Logic and Comm
2	0	NP40 Version Error	Comm Module Version error. Outputs are switched off
	1-7	Reserved	These bits will be always set as 0

Module Error Input – Input Mapping

Module Error Input			
Byte #	Output Bits	Error Name	Error Description
1	0	AUX Voltage Warning	Set if Auxiliary Voltage in warning range. Module keeps normal operation
	1	AUX Voltage Error	Auxiliary Voltage in Error range. Outputs are switched OFF
	2	Logic Voltage Warning	Set if Logic voltage is out of range for warning.
	3	Logic Voltage Error	Set if Logic voltage is out of range for error. Outputs are switched OFF
	4	Temperature Warning	Set if a temperature increase above warning levels is detected by the output drivers
	5	Output Driver Channel Error	Set if a major fault is detected at the output stage – solenoid short circuit. Outputs are switched OFF
	6	Module Error	Set if an internal communication error is active
	7	Auxiliary Power Not Available	Auxiliary Power is off
2	0 - 7	Reserved	These bits will be always set as 0

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Process Data mapping - Outputs

The following tables describes the input mapping for P2H Ethernet Node. The byte mapping order varies by protocol please reference the manual for specific byte order arrangement.

System Command – Output Mapping

Byte #	System Command Module								Description
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	System Command Value								One Byte that accepts the system command value see table below for values

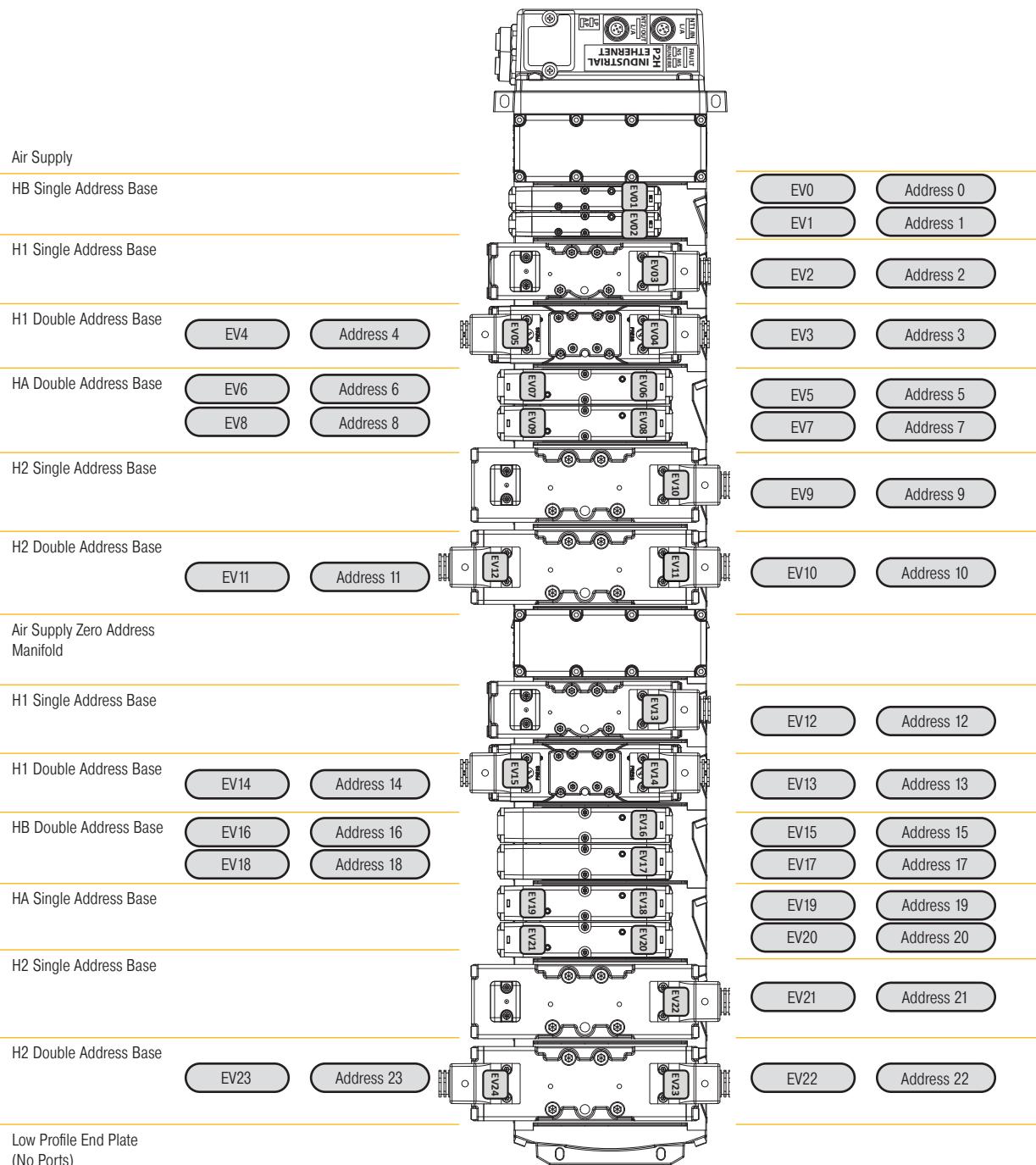
Command Value	Command Name	Description
0X02	Store Switching Cycle Counters	When this command is executed, the current values of the switching cycle counters are stored into EEPROM. This command is intended to be used before powering off the device.
0X03	Store Diagnostic Log	When this command is executed, the diagnostic log is stored to the EEPROM.
0X04	Delete Diagnostic Log	Removes all diagnostic log entries in EEPROM (required by webpage).

Solenoids – Output Mapping

Byte #	Solenoid Module								Description
	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	EV07	EV06	EV05	EV04	EV03	EV02	EV01	EV00	Valve Output Data
2	EV15	EV14	EV13	EV12	EV11	EV10	EV9	EV08	
3	EV23	EV22	EV21	EV20	EV19	EV18	EV17	EV16	EVxx -> Output on Valve range is 0 to 31
4	EV31	EV30	EV29	EV28	EV27	EV26	EV25	EV24	

P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Solenoid Addressing

- The P2H Ethernet Network Node can support up to 32 addresses as shown
- Addresses 25-31 can be accessed using an Intermediate Air Supply with Electric Expansion
- Each address is one solenoid



P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - Technical Data**Mechanical Data**

Housing Material	Housing /Enclosure: PBT with 33% GF and UL94-V0 Base Cover (plate): Aluminum 380
Enclosure rating	IP 65 (only when plugged-in and threaded-in)
Power Connectors	7/8" 4 pin or 7/8" 5 pin or L-Coded M12 5-pin male and female pin connector
Dimensions (L x B x H in mm)	226.6mm x 130.7mm x 55mm
Mounting type	Screw Mount
Ground strap attachment	M5
Weight	Approx. 1.3 kg

Operating Conditions

Operating Temperature	0°C to 50°C
Storage Temperature	-25°C to 70°C
CE as per	IEC 61000-6-2 (Industrial Immunity) IEC 61000-6-4 (Industrial Emission)
Shock/Vibrations	IEC 60068-2-27:2008 IEC 60068-2-6:2007
Electrostatic Discharge	IEC 61000-4-2
Electrical Fast Transient/ Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
Surge Immunity	IEC 61000-4-5

Electrical Data

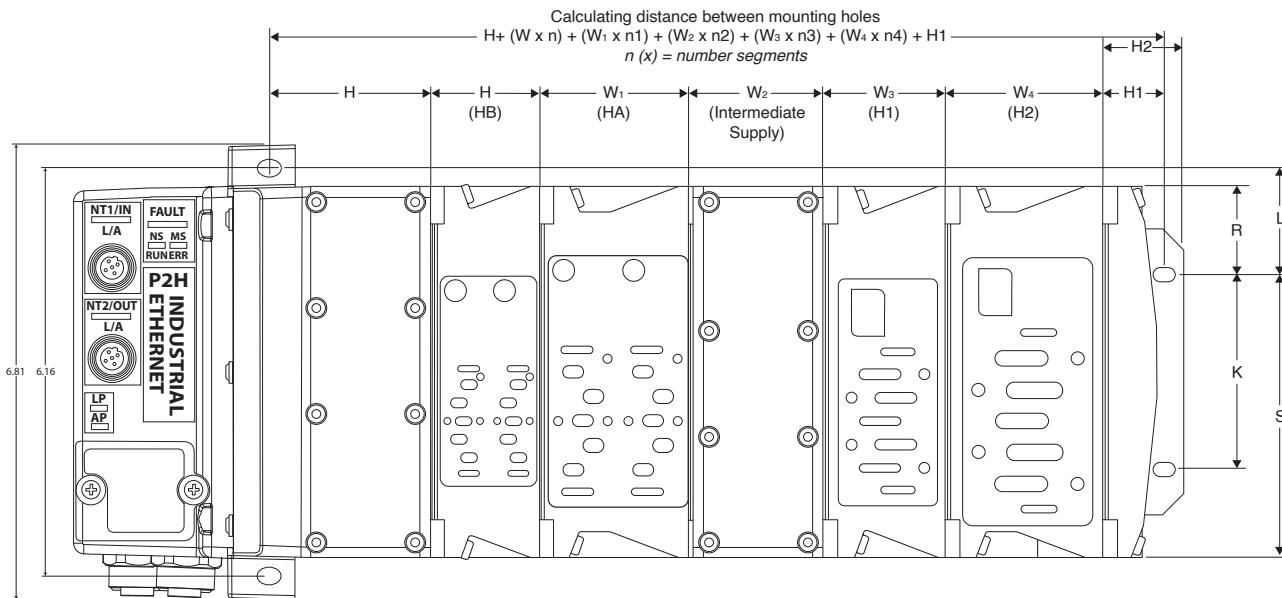
Supply Voltage	24VDC (-15% to +20%)
Logic current at 24 V (V1)	Max Current 8A – Actual usage depends on configuration
Auxiliary current at 24 V (V2)	Max Current 12A – Actual usage depends on configuration

Valve Configuration

Compatible Valves	H Universal ISO Valves
-------------------	------------------------



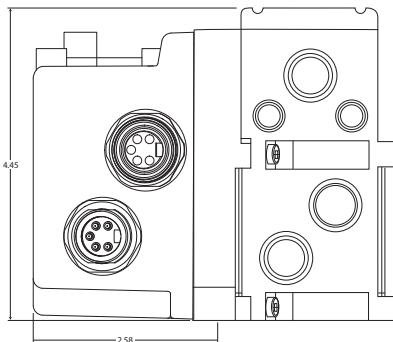
P2H Ethernet Node 32 DO - H Series ISO Valves



n (x) = number of segments

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	H1	H2	J	K	L
4.42 (112.3)	2.64 (67.1)	2.46 (62.5)	1.17 (29.7)	.55 (14)	9.32 (236.7)	1.51 (38.4)	2.36 (59.9)	.9 (22.9)	1.22 (31)	1.55 (39.4)	2.95 (74.9)	1.6 (40.6)
M	O	P	Q	R	S	T	W	W1	W2	W3	W4	
8.91 (226.3)	5.61 (142.5)	6.86 (174.2)	6.18 (157)	1.33 (33.8)	4.28 (108.7)	7.14 (181.4)	1.63 (41.4)	2.28 (57.9)	2.03 (51.6)	1.82 (46.2)	2.39 (60.7)	

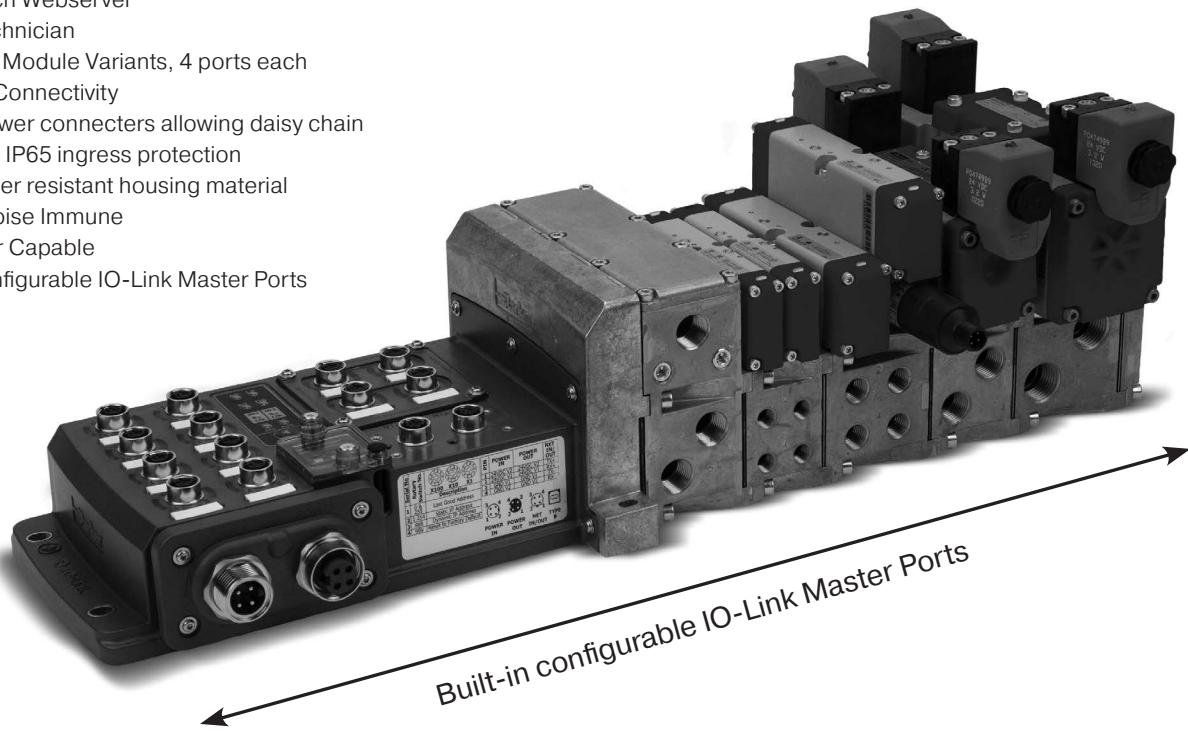
Inches (mm)



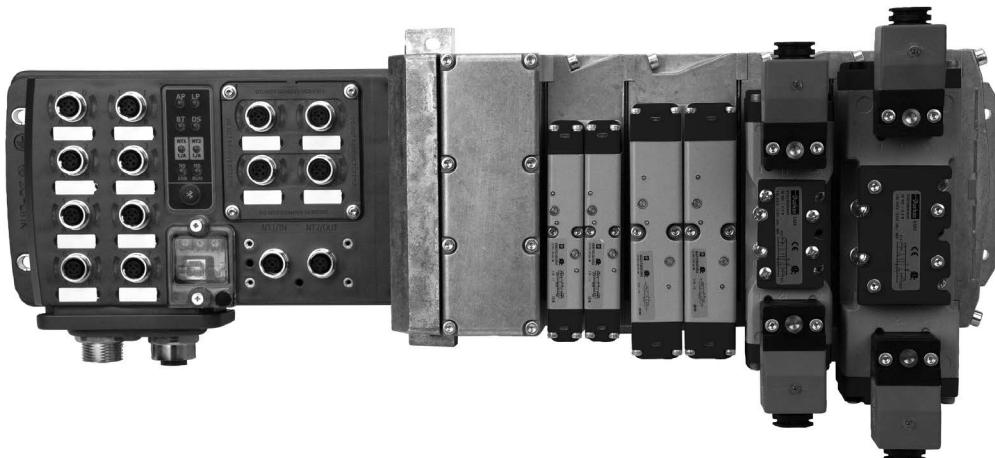


PCH Network Portal**Features**

- Industrial Ethernet Communication
- Truly Configurable I/O
- Feature Rich Webserver
- Built-In Technician
- 3 Available Module Variants, 4 ports each
- Bluetooth Connectivity
- Flexible power connectors allowing daisy chain
- Certified to IP65 ingress protection
- Weld splatter resistant housing material
- Welding Noise Immune
- Safe Power Capable
- Built-in configurable IO-Link Master Ports



The PCH Network Portal redefines and revolutionizes decentralized machine I/O's architecture. The PCH Network Portal was engineered to support industrial ethernet protocols and the open protocol IO-Link with configurable inputs/outputs with true PNP/NPN circuitry switching on each port for easy machine design changes. This integrated configurability gives the user flexibility in designing custom I/O architecture on the fly.



EtherNet/IP™



EtherCAT®



The PCH Network Portal can be assembled to Parker's H ISO Universal Manifold Platform, giving you access to a wide variety of low ranges all on one manifold.

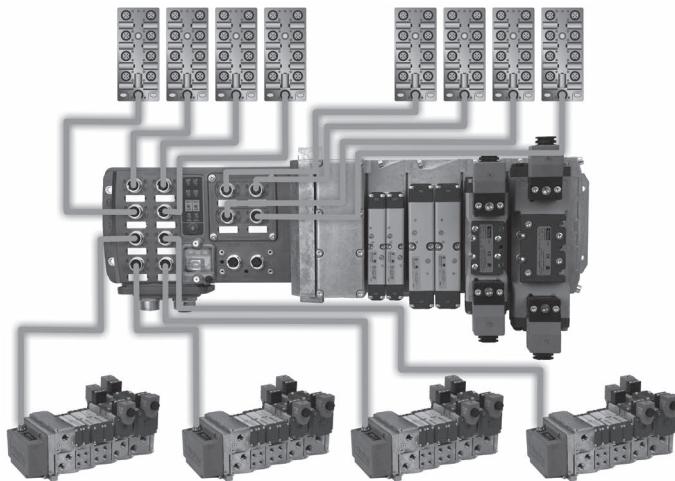
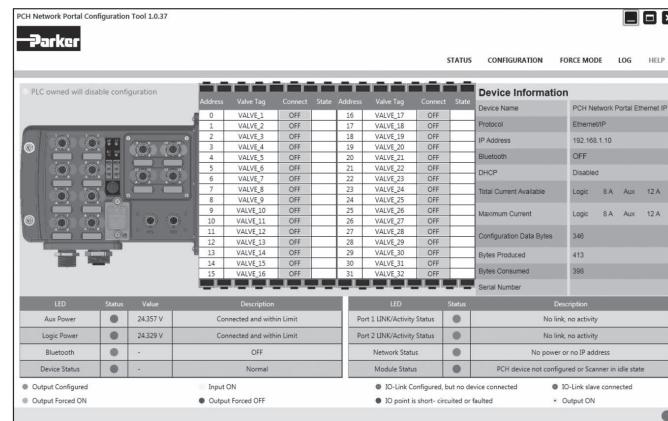


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Intuitive Interfaces

Modern factories recognize that plant floor architecture is an important structural part of machine design that can make a real difference in managing costs for future changes, integrations and expansions. The PCH Network Portal design team lived in this environment, therefore intuitive interfaces and complete modularity was the heart of PCH Network Portal design concepts.

As with all Cyber Physical Systems (CPS), intuitive interfaces are the backbone of simplicity in application. The PCH Network Portal offers several means of intuitive and embedded interfaces to shorten commission time.

**H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
PCH Network Portal****Can't access the PLC? No Problem!**

With meticulously designed embedded configuration tools, the PCH Network Portal can serve as your **virtual technician** to make problems easy to troubleshoot. A laptop, tablet or phone can access usable prognostic/diagnostic data and time stamped event logs to make accessing data and commissioning your machine simple. Once you've finished your configuration, the device's configuration profile can be downloaded and easily uploaded to other PCH Network Portals on your machine.

Configure via:

- Bluetooth App via phone or tablet
- Bluetooth connection via PC
- Integrated Webpage via ethernet connection
- Stand-a-lone "PCH Portal Configuration Tool" software via USB-B

Safety Foot Note:

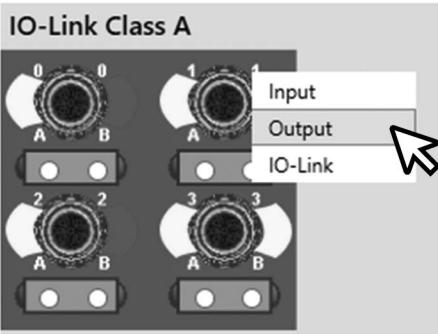
Bluetooth application cannot turn on outputs if a PLC where present and in control. The application cannot override the PLC at any time.



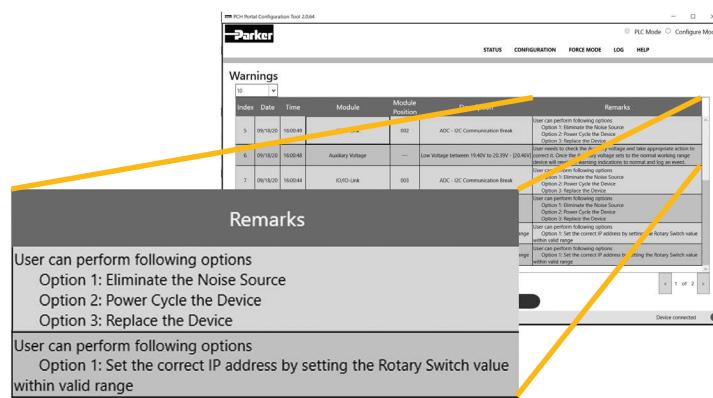
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

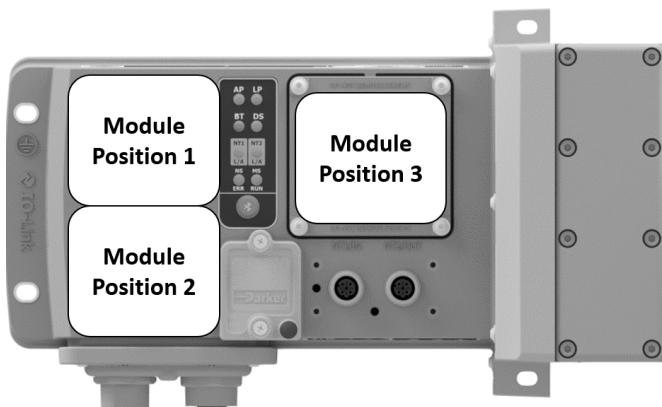
Truly Configurable I/O

Configurable I/O means last minute design changes are now simple. Each PCH Network Portal is offered with three selectable modules that make up twelve configurable ports. All modules can be configured IO-Link A, IO-Link B or dual configurable I/O ports with true PNP/NPN circuitry switching on each port providing easy point and click changes on individual pins to customize a setup. Last minute design changes to the machine require minimal effort and no additional software or hardware. The ability to customize the machine design is no longer limited by the product.

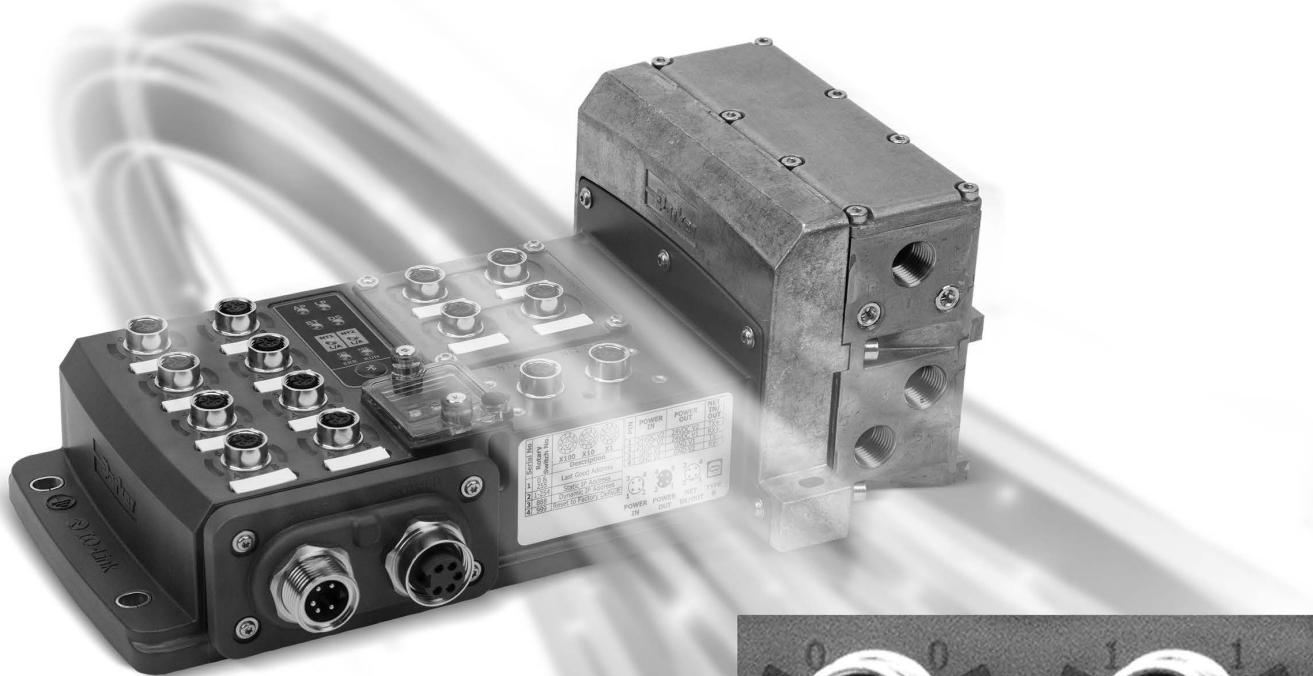
**H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
PCH Network Portal****Port Config****Built-In Technician**

When using the 'PCH Portal Configuration Tool' your built-in technician comes to life with easy to follow screens for readouts, adjustments, and settings. Configuring the PCH Network Portal to the network is easy. Fast and storable configurations combined with embedded smart diagnostic and prognostic tools like built-in debounce times and up/down counters translate to quick change-over and short downtime. Further problems are easy to spot with the rolling 40 error, warnings, and events log which are time stamped. No more guessing at what went wrong in plant. Commissioning and troubleshooting a tool can even be done remotely from outside the work cell via the device's secure and lockable Bluetooth connectivity.



Value Redefined**What are Module Positions?**

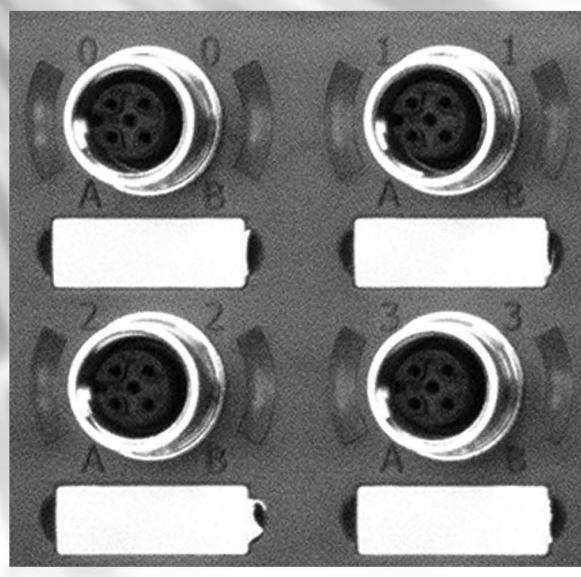
- The PCH Network Portal is split into 3 Module Positions
- Each Module Position can accept different Module Variants to meet the application needs
- Populating a Module Position with an I/O Module Variant gives the PCH Network Portal 4 configurable M12 ports

**What is a Module Variant?**

- 3 Module Variant are proposed offering each different capabilities (see details of Modules Variant A, B or C in next pages)
- A Module Variant offers 4 configurable M12 ports
- Depending on the Module Variant A, B or C selected, each M12 port can be individually configured differently between a variety of different behaviors

For Example

- With the Module Position 1 populated with Module Variant A, each M12 port can be individually configured as either IO-Link Class A Master or 2 Digital Inputs or 2 Digital Outputs
- A summary of the Module Variant offerings is on page D179



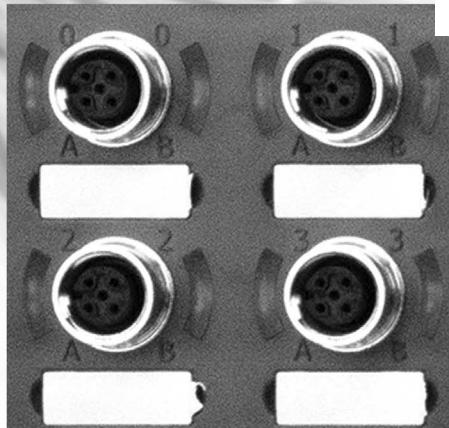
PCH Network Portal**Module Variants****Module****A****What is a Module Variant?**

- The PCH Network Portal has 3 available Module Positions. Each module position can be populated with three different Module Variants
- Each Module Position can accept all module variants

**Possible Port Behavior**

IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs*

IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs*



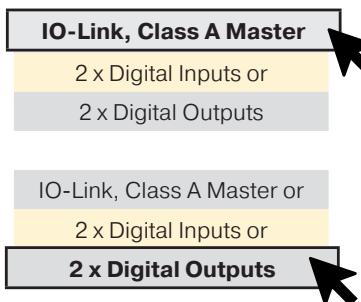
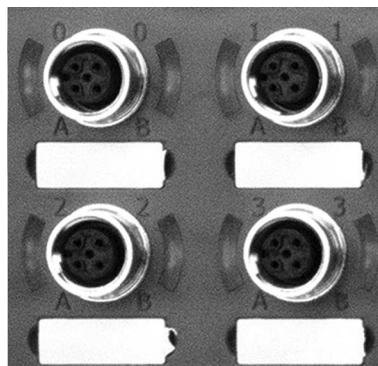
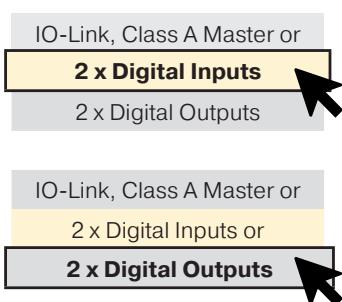
IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs*

IO-Link, Class A Master or
2 x Digital Inputs or
2 x Digital Outputs*

*Digital Output draws current from logic power

Port Behavior

- Each port's behavior can differ from one another
- For example, the user can select the behavior listed below through software (shown below)



PCH Network Portal**Module Variants****Module****B****What is a Module Variant?**

- The PCH Network Portal has 3 available Module Positions. Each module position can be populated with three different Module Variants
- Each Module Position can accept all module variants

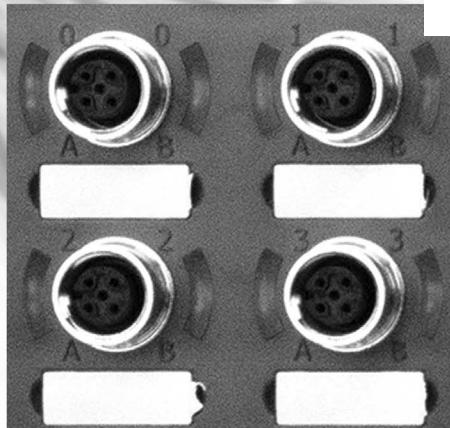
Port Behavior

- Each port is capable of the following behavior listed below
- Through software, the user can click and change how the port behaves on the fly
- The B Module Variant gives the user access to IO-Link Class B Master ports

**Possible Port Behavior**

IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*

IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*



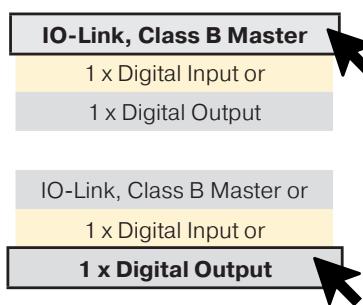
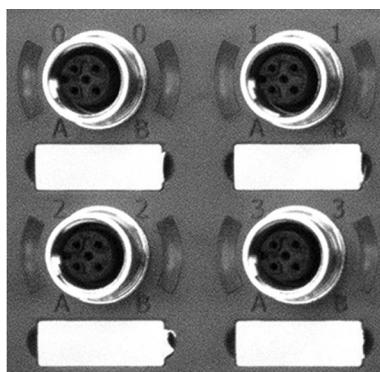
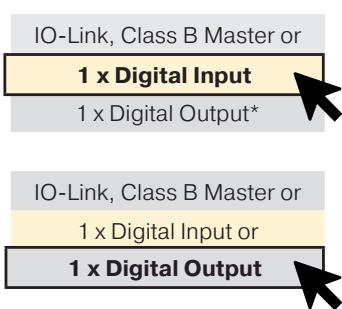
IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*

IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*

*Digital Output draws current from logic power

Port Behavior

- Each port's behavior can differ from one another
- For example, the user can select the behavior listed below through software (shown below)



PCH Network Portal**Module Variants****Module****What is a Module Variant?**

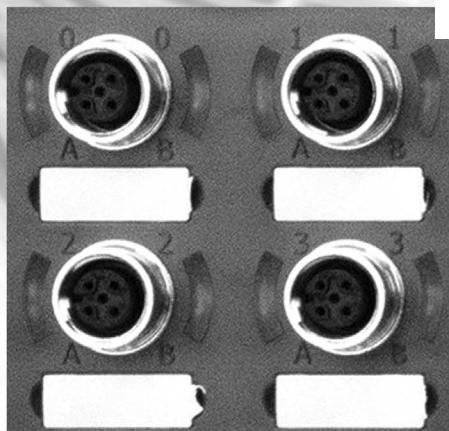
- The PCH Network Portal has 3 available Module Positions. Each module position can be populated with three different Module Variants
- Each Module Position can accept all module variants

Port Behavior

- Each port is capable of the following behavior listed below
- Through software, the user can click and change how the port behaves on the fly
- The C Module Variant gives the user access to IO-Link Class B Master ports and fixed high current outputs

**Possible Port Behavior**

2 x Digital Outputs, 500 mA each, Fixed ¥



2 x Digital Outputs, 500 mA each, Fixed ¥

IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output*

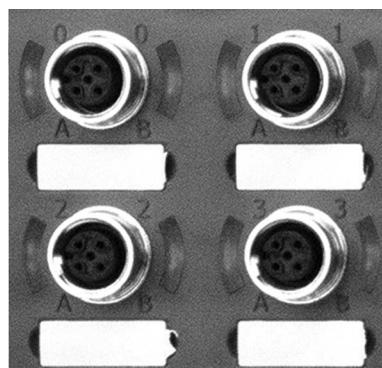
¥ Digital Outputs draw current from auxiliary power

* Digital Output draws current from logic power

Port Behavior

- Each port's behavior can differ from one another
- For example, the user can select the behavior listed below through software (shown below)

2 x Digital Outputs, 500 mA each, Fixed

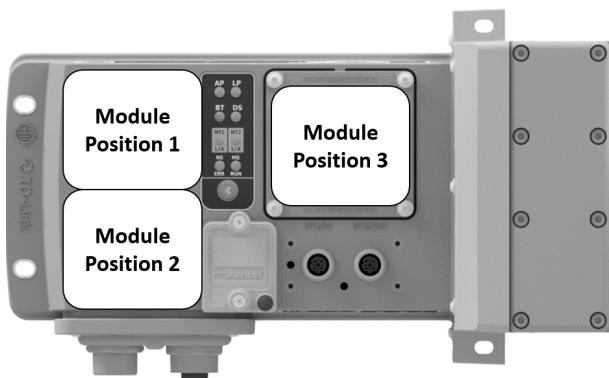


2 x Digital Outputs, 500 mA each, Fixed

IO-Link, Class B Master
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output

IO-Link, Class B Master or
1 x Digital Input or
1 x Digital Output



I/O Module Combinations

- The PCH Network Portal gives true port flexibility
- The PCH Network Portal can be ordered with 3 available module variants
- Each module variant has 4, M12 Ports
- Each module variants can be chosen in any module position
- Each port is individually software configurable
- A blanking plate is available for Module Position 3
- **Important:** Once Module Variants are selected on the PCH Network Portal, they cannot be changed in the field

Before it comes through your door
Select which Module Variant you want in each Module Position

After it comes through your door
Truly Configurable I/O - Select port behavior from listed options

Module Variants**Module A**

IO-Link, Class A Master **OR**
2 Inputs, PNP/NPN **OR**
2 Outputs, 250 mA ea



IO-Link, Class A Master **OR**
2 Inputs, PNP/NPN **OR**
2 Outputs, 250 mA ea



IO-Link, Class A Master **OR**
2 Inputs, PNP/NPN **OR**
2 Outputs, 250 mA ea

Module B

IO-Link, Class B Master **OR**
1 Input, PNP/NPN **OR**
1 Output, 250 mA ea



IO-Link, Class B Master **OR**
1 Input, PNP/NPN **OR**
1 Output, 250 mA ea



IO-Link, Class B Master **OR**
1 Input, PNP/NPN **OR**
1 Output, 250 mA ea

Module C

2 Outputs, 500 mA ea



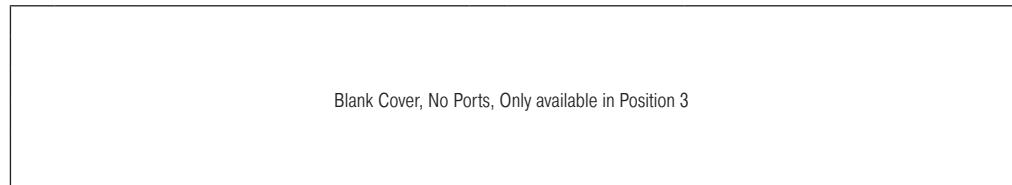
2 Outputs, 500 mA ea

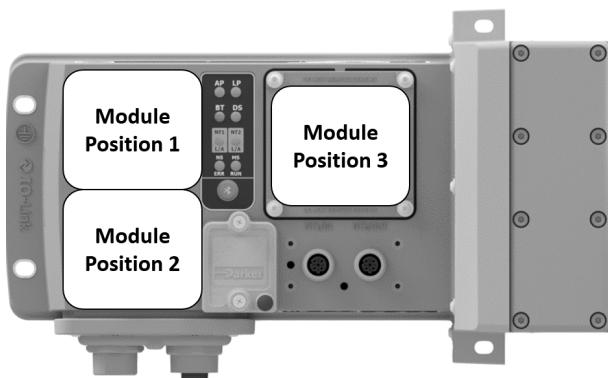


IO-Link, Class B Master **OR**
1 Input, PNP/NPN **OR**
1 Output, 250 mA ea



IO-Link, Class B Master **OR**
1 Input, PNP/NPN **OR**
1 Output, 250 mA ea

Module N

I/O Module Combinations

- Below are 16 standard module combinations
- For simplicity, similar combinations of modules are consolidated into one combination

For Example:

**Example Model Structure**

Below are the standard module configurations

Refer to page 183 for full product Module Structure.

Order Code	Module Position 1	Module Position 2	Module Position 3
AAA	A	A	A
AAB	A	A	B
AAC	A	A	C
AAN	A	A	N
ABB	A	B	B
ABC	A	B	C
ABN	A	B	N
ACC	A	C	C
ACN	A	C	N
BBB	B	B	B
BBC	B	B	C
BBN	B	B	N
BCC	B	C	C
BCN	B	C	N
CCC	C	C	C
CCN	C	C	N

For any module configurations not listed, consult factory.



Power Options

- The PCH Network Portal has 4 available power connectors
- There are two power schemes that can be achieved detailed below
- Any I/O ports using AUX power and any attached H ISO Universal manifold valves draw power from the AUX power pins of the power connector

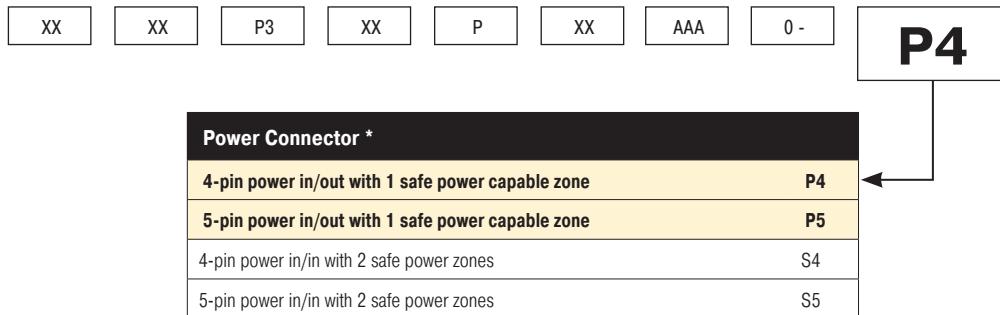
Consumption @ 24 VDC

AUX power max consumption 12A

Logic power max consumption 8A

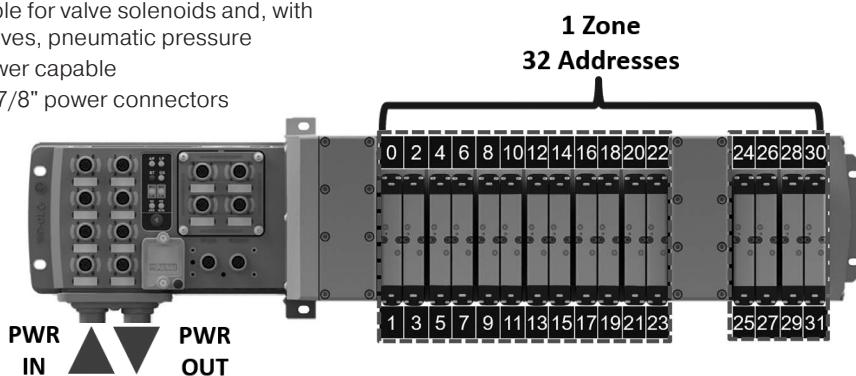
Total possible passthrough for AUX line and Logic 20A

Any power left over can be passed on to other devices on the network



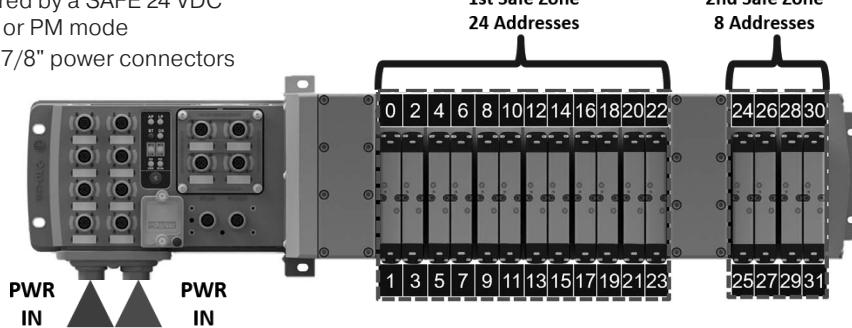
Power Scheme 1

- All 32 addresses are controlled in the same power zone
- Safety zoning is possible for valve solenoids and, with the H ISO Universal valves, pneumatic pressure
- Power zone is safe power capable
- Available in 4 or 5-pin 7/8" power connectors



Power Scheme 2

- The power connector separates the valve power
- Each zone has an isolated safe ground pin so each can be powered by a SAFE 24 VDC auxiliary source in PP or PM mode
- Available in 4 or 5 pin 7/8" power connectors



Popular Module Combinations

- Listed below are popular module configurations
- For full model number structure, please refer to next page

EtherNet/IP™

Popular Part Number Configurations						
Pilot Type	Thread Type	Module Position			Power Connector	End Plate Part Number
		1	2	3		
Internal	NPT	A	A	A	4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PEAAA0-P4
Internal	NPT	A	A	B	4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PEAAB0-P4
Internal	NPT	A	B	C	4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PEABC0-P4
Internal	NPT	A	A	N	4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PEAAN0-P4
Internal	NPT	A	A	A	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PEAAA0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	B	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PEAAB0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	C	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PEAAC0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	N	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PEAAN0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	A	4-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones	PSHU20P300PEAAA0-S4
Internal	NPT	A	A	N	5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones	PSHU20P300PEAAN0-S5



Popular Part Number Configurations						
Pilot Type	Thread Type	Module Position			Power Connector	End Plate Part Number
		1	2	3		
Internal	NPT	A	A	A	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PNAAA0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	B	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PNAB0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	B	C	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PNABC0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	N	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PNAAAN0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	A	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PNAAA0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	B	5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones	PSHU20P300PNAB0-S5
Internal	NPT	A	A	C	5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones	PSHU20P300PNAC0-S5
Internal	NPT	A	A	N	5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones	PSHU20P300PNAAAN0-S5
Internal	NPT	A	A	A	5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones	PSHU20P300PNAAA0-S5
Internal	NPT	A	A	N	5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones	PSHU20P300PNAAAN0-S5

EtherCAT®

Popular Part Number Configurations						
Pilot Type	Thread Type	Module Position			Power Connector	End Plate Part Number
		1	2	3		
Internal	NPT	A	A	A	4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PTAAA0-P4
Internal	NPT	A	A	B	4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PTAAB0-P4
Internal	NPT	A	B	C	4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PTABC0-P4
Internal	NPT	A	A	N	4-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PTAAN0-P4
Internal	NPT	A	A	A	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PTAAA0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	B	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PTAAB0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	C	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PTAAC0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	N	5-pin power IN/OUT with 1 safe power capable zone	PSHU20P300PTAAN0-P5
Internal	NPT	A	A	A	4-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones	PSHU20P300PTAAA0-S4
Internal	NPT	A	A	N	5-pin power IN/IN with 2 safe power zones	PSHU20P300PTAAN0-S5

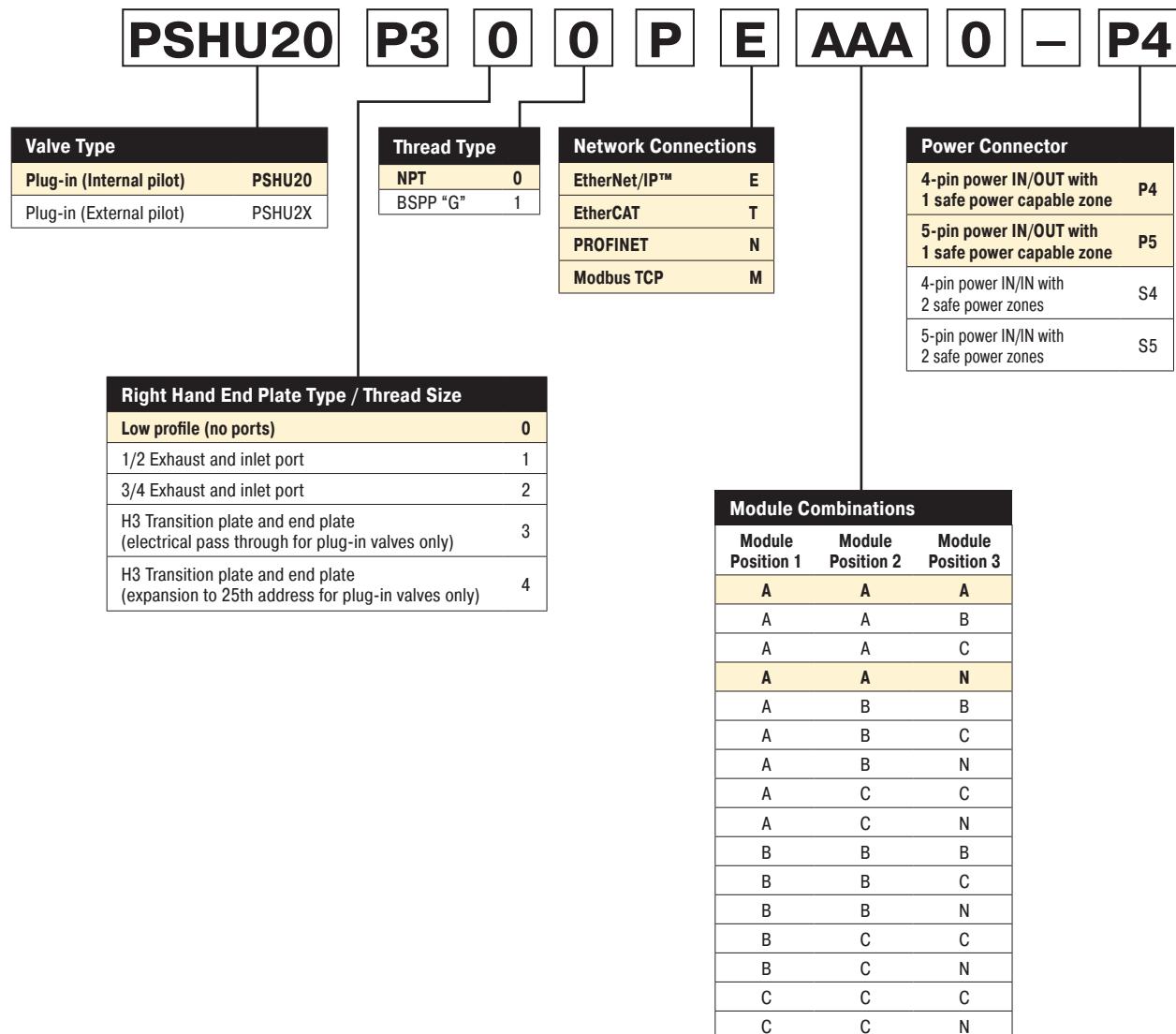


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplus.com

End Plate Kit – Universal Plug-in

The PCH Network Portal is ordered as an endplate kit. This includes the PCH Network Portal, left hand air supply module, and right hand end plate.

For fully assembled manifold Add-A-Fold part number, reference page D88



For any module configurations not listed, consult factory.

Most popular.

Mechanical Data

Housing Material	Housing /Enclosure: PBT with 33% GF and UL94-V0 Base Cover (plate): Aluminum 380
Enclosure rating	IP 65 (only when plugged-in and threaded-in)
Power Connectors	7/8" 4 or 5 pin male and female pin connector
Input ports/ Output ports	M12, A-coded (12 x female)
Dimensions (L x B x H in mm)	226.6mm x 130.7mm x 55mm
Mounting type	Screw Mount
Ground strap attachment	M5
Weight	Approx. 1.3 kg

Operating Conditions

Operating Temperature	0°C to 50°C
Storage Temperature	-25°C to 70°C
CE as per	IEC 61000-6-2 (Industrial Immunity) IEC 61000-6-4 (Industrial Emission)
Shock/Vibrations	IEC 60068-2-27:2008 IEC 60068-2-6:2007
Electrostatic Discharge	IEC 61000-4-2
Electrical Fast Transient/ Burst	IEC 61000-4-4
Surge Immunity	IEC 61000-4-5

**H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
PCH Network Portal****Electrical Data**

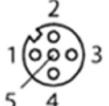
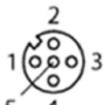
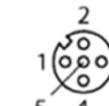
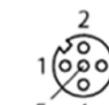
Supply Voltage	24VDC (-15% to +20%)
Logic current at 24 V (V1)	Max Current 8A – Actual usage depends on configuration
Auxiliary current at 24 V (V2)	Max Current 12A – Actual usage depends on configuration

Valve Configuration

Compatible Valves	H Universal ISO Valves
Available addresses	24 addresses, 32 addresses with H Universal Extension Slice

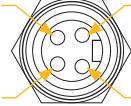
I/O Port Pin Outs

- The PCH Network Portal uses threaded M12 Ports for I/O Connections
- All configurable ports are configurable through software at any time

Module Variant	Connector	Pin No.	Function
A *Applies to ports 1-4 of this module		1	+24V, 500mA VLOG (V1)
		2	Input (PNP or NPN) / Output +24V, 250 mA (V1)
		3	GND (V1)
		4	IO-Link/Input (PNP or NPN) / Output +24V, 250mA (V1)
		5	Not Connected
B *Applies to ports 1-4 of this module		1	+24V, 250mA VLOG (V1)
		2	+24V, 1.2A VAUX (V2)
		3	GND (V1)
		4	IO-Link/Input (PNP or NPN) / Output +24V, 250mA (V1)
		5	GND (V2)
C *Applies to ports 1-2 of this module		1	Not Connected
		2	Output +24VAUX (V2), 500mA
		3	GND (V2)
		4	Output +24VAUX (V2), 500mA
		5	Not Connected
C *Applies to ports 3-4 of this module		1	+24V, 250mA VLOG (V1)
		2	+24V, 1.2A VAUX (V2)
		3	GND (V1)
		4	IO-Link/Input (PNP or NPN) / Output +24V, 250mA (V1)
		5	GND (V2)

Power Connector Pin Outs

- The PCH Network Portal uses 7/8" ports for its left IN and right OUT or IN power connectors.
- Any power configuration below can be ordered
- For AIDA power connector, consult factory

Left Power Connector: Power IN				Right Power Connector: Power OUT			
Connector	Pin No.	Function	Description	Connector	Pin No.	Function	Description
P4	1	+24 V	V2 (VAUX), 12A		1	+24 V	V2 (VAUX), 3.8A
	2	+24 V	V1 (VLOG), 8A		2	+24 V	V1 (VLOG), 1.28A
	3	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		3	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)
	4	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		4	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)
	1	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		1	0 V	GND V2 (AUX)
P5	2	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		2	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)
	3	Protective Earth	Protective Earth		3	Protective Earth	Protective Earth
	4	+24 V	V1 (VLOG), 8A		4	+24 V	V1 (VLOG)
	5	+24 V	V2 (VAUX), 12A		5	+24 V	V2 (VAUX)
	1	+24 V	V2 (VAUX), 12A		1	+24 V	V2 (VAUX), 3.8A
S4	2	+24 V	V1 (VLOG), 8A		2	+24 V	V1 (VAUX), 1.28A
	3	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		3	0 V	Safe GND 1-3*
	4	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		4	0 V	Safe GND 4*
	1	0 V	GND V2 (VAUX)		1	+24 V	V2 (VAUX), 3.8A
	2	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		2	+24 V	V1 (VAUX), 1.28A
S5	3	Protective Earth	Protective Earth		3	Protective Earth	Protective Earth
	4	+24 V	V1 (VLOG), 8A		4	0 V	Safe GND 1-3*
	5	+24 V	V2 (VAUX), 12A		5	0 V	Safe GND 4*
	1	+24 V	V2 (VAUX), 12A		1	+24 V	V1 (VAUX), 1.28A
	2	0 V	GND V1 (VLOG)		2	+24 V	V1 (VAUX), 3.8A

**Safe GND 1-3" refers to solenoid addresses 0-23 and "Safe GND 4" refers to solenoid addresses 24-31

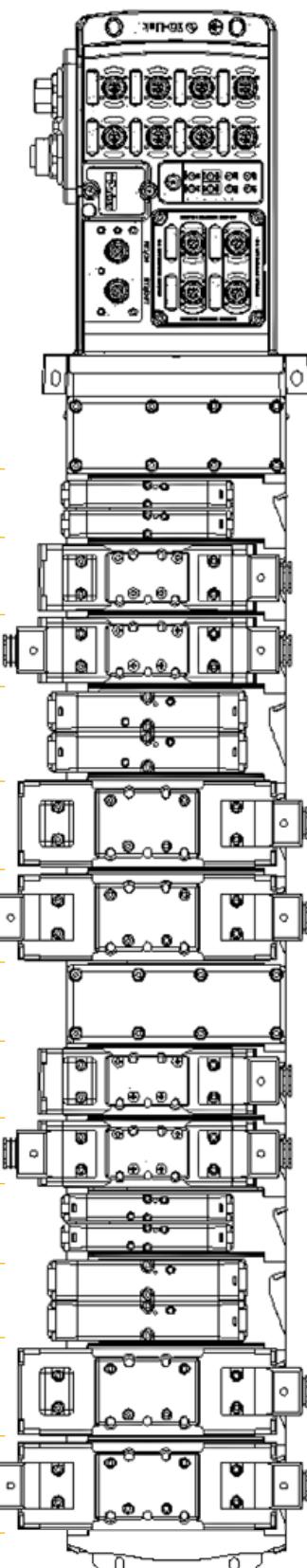


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdplu.com

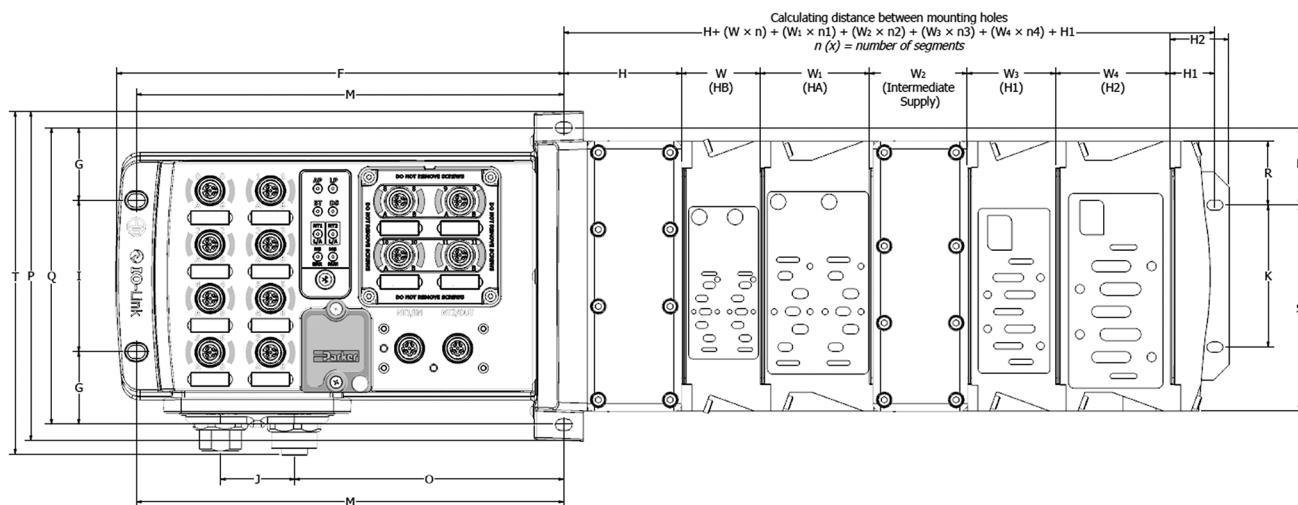
Solenoid Addressing

- The PCH Network Portal can use the following H ISO Universal Valves:
 - ISO 15407-2 – sizes 02 & 01
 - ISO 5599-2 – sizes 1, 2 & 3
- The PCH Network Portal can support up to 32 addresses as shown
- The data map and PCH Tool refers to each address with a Valve_X designator. Each Valve_X designator is as shown.
- Addresses 25-31 can be accessed using an Intermediate Air Supply with Electric Expansion
- Each address is one solenoid

Air Supply		
HB Single Address Manifold	EV0	Address 0
		EV1
		Address 1
H1 Single Address Manifold	EV2	Address 2
		EV3
		Address 3
H1 Double Address Manifold	EV4	Address 4
		EV6
		Address 6
		EV8
		Address 8
		EV9
		Address 9
		EV10
		Address 10
Air Supply Zero Address Manifold	EV11	Address 11
		EV12
		Address 12
H1 Single Address Manifold	EV13	Address 13
		EV14
		Address 14
H1 Double Address Manifold	EV15	Address 15
		EV16
		Address 16
		EV18
		Address 18
HB Double Address Manifold	EV17	Address 17
		EV19
		Address 19
HA Single Address Manifold	EV20	Address 20
		EV21
		Address 21
H2 Single Address Manifold	EV22	Address 22
		EV23
		Address 23
Low Profile End Plate (No Ports)		



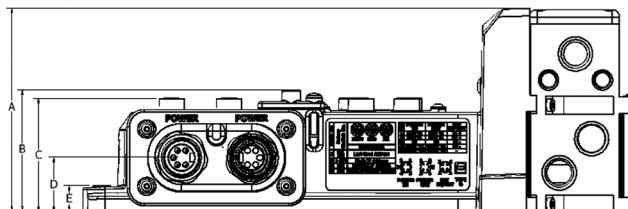
PCH Network Portal with H Series ISO Valves



n (x) = number of segments

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	H1	H2	J	K	L
4.42	2.64	2.46	1.17	.55	9.32	1.51	2.36	.9	1.22	1.55	2.95	1.6
(112.3)	(67.1)	(62.5)	(29.7)	(14)	(236.7)	(38.4)	(59.9)	(22.9)	(31)	(39.4)	(74.9)	(40.6)
M	O	P	Q	R	S	T	W	W1	W2	W3	W4	
8.91	5.61	6.86	6.18	1.33	4.28	7.14	1.63	2.28	2.03	1.82	2.39	
(226.3)	(142.5)	(174.2)	(157)	(33.8)	(108.7)	(181.4)	(41.4)	(57.9)	(51.6)	(46.2)	(60.7)	

Inches (mm)



Product Support

- The PCH Network Portal Product Landing page can be accessed at the following:



www.parker.com/pdn/PCHPortal

- The PCH Network Portal support material can be accessed at the following:



www.parker.com/pdn/networkconnectivity

- The PCH Connect - Bluetooth App

**User Manuals**

- The PCH Network Portal User Manuals can be accessed at the following website. Click on QR code for hyperlink.

EtherNet/IP™ EtherNet/IP™ User Manual



Profinet User Manual



EtherCAT®

EtherCAT User Manual



Modbus User Manual



For more information on IO-link

IO-Link www.io-link.com

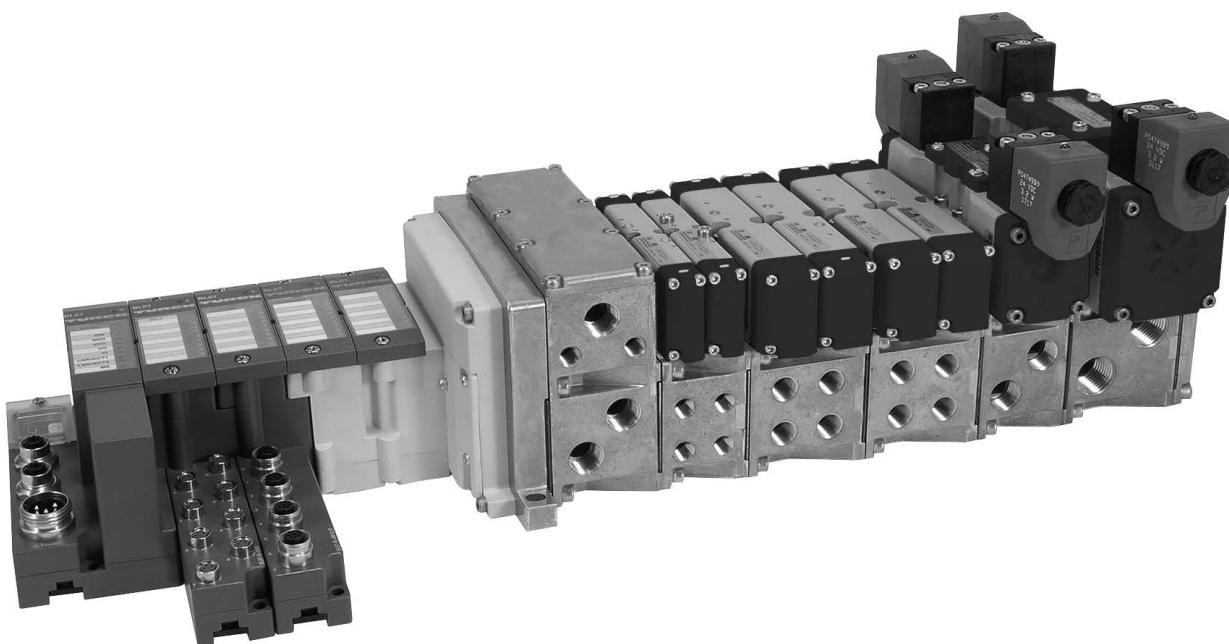
The Turck Network Portal

Turck Network Portal has four major components:

- **Valve Driver Module** provide control for either 16 or 32 solenoids on a manifold
- **I/O Modules** provide the field interface and system-interface circuitry
- **Communication Modules** provide the network-interface circuitry
- **Power Distribution Module** provide 5 additional power inputs to the Turck system

H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
Turck Network Portal**Turck Features**

- Highly modular design (4pt – 16pt modularity)
- Broad application coverage
- Expandable 4 port Class A IO-Link master
- Channel-level diagnostics (LED and electronic)
- Channel-level alarm and annunciation (electronic)
- Channel-level open-wire detection with electronic feedback
- Channel-level short-circuit detection with electronic feedback
- Horizontal and vertical mounting without derating
- 5g vibration
- Electronic and mechanical keying
- Robust backplane design
- Quick-disconnects for I/O and network connectivity
- Built-in panel grounding
- Color-coded module labels
- UL, cCSAus, and CE certifications (as marked)
- Highly reliable structural integrity
- Optical isolation between field and system circuits

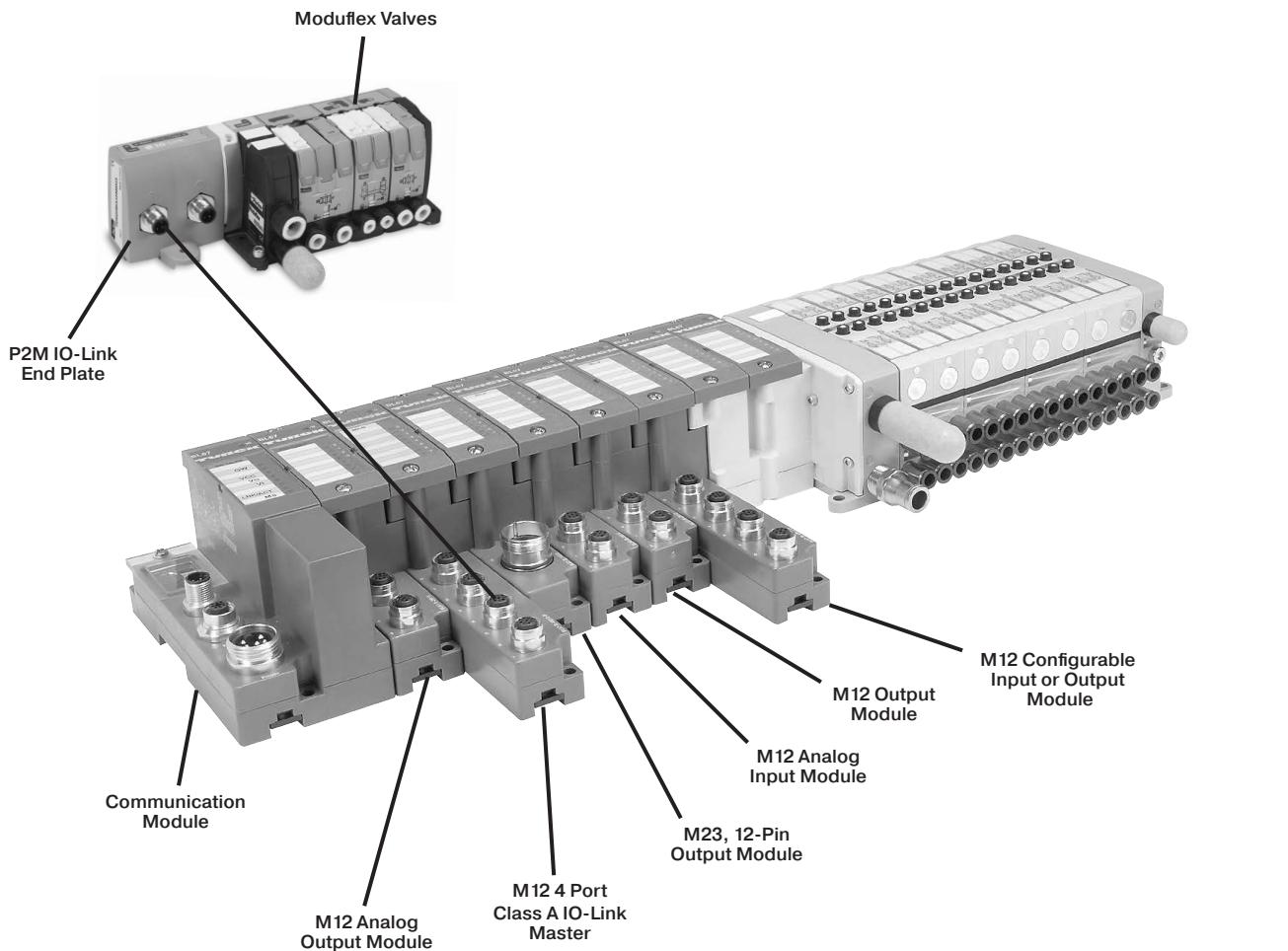


Turck Network Portal

- A complete network communication offering for all H Series ISO and H Series Micro valves
- CSA, cULus and CE certifications (as marked)

H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
Turck Network Portal**I/O Configuration**

- Centralized Turck Network Portal
- Pneumatics and I/O are in close proximity with one another
- M23, 12-Pin or 19-Pin output extension to an additional H Series valve manifold
- I/O density per module = 4, 8 or 16

EtherNet/IP**DeviceNet****PROFIBUS****PROFIDRIVENET****Modbus/TCP™****CANopen**

Configure / Program any module with RS232, or directly through Ethernet for any module with an Ethernet physical layer.

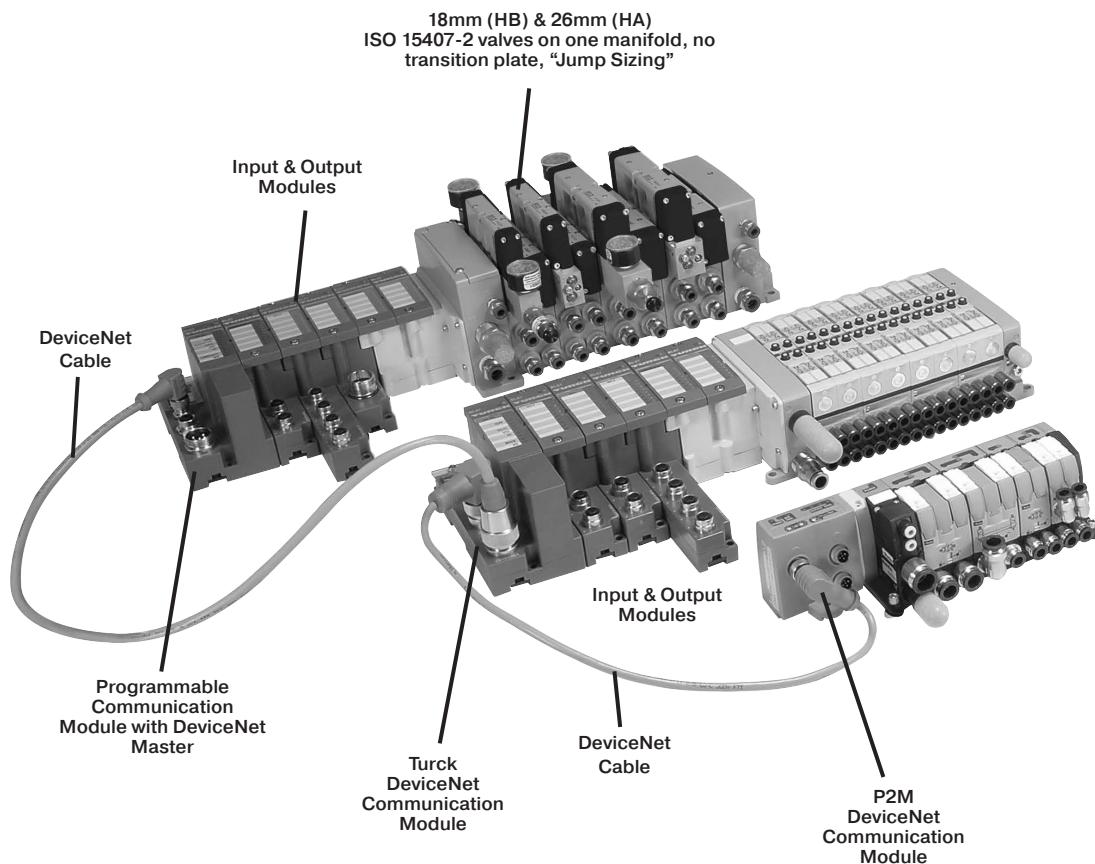


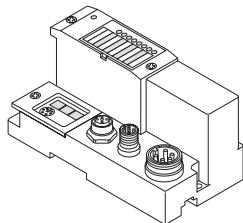
Turck Network Portal

- A complete network communication offering for all H Series ISO and H Series Micro valves.
- CSA, cCSAus and CE certifications (as marked).

H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
Turck Network Portal**I/O Configuration**

- Complete control of all I/O and valves with stand alone control
- Additional I/O and valves connected over DeviceNet with BL Remote Subnet
- BL Remote connection to P2M and Turck DeviceNet equipped communication modules
- I/O density per module = 4, 8 or 16

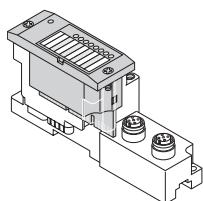
EtherNet/IP™**DeviceNet™****PROFIBUS®
PROCESS FIELD BUS****PROFIBUS®
INDUSTRIAL ETHERNET****Modbus/TCP™****CANopen**

Communications Module

BL67 communication modules are the heart of a BL67 station. They are designed to connect the modular nodes to the higher level network (PROFIBUS-DP, DeviceNet, CANopen, Ethernet).

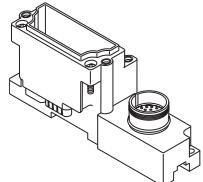
All BL67 electronic modules communicate over the internal module bus with the communication modules. The communication module structures the data and sends them clustered via network nodes to the higher control system.

This way all I/O modules can be configured independently of the system.

Electronic Module

BL67 electronic modules are inserted into the passive base modules from above and then simply affixed with two screws. Maintenance is extremely simplified due to the separation of connection level and module electronics.

Moreover, flexibility is enhanced because the base modules provide different types of connectors. Voltage supply for the electronic modules is either provided via the communication modules or a Power Extender module. Power Extender modules can be used to create galvanically isolated potential groups.

Base Module

BL67 base modules are aligned one by one to the right of the communication module and are tightened each with two screws, either with the communication modules or with the previous module. A DIN rail is not required. This way a compact and stable unit is created which can be mounted directly on the machine.

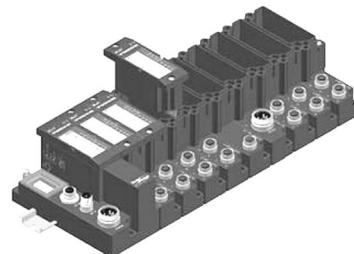
The base modules serve for connection of the field devices and are available with different connection types (M8, M12, M23 and 7/8).

A BL67 system can be extended to a total length of 1 m, comprising of a communication module for PROFIBUS-DP, DeviceNet / CANopen or Ethernet and a maximum of 32 modules.

System supply: The power supply for the BL67 system is either derived separately for Profibus-DP and Ethernet communication modules or directly from the DeviceNet / CANopen cable for the DeviceNet / CANopen communication module.

Power Extender modules can be inserted anywhere in the BL67 station. They provide isolated field voltage for the I/O modules mounted to their right.

Thus Power Extender modules can also be used to create different potential groups.

**Maximum System Extension**

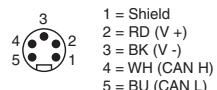
Module type	PROFIBUS		DeviceNet		CANopen		ModbusTCP		EtherNet/IP		PROFINET	
	Number of chan.	Number of mod.										
Digital inputs	4 DI	128	32	128	32	128	32	128	32	128	32	128
	8 DI	256	32	256	32	256	32	256	32	256	32	256
Digital outputs	4 DO	128	32	128	32	128	32	128	32	128	32	128
	8 DO	256	32	256	32	256	32	256	32	256	32	256
Analog inputs	16 DO	512	32	512	32	512	32	512	32	512	32	512
	2AI	64	32	64	32	64	32	64	32	64	32	64
Analog outputs	4AI	112	28	124	31	124	31	128	32	128	32	128
	2 AI-PT	56	28	64	32	64	32	64	32	64	32	64
Analog outputs	2 AI-TC	64	32	64	32	64	32	64	32	64	32	64
	2 AO-I	38	19	64	32	64	32	64	32	64	32	64
	2 AO-V	38	19	50	25	50	25	50	25	50	25	50

BL67-GW-DN

DeviceNet Communication Module with Power Over the Network



7/8 Mini bus in wiring, view into male connector



7/8 Mini bus out wiring, view into female connector



Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs, outputs, and 32 solenoids per H Series Micro or H Series ISO manifold. Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, and counter modules are available. DeviceNet communication speeds selectable between 120, 250, 500 kbps, and CANopen communication speeds are selectable between 10 kbps up to 1 Mbps. Addressing for either module can be selected via rotary switches or set through software.

With the Power over the Network feature, it is only necessary to connect one cable to the communication module. For networks requiring additional power, a Bus Power Tee can be installed to combine separate network and power feeds into the communication module. See the Cables and Cordsets section for additional information.

BL67-GW-CO

CANopen Communication Module



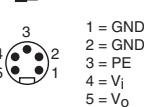
M12 A-code bus out Wiring, view into female connector



M12 A-code bus In Wiring, view into male connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring, view into male connector



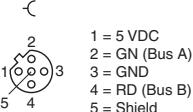
Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs, outputs, and 32 solenoids per H Series Micro or H Series ISO manifold. Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, and counter modules are available. CANopen communication speeds are selectable between 10 kbps up to 1 Mbps, and addressing can be selected via rotary switches or set through software.

**H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
Turck Network Portal****BL67-GW-DPV1**

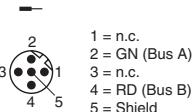
Proibus Communication Module



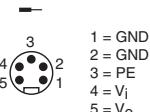
M12 B-code bus out Wiring, view into female connector



M12 B-code bus In Wiring, view into male connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring, view into male connector



Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs, outputs, and 32 solenoids per H Series Micro or H Series ISO manifold. Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, and counter modules are available. PROFINET communication speeds are selectable between 9.6 kbps up to 12 Mbps, and addressing can be selected via rotary switches or set through software.

BL67-GW-EN

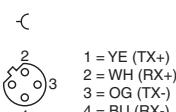
Modbus/TCP, EtherNet/IP™, and Profinet

BL67-GW-EN-PN

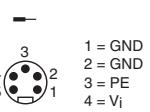
PROFINET Communication Module



M12 D-code Ethernet in Wiring, view into female connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring, view into male connector



Turck Network Portal with up to 256 inputs, outputs, and 32 solenoids per H Series Micro or H Series ISO manifold. Digital inputs / outputs, analog inputs / outputs, serial interface, and counter modules are available. Communication speeds of 10/100 Mbps, and addressing can be selected via rotary switches, BOOTP, DHCP, or through software.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

BL67-GW-EN-DN

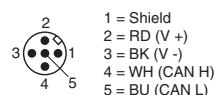
Modbus/TCP Communication Module with DeviceNet Subnet

BL67-GW-EN-IP-DN

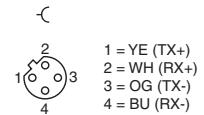
EtherNet/IP™ Communication Module with DeviceNet Subnet



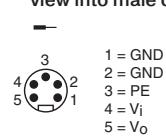
DeviceNet OUT



M12 D-code Ethernet in Wiring, view into female connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring, view into male connector



With BL Remote DeviceNet subnet functionality, each communication module has its own DeviceNet master which provides a connection for 63 DeviceNet nodes with additional inputs, outputs, and solenoid control. BL Remote DeviceNet subnet is independent of the main network, and is not visible to the master PLC.

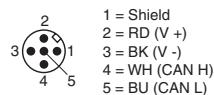
H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
Turck Network Portal**BL67-PG-EN-DN**

Modbus/TCP Programmable Communication Module with DeviceNet Subnet

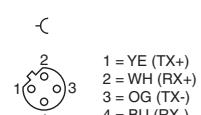
BL67-PG-EN-IP-DN

EtherNet/IP™ Programmable Communication Module with DeviceNet Subnet

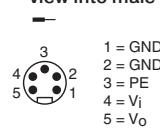
DeviceNet OUT



M12 D-code Ethernet in Wiring, view into female connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring, view into male connector



Communication modules are equipped with a built in standalone controller which is programmed according to IEC61131-3 with CoDeSys. Each module has 512KB Program memory with 32 bit RISC processor, and can run 1000 instructions in less than 1 ms. These network equipped modules are optimized to interface with PLC's with network capability or act as standalone controllers that need to interface with other network equipped devices.

With BL Remote DeviceNet subnet functionality, each communication module has its own DeviceNet master which provides a connection for 63 DeviceNet nodes with additional inputs, outputs, and solenoid control. BL Remote DeviceNet subnet is independent of the main network, and is not visible to the master PLC.

BL67-PG-DP

PROFIBUS Programmable Communication Module

BL67-PG-EN

Modbus/TCP Programmable Communication Module

BL67-PG-EN-IP

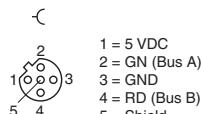
EtherNet/IP™ Programmable Communication Module



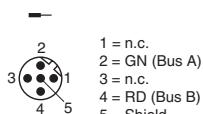
Communication modules are equipped with a built in standalone controller which is programmed according to IEC61131-3 with CoDeSys. Each module has 512KB Program memory with 32 bit RISC processor, and can run 1000 instructions in less than 1 ms. These network equipped modules are optimized to interface with PLC's with network capability or act as standalone controllers that need to interface with other network equipped devices.

Profibus Wiring

M12 B-code bus out Wiring, view into female connector

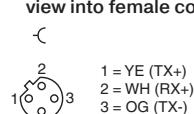


M12 B-code bus in Wiring, view into female connector

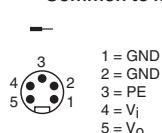


Ethernet Wiring

M12 D-code Ethernet in Wiring, view into female connector



7/8 Mini Power in wiring, view into male connector Common to modules



Base Modules										
	BL67-B-4M8		BL67-B-8M8		BL67-B-1M12		BL67-B-1M12-8		BL67-B-2M12	
									BL67-B-2M12-P	
									BL67-B-4M12	
									BL67-B-4M12-P	
									BL67-B-4M23	
									BL67-B-1M23-19	
									BL67-B-1RSM	
									BL67-B-1RSM-4	
									BL67-B-1RSM-VO	
Power Extender Modules										
BL67-PF-24VDC										✓
Digital Input Modules										
BL67-4DI-P	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
BL67-8DI-P		✓					✓	✓	✓	
BL67-4DI-PD	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
BL67-8DI-PD		✓					✓	✓	✓	
BL67-4DI-N	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
BL67-8DI-N		✓					✓	✓	✓	
Digital Output Modules										
BL67-4DO-0.5A-P	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
BL67-4DO-2A-P	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
BL67-8DO-0.5A-P		✓					✓	✓	✓	
BL67-16DO-0.1A-P										✓
BL67-4DO-2A-N	✓					✓	✓	✓		✓
BL67-8DO-0.5A-N		✓					✓	✓	✓	
Relay Output Modules										
BL67-8DO-R-NO								✓		
Digital Input / Output Modules										
BL67-4DI4DO-PD		✓					✓	✓	✓	
Configurable Digital Input / Output Modules										
BL67-8XSG-PD		✓					✓	✓	✓	
Analog Input Modules										
BL67-2AI-I						✓				
BL67-2AI-V						✓				
BL67-4AI-V/I							✓			
BL67-2AI-PT						✓				
BL67-2AI-TC						✓				
Analog Output Modules										
BL67-2AO-I						✓				
BL67-2AO-V						✓				
Technology Modules										
BL67-1RS232			✓	✓				✓		
BL67-1RS485/422		✓	✓					✓		
BL67-1SSI			✓					✓		
BL67-1CNT/ENC			✓					✓		
BL67-1CVI		✓								
BL Ident® RFID Modules										
BL67-2RFID-A				✓						
BL67-2RFID-S				✓						

System Supply via the Module Bus

The number of BL67 modules that can be powered by the communication module, depends on the nominal current draw of all the modules in the system. The total bus power current consumption of the installed BL67 modules may not exceed 1.5 A. The total field power current for inputs may not exceed 4 A, and the total field power for outputs may not exceed 8 A for DeviceNet and CANopen with power over the network, or 10A for all other communication modules.

When using the software PACTware, the menu item <Station - Verify> will automatically generate an error message if the system supply via the module bus is not reliably ensured.

Nominal Current Consumption

The following table shows the nominal current consumption of the various BL67 modules:

Modules	Bus Power Current (mA)	Field Power for Inputs ¹⁾ (mA)	Field Power for Outputs (mA)
PROFIBUS-DP communication module	0		150
DeviceNet communication module	0		150
CANopen communication module	0		150
Ethernet communication module	0		150
Valve driver with 16 outputs	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
Valve driver with 32 outputs	60		< 218 mA (plus load current)
BL67-PF-24VDC	30		9
BL67-4DI-P	30	< 49 mA	
BL67-4DI-N	30	< 10 mA	
BL67-4DI-PD	30	< 109 mA	
BL67-8DI-P	30	< 49 mA	
BL67-8DI-N	30	< 10 mA	
BL67-8-DI-PD	30	< 109 mA	
BL67-4DO-0.5A-P	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
BL67-4DO-2A-P	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
BL67-4DO-2A-N	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
BL67-8DO-0.5A-P	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
BL67-8DO-0.5A-N	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
BL67-16DO-0.1A-P	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
BL67-4DI4DO-PD	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
BL67-8XSG-PD	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
BL67-8DO-R-NO	30		< 109 mA (plus load current)
BL67-2AI-V	35	< 22 mA	
BL67-2AI-I	35	< 22 mA	
BL67-4AI-I/V	35	< 22 mA	
BL67-2AI-TC	35	< 40 mA	
BL67-2AI-PT	45	< 58 mA	
BL67-2AO-I	40		< 62 mA
BL67-2AO-V	60		< 67 mA
BL67-1RS232	140	< 90 mA	
BL67-1RS485/422	60	< 42 mA	
BL67-1SSI	50	< 39 mA	
BL67-1CNT/ENC	30	< 109 mA	
BL67-1CVI	30	< 109 mA	

1) Is limited to 4A by means of the integrated short-circuit protection.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Digital Input Modules

I/O Modules	Voltage	Part Number
8 PNP input module	7 to 30 VDC	BL67-8DI-P
8 PNP input module, with diagnostics	7 to 30 VDC	BL67-8DI-PD
8 NPN input module	24 VDC	BL67-8DI-N

Base Module	Part Number
8 x M8, 3 pole, female	BL67-B-8M8
4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12
4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12-P
1 x M23, 12 pole, female	BL67-B-1M23

I/O Modules	Voltage	Part Number
4 PNP input module	7 to 30 VDC	BL67-4DI-P
4 PNP input module, with diagnostics	7 to 30 VDC	BL67-4DI-PD
4 NPN input module	24 VDC	BL67-4DI-N

Base Module	Part Number
4 x M8, 3 pole, female	BL67-B-4M8
2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-2M12
2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-2M12-P
4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12
1 x M23, 12 pole, female	BL67-B-1M23

Digital Output Modules

I/O Modules	Output Current	Part Number
8 PNP output module	0.5 amps per channel	BL67-8DO-0.5A-P
8 NPN output module	0.5 amps per channel	BL67-8DO-0.5A-N

Base Module	Part Number
8 x M8, 3 pole, female	BL67-B-8M8
4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12
4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12-P
1 x M23, 12 pole, female	BL67-B-1M23

I/O Modules	Output Current	Part Number
4 PNP output module	0.5 amps per channel	BL67-4DO-0.5A-P
4 PNP output module	2 amps per channel	BL67-4DO-2A-P
4 PNP output module	4 amps per channel	BL67-4DO-4A-P
4 NPN output module	2 amps per channel	BL67-4DO-2A-N

Base Module	Part Number
4 x M8, 3 pole, female	BL67-B-4M8
2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-2M12
2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-2M12-P
4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12
1 x M23, 12 pole, female	BL67-B-1M23

 Most popular.

 For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Digital Output Modules

I/O Modules	Output Current	Part Number
16 PNP output module	0.14 amps per channel	BL67-16DO-0.1A-P

Base Module	Part Number
 1 x M23, 19 pole, female	BL67-B-1M23-19

Relay Output Modules

I/O Modules	Output Current	Part Number
8 normally open relays	0.14 amps per channel	BL67-8DO-R-NO

Base Module	Part Number
 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12-P

Analog Input Modules

I/O Modules	Input Type	Part Number
4 configurable current or voltage analog input module	4 to 20 mA or 0 to 20 mA -10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC	BL67-4AI-V/I

Base Module	Part Number
 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12

I/O Modules	Input Type	Part Number
2 current analog input module	4 to 20 mA or 0 to 20 mA	BL67-2AI-I
2 voltage analog input module	-10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC	BL67-2AI-V
2 temperature analog input module	PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, Ni100, Ni1000	BL67-2AI-PT
2 temperature analog input module	Type B, E, J, K, N R, S, T	BL67-2AI-TC

Base Module	Part Number
 2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-2M12

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

**H Series ISO & Network Connectivity
Turck Network Portal****Combination Input / Output Modules**

I/O Modules	Input Voltage & Output Current	Part Number
4 PNP output 4 PNP input module, with diagnostics	7 to 30 VDC 0.5 Amps	BL67-4DI4DO-PD
8 PNP configurable input or output module, with diagnostics	7 to 30 VDC 0.5 Amps	BL67-8XSG-PD

Base Module	Part Number
 8 x M8, 3 pole, female	BL67-B-8M8
 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12
 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12-P

Analog Output Modules

I/O Modules	Input Type	Part Number
4 voltage analog output module	-10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC	BL67-4AO-V

Base Module	Part Number
 4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-4M12

I/O Modules	Input Type	Part Number
2 current analog output module	4 to 20 mA or 0 to 20 mA	BL67-2AO-I
2 voltage analog output module	-10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC	BL67-2AO-V

Base Module	Part Number
 2 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code	BL67-B-2M12

Combination Analog Input / Output Modules

I/O Modules	Output Current	Part Number
4 configurable input and 4 configurable output current or voltage analog module	4 to 20 mA or 0 to 20 mA -10 to +10 VDC or 0 to +10 VDC	BL67-4AI4AO-V/I

Base Module	Part Number
	8 x M8, 3 pole, female BL67-B-8M8
	4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code BL67-B-4M12

CANopen Subnet Module

Extender Module	Capacity	Part Number
1 CANopen connection	64 bits of inputs or outputs	BL67-1CVI

Base Module	Part Number
	1 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code BL67-B-1M12

IO-Link Class A Master

Extender Module	Part Number
4 master channels	BL67-4IOL

Base Module	Part Number
	4 x M12, 5 pole, female, A-code BL67-B-4M12

Power Extender Module

Extender Module	Current Capacity	Part Number
24 VDC field power module	10 amps input	BL67-PF-24VDC

Base Module	Part Number
	5 pole mini connector to supply bus power and field power BL67-B-1RSM
	5 pole mini connector to field power only BL67-B-1RSM-VO
	4 pole mini connector to supply bus power and field power BL67-B-1RSM-4

 Most popular.



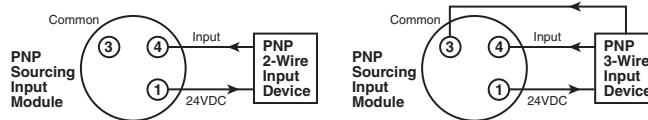
For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Digital PNP Input Modules

DC Input Module	BL67-4DI-P	BL67-8DI-P	BL67-4DI-PD	BL67-8DI-PD
Number of inputs	4	8	4	8
Sensor requirement	PNP Sourcing		PNP Sourcing	
Voltage, on-state input, nom.	24 VDC		24 VDC	
Field power for inputs current consumption	49 mA		109 mA	
Bus power current consumption	30 mA		30 mA	
Low level signal voltage	<4.5 V		<4.5 V	
High level signal voltage	7...30V		7...30V	
Low level signal current	<1.5 mA		<1.5 mA	
High level signal current	2.1...3.7 mA		2.1...3.7 mA	
Type of diagnostics	Group Diagnostics		Channel Diagnostics	
Short circuit protection	Group Protection		Channel Protection	
Input delay	0.25 ms		0.25; 2.5 ms	

PNP (Sourcing)

PNP input modules provide sourcing capabilities. When the input field device is passing, current flows from the input device into the Turck input module.

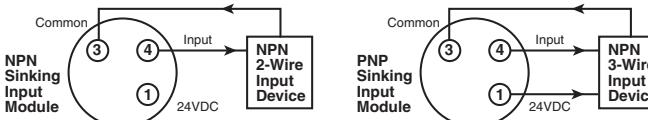


Digital NPN Input Modules

Digital DC Input Module	BL67-4DI-N	BL67-8DI-N
Number of inputs	4	8
Sensor requirement	NPN Sinking	NPN Sinking
Voltage, on-state input, nom.	24 VDC	24 VDC
Field power for inputs current consumption	10 mA	10 mA
Bus power current consumption	30 mA	30 mA
Low level signal voltage	>7 V	>7 V
High level signal voltage	<5 V	<5 V
Low level signal current	<2.5 mA	<1.2 mA
High level signal current	>3 mA	>1.5 mA
Type of diagnostics	Group Diagnostics	Group Diagnostics
Short circuit protection	Group Protection	Group Protection
Input delay	0.25 ms	0.25 ms

NPN (Sinking)

NPN input modules provide sinking capabilities. When the input field device is passing, current out of the Turck input module into the field input device.

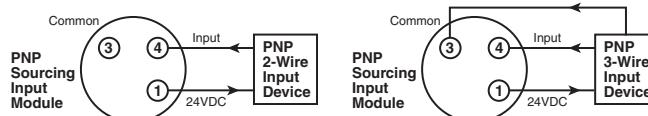


Digital PNP Output Modules

Digital DC Output Module	BL67-4DO-0.5A-P	BL67-8DO-0.5A-P	BL67-4DO-2A-P	BL67-16DO-0.1A-P
Number of outputs	4	8	4	16
Sensor requirement	PNP Sourcing	PNP Sourcing	PNP Sourcing	PNP Sourcing
Output voltage	24 VDC	24 VDC	24 VDC	24 VDC
Field power for outputs current consumption	109 mA (Plus load current)	109 mA (Plus load current)	109 mA (Plus load current)	109 mA (Plus load current)
Bus power current consumption	30 mA	30 mA	30 mA	30 mA
Output current per channel	0.5 A	0.5 A	2.0A	0.1 A
Output delay	3 ms	3 ms	3 ms	3 ms
Load type	Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load	Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load	Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load	Resistive, Inductive
Load resistance, resistive	>48 Ohm	>48 Ohm	>12 Ohm	>250 Ohm
Load resistance, inductive	<1.2 H	<1.2 H	<1.2 H	<1.2 H
Lamp load	< 3W	< 3W	< 10W	< 10W
Switching frequency, resistive	<200 Hz	<200 Hz	<200 Hz	<200 Hz
Switching frequency, inductive	< 2 Hz	< 2 Hz	< 2 Hz	< 2 Hz
Switching frequency, lamp load	< 20 Hz	< 20 Hz	< 20 Hz	< 20 Hz
Short-circuit protection	Group Protection	Group Protection	Group Protection	Group Protection
Diagnostic bits	4	8	4	16

PNP (Sourcing)

PNP input modules provide sourcing capabilities. When the input field device is passing, current flows from the input device into the Turck input module.

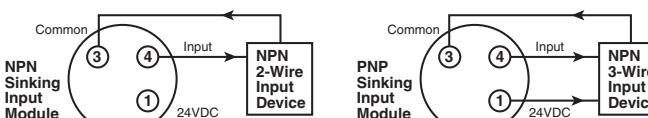


Digital NPN Output Modules

Digital DC Output Module	BL67-8DO-0.5A-N	BL67-4DO-2A-N
Number of outputs	8	4
Sensor requirement	NPN Sinking	NPN Sinking
Output voltage	24 VDC	24 VDC
Field power for outputs current consumption	109 mA (Plus load current)	109 mA (Plus load current)
Bus power current consumption	30 mA	30 mA
Output current per channel	0.5 A	2.0 A
Output delay	3 ms	3 ms
Load type	Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load	Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load
Load resistance, resistive	>48 Ohm	>48 Ohm
Load resistance, inductive	<1.2 H	<1.2 H
Lamp load	< 3W	< 3W
Switching frequency, resistive	<200 Hz	<200 Hz
Switching frequency, inductive	< 2 Hz	< 2 Hz
Switching frequency, lamp load	< 20 Hz	< 20 Hz
Short-circuit protection	Group Protection	Group Protection
Diagnostic bits	4	8

NPN (Sinking)

NPN input modules provide sinking capabilities. When the input field device is passing, current out of the Turck input module into the field input device.



Relay Output Modules

Relay Output Module	BL67-8DO-R-NO
Number of outputs	8
Output type	Relay
Output voltage	24 VDC
Field power for outputs current consumption	109 mA (Plus load current)
Bus power current consumption	30 mA
Output current per channel	100 mA
Output delay	3 ms
Load type	Resistive, TTL logic
Switching resistor	<31 Ohm
Switching frequency, resistive	<200 Hz
Short-circuit protection	None

Combination Digital Modules

Combination Input and Output Modules	BL67-4DI4DO-PD	BL-67-8XSG-PD
Number of outputs	4	Configurable 0 to 8
Number of inputs	4	Configurable 0 to 8
Total channels	8	8
Sensor requirement	PNP Sourcing	PNP Sourcing
Voltage, on-state input, nom.	24 VDC	24 VDC
Output voltage	24 VDC	24 VDC
Field power for outputs current consumption	109 mA	109 mA
Bus power current consumption	30 mA	30 mA
Input low level signal voltage	<4.5 V	<4.5 V
Input high level signal voltage	7...30V	7...30V
Input low level signal current	<1.5 mA	<1.5 mA
Input high level signal current	2.1...3.7 mA	2.1...3.7 mA
Input delay	0.25; 2.5 ms	0.25; 2.5 ms
Output current per channel	0.5 A	0.5 A
Output delay	3 ms	3 ms
Load type	Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load	Resistive, Inductive, Lamp Load
Load resistance, resistive	>48 Ohm	>48 Ohm
Load resistance, inductive	<1.2 H	<1.2 H
Lamp load	< 3W	< 3W
Switching frequency, resistive	<200 Hz	<200 Hz
Switching frequency, inductive	< 2 Hz	< 2 Hz
Switching frequency, lamp load	< 20 Hz	< 20 Hz
Short-circuit protection	Channel Protection	Channel Protection
Diagnostic bits	8	12

Analog Input Modules

Analog Input Module	BL67-2AI-I	BL67-2AI-V	BL67-4AI-V/I
Number of inputs	2	2	4
Nominal voltage	24 VDC	24 VDC	24 VDC
Field power for inputs current consumption	22 mA	22 mA	22 mA
Bus power current consumption	35 mA	35 mA	35 mA
Analog input type	0/4...20mA	-10/0...+10 VDC	0/4...20mA or -10/0...+10 VDC
Input resistance	<0.125 kOhm	<98.5 kOhm	<0.125 kOhm or <98.5 kOhm
Maximum limiting frequency	50 Hz		20 Hz
Fault limit @ 23 degree C	<0.2%		<0.3%
Repeatability	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree C of full scale)	<300	<150	<300
Resolution	16 Bit	16 Bit	16 Bit
Measuring principle	Sigma Delta	Sigma Delta	Sigma Delta
Measured value display	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified	16 Bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified
Diagnostic bits	16		32

Temperature Inputs

Analog Input Module	BL67-2AI-PT	BL67-2AI-TC
Number of inputs	2	2
Nominal voltage	24 VDC	24 VDC
Field power for inputs current consumption	58 mA	40 mA
Bus power current consumption	45 mA	35 mA
Temperature input type	PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, Ni100, Ni1000	B, E, J, K, N, R, S, T
Voltage resolution	n/a	+/- 50mV; <2uV
Fault limit @ 23 degree C	<0.2%	<0.2%
Repeatability	0.05%	0.05%
Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree c of full scale)	<300	<300
Resolution	16 Bit	16 Bit
Measured value display	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified
Diagnostic bits	16	16

Analog Input Modules

Analog Input Module	BL67-2AO-I	BL67-2AO-V
Number of inputs	2	2
Nominal voltage	24 VDC	24 VDC
Field power for outputs current consumption	62 mA	67 mA
Bus power current consumption	40 mA	60 mA
Analog output type	0/4...20mA	-10/0...+10 VDC
Output current per channel	n/a	250 mA
Load resistance, resistive	<0.45 kOhm	> 1kOhm
Load resistance, inductive	<1 mH	n/a
Load resistance, capacitive	n/a	> 1 uF
Transmission frequency	<200 Hz	<100 Hz
Fault limit @ 23 degree C	<0.2%	<0.2%
Repeatability	0.05%	0.05%
Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree c of full scale)	<150	<300
Resolution	16 bit	16 bit
Measured value display	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified

Combination Analog Modules

Analog Combination Module	BL67-4AI4AO-V/I	BL67-2AI2AO-V/I
Number of analog inputs	4	2
Number of analog outputs	4	2
Nominal voltage	24 VDC	24 VDC
Field power for outputs current consumption	67 mA	67 mA
Bus power current consumption	60 mA	60 mA
Analog input type	0/4...20mA or -10/0...+10 VDC	0/4...20mA or -10/0...+10 VDC
Input resistance	0.065 or 225 kOhm	0.065 or 225 kOhm
Maximum limiting frequency	20 Hz	20 Hz
Fault limit @ 23 degree c	<0.3%	<0.3%
Repeatability	0.05%	0.05%
Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree c of full scale)	<300	<300
Resolution	16 bit	16 bit
Measuring principle	Sigma Delta	Sigma Delta
Measured value display	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified
Analog output type	-10/0...+10 VDC	-10/0...+10 VDC
Output current per channel	250 mA	250 mA
Load resistance, resistive	>1 kOhm	>1 kOhm
Load resistance, capacitive	<1 uF	<1 uF
Transmission frequency	<100 Hz	<100 Hz
Fault limit @ 23 degree C	<0.3%	<0.3%
Repeatability	0.05%	0.05%
Temperature coefficient (ppm/degree c of full scale)	<300	<300
Resolution	16 bit	16 bit
Measured value display	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified	16 bit signed integer, 12 bit full range left justified
Diagnostic bits	8	4

Power Extender Module

Power Extender Module	BL67-PF-24VDC
Nominal voltage	24 VDC
Field power for outputs current consumption	9 mA
Bus power current consumption	30 mA
Supply for field power for inputs current	4.0 A
Supply for field power for outputs current	10 A
Diagnostic bits	3

RS232 Interface

RS232 Interface	BL67-1RS232
Number of channels	1
Field power for inputs current consumption	90 mA
Bus power current consumption	140 mA
Transmission level active (urs1)	-15 to -3 VDC
Transmission level inactive (urso)	3 to 15 VDC
Common-mode range (ugl)	-7 to 12 VDC
Transmission signals	RxD, TxD, RTS, CTS
Data buffer received	128 Byte
Send data buffer	64 Byte
Connection type	Full Duplex
Transmission rate	300 to 115200 bps
Parameter	Transmission Rate, Diagnostics, Data Bits, Stop Bits, XON - Character, XOFF - Character, Parity, Flow Control
Cable length	15 m
Diagnostic bits	8

RS485 / 422 Interface

RS485/422 Interface	BL67-1RS485/422
Number of channels	1
Field power for inputs current consumption	42 mA
Bus power current consumption	60 mA
Transmission signals	RxD, TxD
Connection type	2 Wire Half Duplex or 4 Wire Full Duplex
Transmission rate	300 to 115200 bps
Parameter	RS485/422, Transmission Rate, Diagnostics, Data Bits, Stop Bits, XON - Character, XOFF - Character, Parity, Flow Control
Cable length	1000 m
Line impedance	120 Ohm
Bus termination	External
Diagnostic bits	8

SSI Sensor Interface

SSI Sensor Interface	BL67-1SSI
Number of channels	1
Field power for inputs current consumption	39 mA
Bus power current consumption	50 mA
Transmission signals	CL, D
Connection type	4 Wire Full Duplex (Clock Output/Signal Input)
Transmission rate	62.5 kbps up to 1 Mbps
Parameter	Transmission Rate, Diagnostics, Data Format (Binary / GRAY coded), Data Fram Bits (1-32), Number of Invalid Bits (LSB: 0-15, MSB 0-7)
Cable length	30 m
Diagnostic bits	8

Counting Module

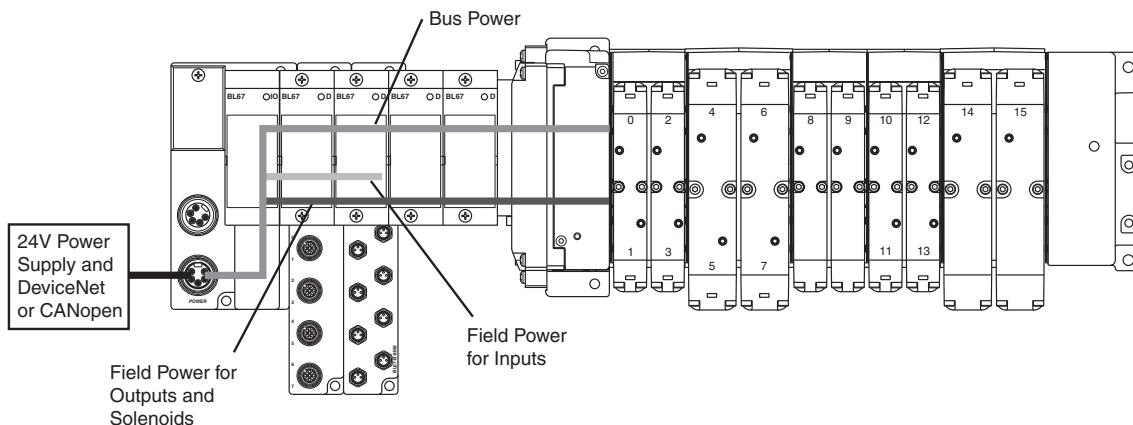
Counting Module	BL67-1CNT/ENC
Number of channels	1
Field power for inputs current consumption	109 mA
Bus power current consumption	30 mA
Input type	PNP
Output type	PNP
Output current per channel	0.5 A
Output delay	2 ms
Load type	Resistive
Frequency measurement	Up to 250 kHz
Speed measurement	Factor Configurable
Period duration measurement	2 usec
Upper count limit	0x80000000 up to 0xFFFFFFFF
Lower count limit	0x80000000 up to 0xFFFFFFFF
Short circuit protection	Channel Protection

CANopen Expansion Module

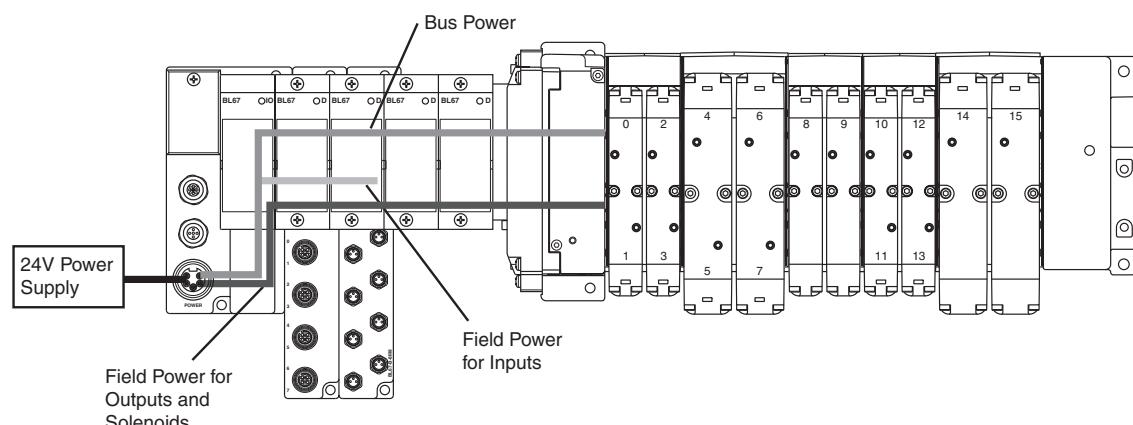
CANopen Expansion Module	BL67-1CVI
Number of channels	1
Field power for inputs current consumption	109 mA
Bus power current consumption	30 mA
Transmission signals	CAN High, CAN Low
Connection type	CANopen
Transmission speed	10 kbps up to 1 Mbps
Parameter	Transmission Rate, Diagnostics, Bus Termination, Range of I/O Data
Bus termination	Internal
Diagnostic bits	48
Max number of CANopen nodes	8
Max processing data per module	8 Byte
Max data per node	4 Byte

Power Distribution Options for Turck Network Portal**Turck Communication and I/O Modules - DeviceNet and CANopen, Power Over Network**

The 24VDC power supply pins from the DeviceNet or CANopen network connection on the communication module provides a single power circuit. This circuit provides 1.5A bus power, 4A field power for inputs and 8A field power for outputs.

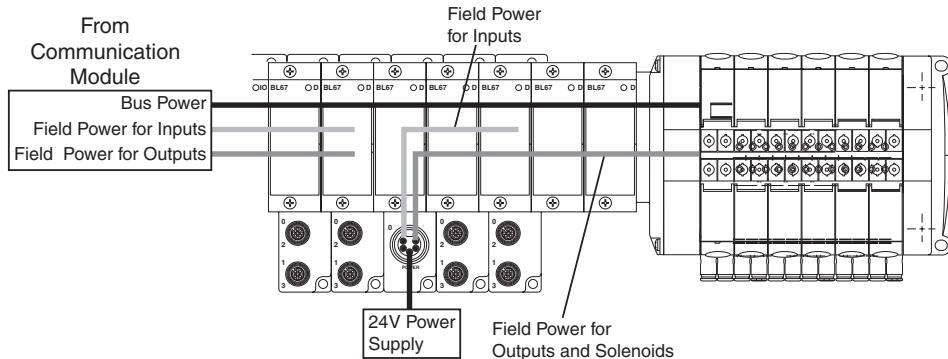
**Turck Communication and I/O Modules - EtherNet/IP™, Modbus/TCP, Profinet, Profibus, and CANopen**

An auxiliary 24VDC power supply from the communication module provides power across two separate circuits. The first circuit provides 1.5A bus power and 4A field power for inputs. The second circuit provides 10A field power for outputs which can be wired to an e-stop circuit to kill all outputs.

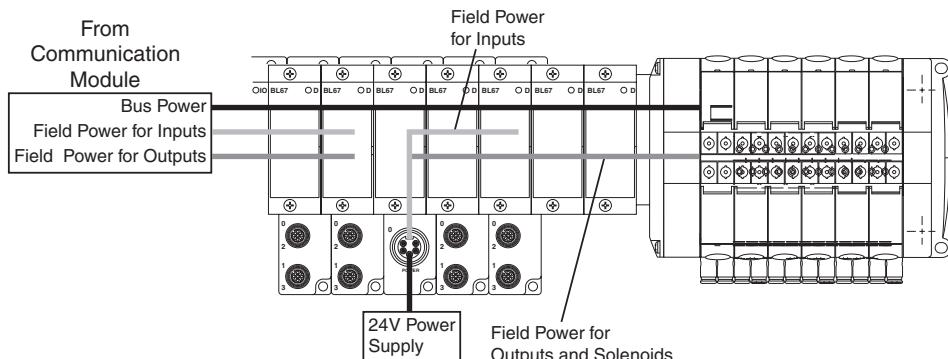


Power Distribution Options for Turck Network Portal (continued)**24VDC Power Extender Module (BL67-PF-24VDC) with Base Module BL67-B-1RSM**

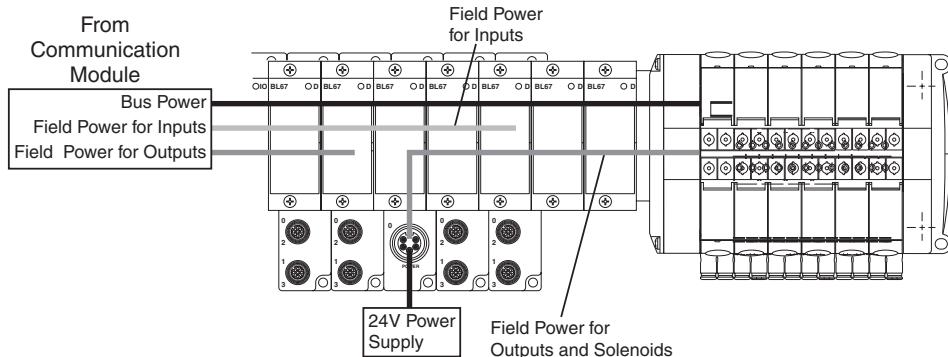
This configuration creates an auxiliary 24VDC power supply and provides power across two separate circuits, regardless of the communication module used. The first circuit provides 4A field power for inputs. The second circuit provides 10A field power for outputs which can be wired to an e-stop circuit to kill all outputs and solenoids to the right of the module. The 1.5A bus power is uninterrupted, and is still supplied from the communication module.

**24VDC Power Extender Module (BL67-PF-24VDC) with Base Module BL67-B-1RSM-4**

This configuration creates an auxiliary 24VDC power supply and provides power across one circuit, regardless of the communication module used. This circuit provides 4A field power for inputs and 10A field power for outputs. The 1.5A bus power is uninterrupted, and is still supplied from the communication module.

**24VDC Power Extender Module (BL67-PF-24VDC) with Base Module BL67-B-1RSM-VO**

This configuration creates an auxiliary 24VDC power supply and provides power across one circuit, regardless of the communication module used. This circuit provides 10A field power for outputs which can be wired to an e-stop circuit to kill all outputs and solenoids to the right of the module. The 1.5A bus power and 4A field power for inputs are uninterrupted, and are still supplied from the communication module.



7/8" Mini Power Cables - P2H Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal

	Description	Part Number
RKM Female Socket	4-pin female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE	RKM 46-5M/S1587
RSM Male Pins	5-pin female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE	RKM 56-5M/S1587
	4-pin male to female cable, TPE	RSM RKM 46-x/S1587
	5-pin male to female cable, TPE	RSM RKM 56-x/S1587
WKM Female Socket	4-pin right angle female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE	WKM 46-5M/S1587
	5-pin right angle female to flying lead cable, 5 meters, TPE	WKM 56-5M/S1587
	Where x = 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 meter standard lengths	

Power Tee - P2H Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal

	Description	Part Number
	4-pin Male to 2 female sockets	RSM-2RKM 40
	5-pin Male to 2 female sockets	RSM-2RKM 50

M12 A-code Cables - P2M IO-Link, P2H IO-Link, H Series IO-Link Network Portal, Turck IO-Link Network Portal

	Description	Part Number
RKC Female Sockets	4-pin female to flying lead cable, PVC	RKC 4.4T-1
RSC Male Pins	4-pin male to flying lead cable, PVC	RSC 4.4T-*
	4-pin male to female cable, PVC	RKC 4.4T-* - RSC 4.4T
	5-pin female to flying lead cable, TPE	RKC 4.5T-* / S1587
	5-pin male to flying lead cable, TPE	RSC 4.5T-4 / S1587
	5-pin male to female cable, TPE	RKC 4.5T-* - RSC 4.5T / S1587

Where * = 1, 2, 3, 4 meter standard lengths

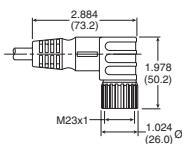
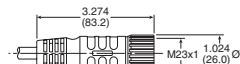
M8 Cables - H Series IO-Link Network Portal, Turck IO-Link Network Portal

	Description	Part Number
	3-pin female to flying lead cable, PUR	PKG 3M-4/S90
	3-pin male to flying lead cable, PUR	PSG 3M-* / S90
	3-pin male to female cable, PUR	PKG 3M-* - PSG 3M / S90

Where * = 1, 2, 3, 4 meter standard lengths

 Most popular.For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplus.com

M23 Cables



Description

12-pin, double ended female thread with male pins and female socket, PUR. Pinout optimized for H Series Network Portal.

Part Number

CSCM CKCM 12-11-x/S90

19-pin, double ended female thread with male pins and female socket, PUR. Pinout optimized for H Series Network Portal.

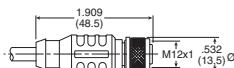
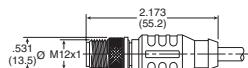
CSM CKM 19-19-x/S90

19-pin, 90° double ended female thread with male pins and female socket, PUR. Pinout optimized for Turck Network Portal.

CSWM CKWM 19-19-x/CS12852

Where x = 1, 2, 3, 4 meter standard lengths

PROFIBUS Cables - P2M Network Node, Turck Network Portal



Description

M12 male to M12 female, PUR

Part Number

RSSW RKS 455-xM

Where x = 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 meter standard lengths

RSSW Side, Male Pins

RKSW Side, Female Sockets

PROFIBUS Terminating Resistor - P2M Network Node, Turck Network Portal



Male Pins

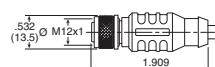
Description

M12 male pin terminating resistor

Part Number

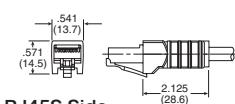
P8BPA00MB

Ethernet Cables - P2M Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal



RKSD Side, Female Sockets

RSSD Side, Male Pins



RJ45S Side

Description

M12 female to M12 male, PUR

Part Number

RSSD RKS 443-xM

RJ45 to M12 male, PUR

RSSD RJ45S 443-2M

Where x = 2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 meter standard lengths

25-pin, D-Sub Cable (Female)

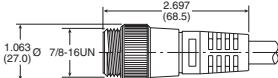
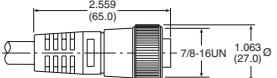
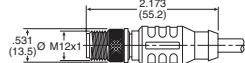
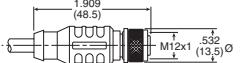
Description	Length	Part Number
25-pin, D-sub cable, IP20, PUR	3 meters	P8LMH25M3A
25-pin, D-sub cable, IP20, PUR	9 meters	SCD259D
25-pin, D-sub cable, IP65, PUR	3 meters	SCD253W
25-pin, D-sub cable, IP65, PUR	9 meters	SCD259WE

Most popular.

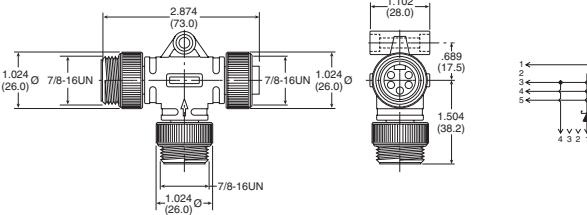


For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

DeviceNet and CANopen Cables - P2M Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal

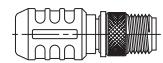
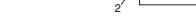
RSM Side, 7/8" Mini with Male Pins	RKM Side, 7/8" Mini with Male Pins	Description	Part Number
		7/8" mini male to 7/8" mini female, PUR	RSM RKM 5711-xM
		7/8" mini male to M12 female, PUR	RSM RKC 5711-xM
		M12 male to M12 female, PUR	RSC RKC 5711-xM
		M12 male to 7/8" mini female, PUR	RSC RKM 5711-xM
Where x = 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 meter standard lengths			

Bus Power Tee - P2M Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal

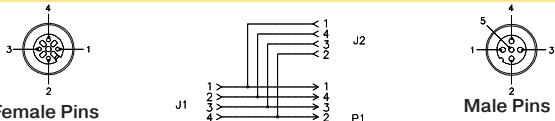
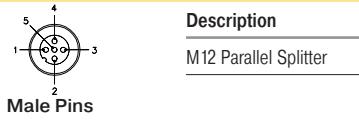
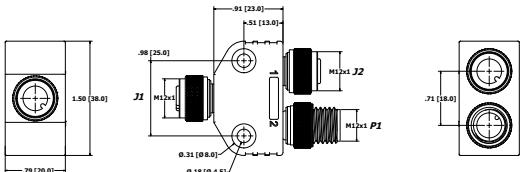
	Description	Part Number
	Bus power tee	RSM RKM 57 WSM 40 PST

For systems not equipped with Power over network, combines separate network and power feeds into the communication module. Includes reverse current protection

DeviceNet & CANopen Terminating Resistor - P2M Network Node, H Series Network Portal, Turck Network Portal

RSM 57-TR2	Male Pins	Description	Part Number
		7/8" Mini Male Pin Terminating Resistor	RSM 57-TR2
		M12 Male Pin Terminating Resistor	P8BPA00MA
P8BPA00MB	Male Pins		

M12 Power Splitter - PCH Network Portal, Turck Network Portal, P2M IO-Link, P2H IO-Link

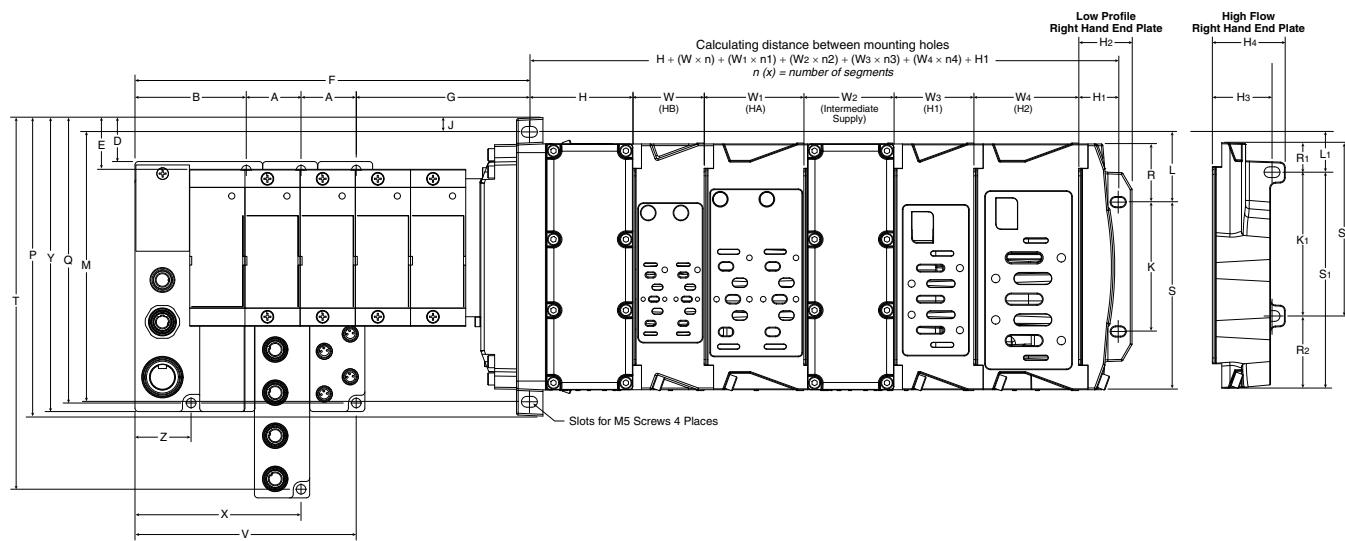
Female Pins (J1 and J2)		Male Pins (P1)	Description	Part Number
			M12 Parallel Splitter	100010909
				

 Most popular.



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplus.com

Turck with H Series ISO Valves

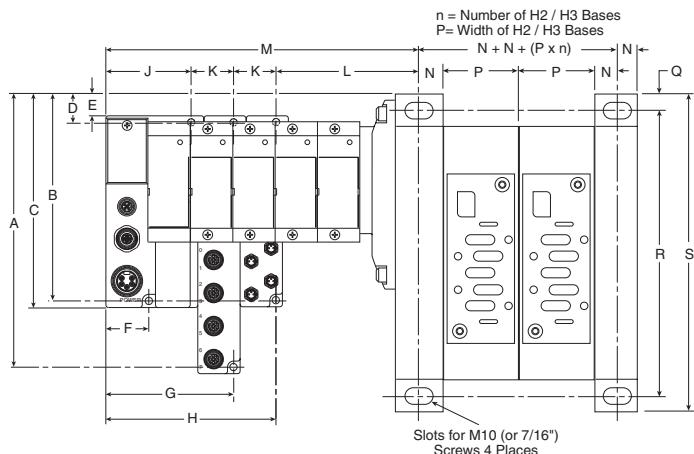


n (x) = number of segments

A	B	D	E	F	G	H	H1	H2	H3	H4	J
1.26 (32.0)	2.54 (64.5)	1.00 (25.4)	1.18 (29.9)	8.99 (228.4)	3.94 (100.1)	2.36 (60.0)	0.90 (23.0)	1.22 (31.0)	1.36 (34.6)	1.66 (42.3)	0.33 (8.3)
K	K1	L	L1	M	P	Q	R	R1	R2	S	S1
2.95 (75.0)	3.28 (83.4)	1.60 (40.7)	0.96 (24.3)	6.16 (156.5)	6.81 (173.1)	6.51 (165.4)	1.33 (33.7)	0.68 (17.3)	1.65 (41.8)	4.28 (108.8)	4.93 (125.2)
S2	T	V	W	W1	W2	W3	W4	X	Y	Z	
3.96 (100.7)	8.48 (215.4)	5.05 (128.3)	1.63 (41.3)	2.28 (57.8)	2.06 (52.3)	1.82 (46.3)	2.39 (60.8)	3.79 (96.3)	6.71 (170.4)	1.28 (32.5)	

Inches (mm)

H3 Manifold Assembly



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S
8.62 (218.9)	6.65 (168.9)	6.85 (173.9)	1.33 (33.9)	1.14 (28.9)	1.28 (32.5)	3.79 (96.5)	5.06 (128.5)	2.53 (64.5)	1.26 (32)	4.34 (110)	See note 1	.65 (16.5)	2.80 (71)	.59 (15)	10.43 (265)	11.61 (295)

Note 1: M = J + L + n2xK, where n2 = Number of Turck input / output modules

Inches (mm)

For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.
	A				
AAHU2X	20	BL67-B-1M12-8.....	134, 138	H1EWXXBL49D.....	34
AAHU3X	45	BL67-B-1M23	134, 136, 138	H1EWXXBL53D.....	35
AAHU20	20	BL67-B-1RSM	134, 138, 147	H1EWXXDL53D.....	35
AAHU20P200P04E000A-P4	21	BL67-B-1RSM-4	134, 138, 147	H1EWXXG2B9000FD	34
AAHU20P300P04EAAA0-P4	22, 31	BL67-B-1RSM-VO	138, 147	H1EWXXG323000FD	34
AAHU31	45	BL67-B-2M12	134, 136, 137	H1EWXXH2B9000FD	34
AAHU31L000P04	45	BL67-B-2M12-P.....	134, 136	H1EWXXH323000FD	34
AAHUL200P05	20	BL67-B-4M8	134, 136	H2EVXBG0B9D.....	11
	B				
BL67-1CNT/ENC	134, 135, 138, 145	BL67-B-4M12	134, 136, 137, 138	H2EVXBG023D	11
BL67-1CVI	134, 135, 138, 145	BL67-B-4M12-P.....	134, 136, 137	H2EVXBH0B9D.....	11
BL67-1RS232	134, 135, 138, 144	BL67-B-8M8	134, 136, 137, 138	H2EVXBH023D	11
BL67-1RS485/422	134, 135, 138, 144	BL67-GW-CO	132	H2EVXXG0B9D	11
BL67-1RSM-VO	134	BL67-GW-DN.....	132	H2EVXXG023D	11
BL67-1SSI.....	134, 135, 138, 145	BL67-GW-DPV1.....	132	H2EVXXH0B9D	11
BL67-2AI2AO-V/I	138, 143	BL67-GW-EN	132	H2EVXXH023D	11
BL67-2AI-I.....	134, 135, 137, 142	BL67-GW-EN-DN.....	133	H2EWXXBL49D	36
BL67-2AI-PT	134, 135, 137, 142	BL67-GW-EN-IP-DN	133	H2EWXXBL53D	37
BL67-2AI-TC	134, 135, 137, 142	BL67-GW-EN-PN.....	132	H2EWXBCL49D	36
BL67-2AI-V	134, 135, 137, 142	BL67-PF-24VDC	134, 135, 138, 144, 147	H2EWXBCL53D	37
BL67-2AO-I.....	134, 135, 137, 143	BL67-PG-DP	133	H2EWXBG2B9000FD	36
BL67-2AO-V	134, 135, 137, 143	BL67-PG-EN	133	H2EWXBG323000FD	36
BL67-2RFID-A.....	134	BL67-PG-EN-DN.....	133	H2EWXBG323000FD	36
BL67-2RFID-C	134	BL67-PG-EN-IP.....	133	H2EWXBL49D	36
BL67-4AI4AO-V/I	138, 143	BL67-PG-EN-IP-DN	133	H2EWXXBL49D	36
BL67-4AI-I/V	135		C		
BL67-4AI-V/I	134, 137, 142	CSCM CKCM 12-11-x/S90	149	H2EWXXCL49D	36
BL67-4AO-V	137	CSM CKM 19-19-x/S90	149	H2EWXXCL53D	37
BL67-4DI4DO-PD	134, 135, 137, 141	CSWM CKWM 19-19-x/CS12852	149	H2EWXXG2B9000FD	36
BL67-4DI-N.....	134, 135, 136, 139		H		
BL67-4DI-P	134, 135, 136, 139	H1EVXBG0B9D.....	10	H2EWXXH2B9000FD	36
BL67-4DI-PD.....	134, 135, 136, 139	H1EVXBG023D	10	H2EWXXH323000FD	36
BL67-4DO-0.5A-P.....	134, 135, 136, 140	H1EVXBG023D	10	H3EVXBG0B9D	25
BL67-4DO-2A-N	134, 135, 136, 140	H1EVXXG0B9D	10	H3EVXBG023D	25
BL67-4DO-2A-P.....	134, 135, 136, 140	H1EVXXG023D	10	H3EVXBGH0B9D	25
BL67-4DO-4A-P.....	136	H1EVXXH0B9D	10	H3EVXXG0B9D	25
BL67-8DI-N.....	134, 135, 136, 139	H1EVXXH023D	10	H3EVXXG023D	25
BL67-8DI-P	134, 135, 136, 139	H1EWXXBL49D	34	H3EVXXH0B9D	25
BL67-8DI-PD.....	134, 135, 136, 139	H1EWXXBL53D	35	H3EVXXH023D	25
BL67-8DO-0.5A-N	134, 135, 136, 140	H1EWXBDL49D	34	H3EWXXBL49D	47
BL67-8DO-0.5A-P.....	134, 135, 136, 140	H1EWXBDL53D	35	H3EWXXBL53D	48
BL67-8DO-R-NO	134, 135, 137, 141	H1EWXBG2B9000FD	34	H3EWXBCL49D	47
BL67-8XSG-PD.....	134, 135, 137, 141	H1EWXBG323000FD	34	H3EWXBCL53D	48
BL67-16DO-0.1A-P.....	134, 135, 137, 140	H1EWXBGH2B9000FD	34	H3EWXBG2B9000FD	47
BL67-B-1M12	134, 138	H1EWXBGH323000FD	34	H3EWXBG323000FD	47

Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.
H3EWXBH2B9000FD.....	47	H12WXBBL53D	35	H16WXBBL53D	35
H3EWXBH323000FD.....	47	H12WXBG2B9000FD.....	34, 45	H16WXBDL49D	34
H3EWXXBL49D.....	47	H12WXBG323000FD	34	H16WXBDL53D	35
H3EWXXBL53D.....	48	H12WXBH2B9000FD	34	H16WXBG2B9000FD	34
H3EWXXCL49D.....	47	H12WXBH323000FD	34	H16WXBG323000FD	34
H3EWXXCL53D.....	48	H12WXXBL49D	34	H16WXBH2B9000FD	34
H3EWXXG2B9000FD.....	47	H12WXXBL53D	35	H16WXBH323000FD	34
H3EWXXG323000FD.....	47	H12WXXDL49D.....	34	H16WXXBL49D	34
H3EWXXH2B9000FD.....	47	H12WXXDL53D.....	35	H16WXXBL53D	35
H3EWXXH323000FD.....	47	H12WXXG2B9000FD	34	H16WXXDL49D	34
H11VXBG0B9D.....	10	H12WXXG323000FD.....	34	H16WXXDL53D	35
H11VXBG023D.....	10	H12WXXH2B9000FD	34	H16WXBG2B9000FD	34
H11VXBH0B9D.....	10	H12WXXH323000FD	34	H16WXBG323000FD	34
H11VXBH023D.....	10	H15VXBG0B9D	10	H16WXXH2B9000FD	34
H11VXXG0B9D.....	10	H15VXBG023D	10	H16WXXH323000FD	34
H11VXXG023D.....	10	H15VXBH0B9D	10	H17VXBG0B9D	10
H11VXXH0B9D.....	10	H15VXBH023D	10	H17VXBH0B9D	10
H11VXXH023D.....	10	H15VXXG0B9D	10	H17VXBH023D	10
H11WXBBL49D	34	H15VXXG023D	10	H17VXBH023D	10
H11WXBBL53D	35	H15VXXH0B9D	10	H17VXXG0B9D	10
H11WXBDL49D	34	H15VXXH023D	10	H17WXBBL49D	34
H11WXBDL53D	35	H15WXBBL49D	34	H17VXXH0B9D	10
H11WXBG2B9000FD.....	34	H15WXBBL53D	35	H17VXXH023D	10
H11WXBG323000FD.....	34	H15WXBDL49D	34	H17WXBBL49D	34
H11WXBH2B9000FD.....	34	H15WXBDL53D	35	H17WXBBL53D	35
H11WXBH323000FD.....	34	H15WXBG2B9000FD	34	H17WXBDL49D	34
H11WXXBL49D.....	34	H15WXBG323000FD	34	H17WXBBL53D	35
H11WXXBL53D.....	35	H15WXBH2B9000FD	34	H17WXBG2B9000FD	34
H11WXXG2B9000FD.....	34	H15WXXBL53D	35	H17WXBG323000FD	34
H11WXXG323000FD.....	34	H15WXBL49D	34	H17WXXBL49D	34
H11WXXH2B9000FD.....	34	H15WXDL53D	35	H17WXXBL53D	35
H11WXXH323000FD.....	34	H15WXXG2B9000FD	34	H17WXXCL49D	34
H12VXBG0B9A.....	20, 21, 22	H15WXXG323000FD.....	34	H17WXXDL53D	35
H12VXBG0B9D.....	10	H15WXXH2B9000FD	34	H17WXBG2B9000FD	34
H12VXBG023D.....	10	H15WXXH323000FD	34	H17WXXG323000FD	34
H12VXBH0B9D.....	10	H16VXBG0B9D	10	H17WXXH2B9000FD	34
H12VXBH023D.....	10	H16VXBG023D	10	H17WXXH323000FD	34
H12VXXG0B9D.....	10	H16VXBH0B9D	10	H21VXBG0B9D	11
H12VXXG023D.....	10	H16VXBH023D	10	H21VXBG023D	11
H12VXXH0B9D.....	10	H16VXXG0B9D	10	H21VXBH0B9D	11
H12VXXH023D.....	10	H16VXXG023D	10	H21VXBH023D	11
H12WXBBL49D	34	H16VXXH0B9D	10	H21VXXG0B9D	11
H12WXBBL53D	35	H16VXXH023D	10	H21VXXG023D	11
H12WXBDL49D	34	H16WXBBL49D	34	H21VXXH0B9D	11

Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.
H21VXXH023D	11	H25VXXG0B9D	11	H27VXBH0B9D	11
H21WXBBL49D	36	H25VXXG023D	11	H27VXBH023D	11
H21WXBBL53D	37	H25VXXH0B9D	11	H27VXXG0B9D	11
H21WXBCL49D	36	H25VXXH023D	11	H27VXXG023D	11
H21WXBCL53D	37	H25WXBBL49D	36	H27VXXH0B9D	11
H21WXBG2B9000FD	36	H25WXBBL53D	37	H27VXXH023D	11
H21WXBG323000FD	36	H25WXBCL49D	36	H27WXBBL49D	36
H21WXBH2B9000FD	36	H25WXBCL53D	37	H27WXBBL53D	37
H21WXBH323000FD	36	H25WXBG2B9000FD	36	H27WXBCL49D	36
H21WXXBL49D	36	H25WXBG323000FD	36	H27WXBCL53D	37
H21WXXBL53D	37	H25WXBH2B9000FD	36	H27WXBG2B9000FD	36
H21WXXCL49D	36	H25WXBH323000FD	36	H27WXBG323000FD	36
H21WXXCL53D	37	H25WXXBL49D	36	H27WXBH2B9000FD	36
H21WXXG2B9000FD	36	H25WXXBL53D	37	H27WXBH323000FD	36
H21WXXG323000FD	36	H25WXXCL49D	36	H27WXXBL49D	36
H21WXXH2B9000FD	36	H25WXXCL53D	37	H27WXXBL53D	37
H21WXXH323000FD	36	H25WXXG2B9000FD	36	H27WXXCL49D	36
H22VXBG0B9A	20	H25WXXG323000FD	36	H27WXXG2B9000FD	36
H22VXBG0B9D	11	H25WXXH2B9000FD	36	H27WXXCL53D	37
H22VXBG023D	11	H25WXXH323000FD	36	H27WXXG323000FD	36
H22VXBH0B9D	11	H26VXBG0B9D	11	H27WXXH2B9000FD	36
H22VXBH023D	11	H26VXBG023D	11	H27WXXH323000FD	36
H22VXXG0B9D	11	H26VXBH0B9D	11	H31VXBG0B9D	25, 31
H22VXXG023D	11	H26VXBH023D	11	H31VXBG023D	25
H22VXXH0B9D	11	H26VXXG0B9D	11	H31VXBH0B9D	25
H22VXXH023D	11	H26VXXG023D	11	H31VXBH023D	25
H22WXBBL49D	36	H26VXXH0B9D	11	H31VXXG0B9D	25
H22WXBBL53D	37	H26VXXH023D	11	H31VXXG023D	25
H22WXBCL49D	36	H26WXBBL49D	36	H31VXXH0B9D	25
H22WXBCL53D	37	H26WXBBL53D	37	H31VXXH023D	25
H22WXBG2B9000FD	36	H26WXBCL49D	36	H31WXBBL49D	47
H22WXBG323000FD	36	H26WXBCL53D	37	H31WXBBL53D	48
H22WXBH2B9000FD	36	H26WXBG2B9000FD	36	H31WXBCL49D	47
H22WXBH323000FD	36	H26WXBG323000FD	36	H31WXBCL53D	48
H22WXXBL49D	36	H26WXBH2B9000FD	36	H31WXBG2B9000FD	47
H22WXXBL53D	37	H26WXBH323000FD	36	H31WXBG323000FD	47
H22WXXCL49D	36	H26WXXBL49D	36	H31WXBH2B9000FD	47
H22WXXCL53D	37	H26WXXBL53D	37	H31WXBH323000FD	47
H22WXXG2B9000FD	36	H26WXXCL49D	36	H31WXXBL49D	47
H22WXXH2B9000FD	36	H26WXXCL53D	37	H31WXXBL53D	48
H22WXXH323000FD	36	H26WXXG2B9000FD	36	H31WXXCL49D	47
H25VXBG0B9D	11	H26WXXH2B9000FD	36	H31WXXG2B9000FD	47
H25VXBG023D	11	H26WXXH323000FD	36	H31WXXG323000FD	47
H25VXBH0B9D	11	H27VXBG0B9D	11	H31WXXH2B9000FD	47
H25VXBH023D	11	H27VXBG023D	11	H31WXXH323000FD	47

Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.
H32VXBG0B9D	25, 31	H35WXH2B9000FD	47	H37WXXG2B9000FD	47
H32VXBG023D	25	H35WXH323000FD	47	H37WXXG323000FD	47
H32VXBH0B9D	25	H36VXBG0B9D	25	H37WXXH2B9000FD	47
H32VXBH023D	25	H36VXBG023D	25	H37WXXH323000FD	47
H32VXXG0B9D	25, 31	H36VXBH0B9D	25	H2222VXBG0B9A	21, 22
H32VXXG023D	25	H36VXBH023D	25	HA1VXBG0G9A	9, 20, 21, 22
H32VXXH0B9D	25	H36VXXG0B9D	25	HA1VXBG023A	9
H32VXXH023D	25	H36VXXG023D	25	HA1VXBH0G9A	9
H32WXBBL49D	47	H36VXXH0B9D	25	HA1VXBH023A	9
H32WXBBL53D	48	H36VXXH023D	25	HA1VXLG0G9A	9
H32WXBCL49D	47	H36WXBBL49D	47	HA1VXLG023A	9
H32WXBCL53D	48	H36WXBBL53D	48	HA1VXLH0G9A	9
H32WXBG2B9000FD	47	H36WXBCL49D	47	HA1VXLH023A	9
H32WXBG323000FD	47	H36WXBCL53D	48	HA1WXBG2G9000FA	33, 45
H32WXBH2B9000FD	47	H36WXBG2B9000FD	47	HA1WXBH2G9000FA	33
H32WXBH323000FD	47	H36WXBG323000FD	47	HA1VXLG2G9000FA	33
H32WXXBL49D	47	H36WXBH2B9000FD	47	HA1WXLH2G9000FA	33
H32WXXBL53D	48	H36WXBH323000FD	47	HA2VXBG0G9A	9, 20, 21, 22
H32WXXCL49D	47	H36WXXBL49D	47	HA2VXBG023A	9
H32WXXCL53D	48	H36WXXBL53D	48	HA2VXBH0G9A	9
H32WXXG2B9000FD	47	H36WXXCL49D	47	HA2VXBH023A	9
H32WXXG323000FD	47	H36WXXCL53D	48	HA2VXLG0G9A	9
H32WXXH2B9000FD	47	H36WXXG2B9000FD	47	HA2VXLG023A	9
H32WXXH323000FD	47	H36WXXG323000FD	47	HA2VXLH0G9A	9
H35VXBG0B9D	25	H36WXXH2B9000FD	47	HA2VXLH023A	9
H35VXBG023D	25	H36WXXH323000FD	47	HA2WXBG2G9000FA	33, 45
H35VXBH0B9D	25	H37VXBG0B9D	25	HA2WXBH2G9000FA	33
H35VXBH023D	25	H37VXBG023D	25	HA2VXLG2G9000FA	33
H35VXXG0B9D	25	H37VXBH0B9D	25	HA2WXLH2G9000FA	33
H35VXXG023D	25	H37VXBH023D	25	HA5VXBG0G9A	9
H35VXXH0B9D	25	H37VXXG0B9D	25	HA5VXBG023A	9
H35VXXH023D	25	H37VXXG023D	25	HA5VXBH0G9A	9
H35WXBBL49D	47	H37VXXH0B9D	25	HA5VXBH023A	9
H35WXBBL53D	48	H37VXXH023D	25	HA5VXLG0G9A	9
H35WXBCL49D	47	H37WXBBL49D	47	HA5VXLG023A	9
H35WXBCL53D	48	H37WXBBL53D	48	HA5VXLH0G9A	9
H35WXBG2B9000FD	47	H37WXBCL49D	47	HA5VXLH023A	9
H35WXBG323000FD	47	H37WXBCL53D	48	HA5WXBG2G9000FA	33
H35WXBH2B9000FD	47	H37WXBG2B9000FD	47	HA5WXBH2G9000FA	33
H35WXBH323000FD	47	H37WXBG323000FD	47	HA5VXLG2G9000FA	33
H35WXXBL49D	47	H37WXBH2B9000FD	47	HA5WXLH2G9000FA	33
H35WXXBL53D	48	H37WXBH323000FD	47	HA6VXBG0G9A	9
H35WXXCL49D	47	H37WXXBL49D	47	HA6VXBG023A	9
H35WXXCL53D	48	H37WXXBL53D	48	HA6VXBH0G9A	9
H35WXXG2B9000FD	47	H37WXXCL49D	47	HA6VXBH023A	9
H35WXXG323000FD	47	H37WXXCL53D	48	HA6VXLG0G9A	9

Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.
HA6VXLG023A.....	9	HB2VXBH023A.....	8	HBEVXBG023A.....	8
HA6VXLH0G9A.....	9	HB2VXLG0G9A.....	8	HBEVXBH0G9A.....	8
HA6VXLH023A.....	9	HB2VXLG023A.....	8	HBEVXBH023A.....	8
HA6WXBG2G9000FA.....	33	HB2VXLH0G9A.....	8	HBEVXLG0G9A.....	8
HA6WXBH2G9000FA.....	33	HB2VXLH023A.....	8	HBEVXLG023A.....	8
HA6WXLG2G9000FA.....	33	HB2WXBG2G9000FA.....	32, 45	HBEVXLH0G9A.....	8
HA6WXLH2G9000FA.....	33	HB2WXBH2G9000FA.....	32	HBEVXLH023A.....	8
HA7VXBG0G9A.....	9	HB2WXLG2G9000FA.....	32	HBEWXBG2G9000FA.....	32
HA7VXBG023A.....	9	HB2WXLH2G9000FA.....	32	HBEWXBH2G9000FA.....	32
HA7VXBH0G9A.....	9	HB5VXBG0G9A.....	8	HBEWXLG2G9000FA.....	32
HA7VXBH023A.....	9	HB5VXBG023A.....	8	HBEWXLH2G9000FA.....	32
HA7VXLG0G9A.....	9	HB5VXBH0G9A.....	8	HBNVXBG0G9A.....	8
HA7VXLG023A.....	9	HB5VXBH023A.....	8	HBNVXBG023A.....	8
HA7VXLH0G9A.....	9	HB5VXLG0G9A.....	8	HBNVXBH0G9A.....	8
HA7VXLH023A.....	9	HB5VXLG023A.....	8	HBNVXBH023A.....	8
HA7WXBG2G9000FA.....	33	HB5VXLH0G9A.....	8	HBNWXBG2G9000FA.....	32
HA7WXBH2G9000FA.....	33	HB5VXLH023A.....	8	HBNWXBH2G9000FA.....	32
HA7WXLG2G9000FA.....	33	HB5WXBG2G9000FA.....	32	HBPVXBG0G9A.....	8
HA7WXLH2G9000FA.....	33	HB5WXBH2G9000FA.....	32	HBPVXBH023A.....	8
HAEVXBG0G9A.....	9	HB5WXLG2G9000FA.....	32	HBPVXBH0G9A.....	8
HAEVXBG023A.....	9	HB5WXLH2G9000FA.....	32	HBPVXBH023A.....	8
HAEVXBH0G9A.....	9	HB6VXBG0G9A.....	8	HBPWXBG2G9000FA.....	32
HAEVXBH023A.....	9	HB6VXBG023A.....	8	HBPWXBH2G9000FA.....	32
HAEVXLG0G9A.....	9	HB6VXBH0G9A.....	8	HBQWXBG2G9000FA.....	32
HAEVXLG023A.....	9	HB6VXBH023A.....	8	H Series ISO.....	3
HAEVXLH0G9A.....	9	HB6VXLG0G9A.....	8	N	
HAEVXLH023A.....	9	HB6VXLG023A.....	8	Network Connectivity.....	81
HAEWXBG2G9000FA.....	33	HB6VXLH0G9A.....	8	P	
HAEWXBH2G9000FA.....	33	HB6VXLH023A.....	8	P2FCA442.....	67
HAEWXLG2G9000FA.....	33	HB6WXBG2G9000FA.....	32	P2FCA445.....	67
HAEWXLH2G9000FA.....	33	HB6WXBH2G9000FA.....	32	P2FCA449.....	67
HB1VXBG0G9A.....	8	HB6WXLG2G9000FA.....	32	P2FCA453.....	67
HB1VXBG023A.....	8	HB6WXLH2G9000FA.....	32	P2FCA457.....	67
HB1VXBH0G9A.....	8	HB7VXBG0G9A.....	8	P8BPA00MA.....	150
HB1VXBH023A.....	8	HB7VXBG023A.....	8	P8BPA00MB.....	149
HB1VXLG0G9A.....	8	HB7VXBH0G9A.....	8	P8LMH25M3A.....	62, 149
HB1VXLG023A.....	8	HB7VXBH023A.....	8	PKG 3M-4/S90.....	15, 38, 148
HB1VXLH0G9A.....	8	HB7VXLG0G9A.....	8	PKG 3M-*-PSG 3M/S90.....	148
HB1VXLH023A.....	8	HB7VXLG023A.....	8	PL02-01-70.....	46
HB1WXBG2G9000FA.....	32	HB7VXLH0G9A.....	8	PL02-01-80.....	46
HB1WXBH2G9000FA.....	32	HB7VXLH023A.....	8	PS40.....	23, 46
HB1WXLG2G9000FA.....	32	HB7WXBG2G9000FA.....	32	PS40D3DP.....	67
HB1WXLH2G9000FA.....	32	HB7WXBH2G9000FA.....	32	PS41.....	23, 46
HB2VXBG0G9A.....	8, 20, 21, 22	HB7WXLG2G9000FA.....	32	PS41D3DP.....	67
HB2VXBG023A.....	8	HB7WXLH2G9000FA.....	32	PS41D5DP.....	67
HB2VXBH0G9A.....	8	HBEVXBG0G9A.....	8	PS42.....	27

Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.
PS42D3DP	67	PS4140P	68	PS5534P	9, 33
PS42D5DP	67	PS4142CP	37	PS5535P	9
PS55	23, 46	PS4187DP	67	PS5536P	68
PS55XXA0P	9, 17, 33, 42	PS4201CP	67	PS5537	43, 78
PS55XXE0P	17, 42	PS4202CP	67	PS5538	18
PS55XXM0P	17, 42	PS4203CP	67	PS5542P	33
PS2028BP	64	PS4204CP	67	PS5587P	67
PS2028JCP	64	PS4205DP	67	PS5601P	67
PS2032J79CP	64	PS4206DP	67	PS5602P	67
PS2032J83CP	64	PS4211	73, 76, 78	PS5603P	67
PS4001CP	67	PS4212P	67	PS5604P	67
PS4002CP	67	PS4213P	26, 48	PS5605P	67
PS4003CP	67	PS4220L20DP	24	PS5634P	8, 32
PS4004CP	67	PS4220L21DP	24	PS5635P	8
PS4005DP	67	PS4220L30DP	24	PS5636P	68
PS4006DP	67	PS4220L31DP	24	PS5637	43, 78
PS4007P	67	PS4220L40DP	24	PS5638	18
PS4011	72	PS4220L41DP	24	PS5642P	32
PS4033CP	26, 48	PS4220M20DP	24	PS5687P	67
PS4034CP	10, 35	PS4220M21DP	24	PS203279BP	64
PS4035CP	10	PS4220N20DP	24, 92	PS203283BP	64
PS4036P	68	PS4220N21DP	24, 92	PS401115ADP	10
PS4037	44, 78	PS4220S20DP	24, 92	PS401115CDP	10
PS4038	19, 78	PS4220S21DP	24, 92	PS401116ADP	10
PS4039P	67	PS4220S40DP	24, 92	PS401116CDP	10
PS4040P	68	PS4220S41DP	24, 92	PS401500CP	40
PS4041B9P	67	PS4220S50DP	24, 92	PS401501CP	40
PS4041F9P	67	PS4220S51DP	24, 92	PS404123P	67
PS4042CP	35	PS4220T10DP	24	PS404142P	67
PS4051CP	68	PS4220T11DP	24	PS404145P	67
PS4052CP	67	PS4220T20DP	24	PS404157P	67
PS4053CP	67	PS4220T21DP	24	PS411117ACP	11
PS4087DP	67	PS4232CP	26, 48	PS411117CCP	11
PS4101CP	67	PS4234CP	26, 48	PS411118ACP	11
PS4102CP	67	PS4235CP	26	PS411118CCP	11
PS4103CP	67	PS4236P	68	PS411500CP	40
PS4104CP	67	PS4237	53, 78	PS411501CP	40
PS4105DP	67	PS4238	30, 78	PS421110	29, 51
PS4106DP	67	PS4240P	68	PS421110ACP	25
PS4111	72	PS4242CP	48	PS421110CCP	25
PS4134CP	11, 37	PS4287DP	67	PS421119	29, 51
PS4135CP	11	PS5501P	67	PS421119ACP	25
PS4136P	68	PS5502P	67	PS421119CCP	25
PS4137	44, 78	PS5503P	67	PS421150	29, 51
PS4138	19, 78	PS5504P	67	PS421150ACP	25
PS4139P	67	PS5505P	67	PS421150CCP	25

Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.
PS421150MCP	25	PS4211180CP	48	PSHU20L201P	7
PS421159	29, 51	PS4211190CP	48	PSHU20L300P	7
PS421159ACP	25	PS4211500CP	48	PSHU20L301P	7
PS421159CCP	25	PS4211590CP	48	PSHU20L400P	7
PS421159MCP	25, 31	PS4211600CP	48	PSHU20L401P	7
PS421160	29, 51	PS4211690CP	48	PSHU20L500P	7
PS421160ACP	25	PS4231010DP	24, 48	PSHU20L501P	7
PS421160CCP	25	PS4231011DP	24, 48	PSHU20M200P	7
PS421160MCP	25	PS4237166CP	48	PSHU20M201P	7
PS421169	29, 51	PS4237266CP	48	PSHU20N200P	7, 92
PS421169ACP	25	PS4238166CP	26, 31	PSHU20N201P	7, 92
PS421169CCP	25	PS4238266CP	26	PSHU20P200PE000A-L5	97
PS421169MCP	25	PS5511130P	33	PSHU20P200PE000A-P4	7, 97
PS421500CP	50	PS5511140P	33	PSHU20P200PE000A-P5	97
PS421501CP	50	PS5537155P	33	PSHU20P200PE000L-L5	97
PS423101	51	PS5537166P	33	PSHU20P200PE000L-P4	97
PS551113CP	9	PS5537255P	33	PSHU20P200PE000L-P5	97
PS551114CP	9	PS5537266P	33	PSHU20P200PN000A-L5	97
PS551500P	40	PS5538255P	9	PSHU20P200PN000A-P4	7, 97
PS551501P	40	PS5538266P	9	PSHU20P200PN000A-P5	97
PS552600P	9, 33	PS5637155P	32	PSHU20P200PN000L-L5	97
PS552601P	9, 33	PS5637166P	32	PSHU20P200PN000L-P4	97
PS561600P	8	PS5637255P	32	PSHU20P200PN000L-P5	97
PS561601P	8	PS5637266P	32	PSHU20P200PT000A-L5	97
PS562600P	32	PS5638155P	8	PSHU20P200PT000A-P4	7, 97
PS562601P	32	PS5638166P	8	PSHU20P200PT000A-P5	97
PS2828619P	67	PS5638255P	8	PSHU20P200PT000L-L5	97
PS4011150DP	35	PS5638266P	8	PSHU20P200PT000L-P4	97
PS4011158FDP	10	PS5651160P	8, 18, 32, 43	PSHU20P200PT000L-P5	97
PS4011160DP	35	PSG 3M-* / S90	148	PSHU20P210PE000A-P4	7
PS4011168FDP	10	PSHU2X	12, 13, 14, 98, 122	PSHU20P210PN000A-P4	7
PS4037166CP	35	PSHU3X	38	PSHU20P210PT000A-P4	7
PS4037266CP	35	PSHU10P	67	PSHU20P300PEAAA-P4	121
PS4038166CP	10	PSHU11P	17, 32, 33, 42	PSHU20P300PEAAA-P5	121
PS4038266CP	10	PSHU12P	17, 32, 33, 42	PSHU20P300PEAAA-S4	121
PS4051060BP	68	PSHU13P	17, 32, 33, 42	PSHU20P300PEAAA-S5	121
PS4051160BP	68	PSHU14P	17, 32, 33, 42	PSHU20P300PEAB0-P5	7
PS4052160BP	68	PSHU15P	17, 32, 33, 42	PSHU20P300PEAB-P4	121
PS4053060BP	68	PSHU16P	17, 32, 33, 42	PSHU20P300PEAB-P5	121
PS4053160BP	68	PSHU17P	17, 32, 33, 42	PSHU20P300PEAB-S5	121
PS4111170CP	37	PSHU18P	17, 32, 33, 42	PSHU20P300PEAAC-P5	121
PS4111180CP	37	PSHU20	12, 13, 14, 98, 122	PSHU20P300PEAAC-S5	121
PS4137166CP	37	PSHU20L100P	7	PSHU20P300PEAAN0-P4	7
PS4137266CP	37	PSHU20L101P	7	PSHU20P300PEAAN-P4	121
PS4138166CP	11	PSHU20L200P	7	PSHU20P300PEAAN-P5	121
PS4138266CP	11			PSHU20P300PEAAN-S5	121

Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.	Model No.	Section / Page No.
PSHU20P300PEABC-P4.....	121	PSHU1158J1P.....	11	SCD259D.....	62, 149
PSHU20P300PEABC-P5.....	121	PSHU1158M1P.....	11	SCD259WE.....	62, 149
PSHU20P301 PEAAB0-P5.....	7	PSHU4000P.....	12, 38	T	
PSHU20P301 PEAANO-P4.....	7	PSHU4100P.....	12, 38	Thread.....	13, 14, 21, 22, 98, 122
PSHU20S200P	7, 92	PSHU4101P.....	12, 38	W	
PSHU20S201P	7, 92	PSHU4200P.....	12, 38	WKM 46-5M/S1587	64, 148
PSHU20S400P	7, 92	PSHU4201P.....	12, 38	WKM 56-5M/S1587	64, 148
PSHU20S401P	7, 92	PSHU7100P.....	12		
PSHU20S500P	7, 92	PSHU7101P.....	12		
PSHU20S501P	7, 92	PSHU7200P.....	12		
PSHU20T100P.....	7	PSHU7201P.....	12		
PSHU20T101P.....	7	PSHU7301P.....	38		
PSHU20T200P.....	7	PSHU115101P.....	32, 45		
PSHU20T201P.....	7	PSHU115201P.....	32		
PSHU31	38	PSHU115301P.....	33, 45		
PSHU31L000P.....	32, 33, 35, 37	PSHU115401P.....	33		
PSHU31L001P.....	32, 33, 35, 37	PSHU115501P.....	35, 45		
PSHU41	76	PSHU115601P.....	35		
PSHU42	76	PSHU115701P.....	37, 45		
PSHU60P.....	12, 68	PSHU115801P.....	37		
PSHU115A.....	16, 41, 99	PSU7300P	38		
PSHU115B.....	16, 41, 99	R			
PSHU115C	16, 41, 99	RKC 4.4T-1	64, 148		
PSHU115D.....	16, 41, 99	RKC4.4T-2	15, 17, 38, 42		
PSHU1151	16, 41	RKC 4.4T-*RSC 4.4T.....	64, 148		
PSHU1151J1P.....	8	RKC 4.5T-*RSC 4.5T/S1587	64, 148		
PSHU1151M1P.....	8, 20, 21, 22	RKC 4.5T-*S1587	64, 148		
PSHU1152	16, 41	RKM 46-5M/S1587	64, 148		
PSHU1152J1P.....	8	RKM 56-5M/S1587	64, 148		
PSHU1152M1P.....	8	RSC 4.4T-*	64, 148		
PSHU1153	16, 41	RSC 4.5T-4/S1587	64, 148		
PSHU1153J1P.....	9	RSC RKC 5711-xM	150		
PSHU1153M1P.....	9, 20, 21, 22	RSC RKM 5711-xM	150		
PSHU1154	16, 41	RSM-2RKM 40	148		
PSHU1154J1P.....	9	RSM-2RKM 50	148		
PSHU1154M1P.....	9	RSM 57-TR2	150		
PSHU1155	16, 41	RSM RKC 5711-xM	150		
PSHU1155J1P.....	10	RSM RKM 46-x/S1587.....	64, 148		
PSHU1155M1P.....	10, 20, 21, 22	RSM RKM 56-x/S1587	64, 148		
PSHU1156	16, 41	RSM RKM 57 WSM 40 PST	150		
PSHU1156J1P.....	10	RSM RKM 5711-xM	150		
PSHU1156M1P.....	10	RSSD RJ45S 443-2M	149		
PSHU1157	16, 41	RSSD RKSD 443-xM.....	149		
PSHU1157J1P.....	11	RSSW RKS 455-xM	149		
PSHU1157M1P.....	11, 20, 21, 22	SCD253W	62, 149		
PSHU1158	16, 41				

Safety Guide For Selecting And Using Pneumatic Division Products And Related Accessories

⚠️ WARNING:

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF PNEUMATIC DIVISION PRODUCTS, ASSEMBLIES OR RELATED ITEMS (“PRODUCTS”) CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY, AND PROPERTY DAMAGE. POSSIBLE CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THESE PRODUCTS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO:

- Unintended or mistimed cycling or motion of machine members or failure to cycle
- Work pieces or component parts being thrown off at high speeds.
- Failure of a device to function properly for example, failure to clamp or unclamp an associated item or device.
- Explosion
- Suddenly moving or falling objects.
- Release of toxic or otherwise injurious liquids or gasses.

Before selecting or using any of these Products, it is important that you read and follow the instructions below.

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Scope:** This safety guide is designed to cover general guidelines on the installation, use, and maintenance of Pneumatic Division Valves, FRLs (Filters, Pressure Regulators, and Lubricators), Vacuum products and related accessory components.
- Fail-Safe:** Valves, FRLs, Vacuum products and their related components can and do fail without warning for many reasons. Design all systems and equipment in a fail-safe mode, so that failure of associated valves, FRLs or Vacuum products will not endanger persons or property.
- Relevant International Standards:** For a good guide to the application of a broad spectrum of pneumatic fluid power devices see: ISO 4414:1998, Pneumatic Fluid Power – General Rules Relating to Systems. See www.iso.org for ordering information.
- Distribution:** Provide a copy of this safety guide to each person that is responsible for selection, installation, or use of Valves, FRLs or Vacuum products. Do not select, or use Parker valves, FRLs or vacuum products without thoroughly reading and understanding this safety guide as well as the specific Parker publications for the products considered or selected.
- User Responsibility:** Due to the wide variety of operating conditions and applications for valves, FRLs, and vacuum products Parker and its distributors do not represent or warrant that any particular valve, FRL or vacuum product is suitable for any specific end use system. This safety guide does not analyze all technical parameters that must be considered in selecting a product. The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for:
 - Making the final selection of the appropriate valve, FRL, Vacuum component, or accessory.
 - Assuring that all user's performance, endurance, maintenance, safety, and warning requirements are met and that the application presents no health or safety hazards.
 - Complying with all existing warning labels and / or providing all appropriate health and safety warnings on the equipment on which the valves, FRLs or Vacuum products are used; and,
 - Assuring compliance with all applicable government and industry standards.
- Safety Devices:** Safety devices should not be removed, or defeated.
- Warning Labels:** Warning labels should not be removed, painted over or otherwise obscured.
- Additional Questions:** Call the appropriate Parker technical service department if you have any questions or require any additional information. See the Parker publication for the product being considered or used, or call 1-800-CPARKER, or go to www.parker.com, for telephone numbers of the appropriate technical service department.

2. PRODUCT SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS

- Flow Rate:** The flow rate requirements of a system are frequently the primary consideration when designing any pneumatic system. System components need to be able to provide adequate flow and pressure for the desired application.
- Pressure Rating:** Never exceed the rated pressure of a product. Consult product labeling, Pneumatic Division catalogs or the instruction sheets supplied for maximum pressure ratings.
- Temperature Rating:** Never exceed the temperature rating of a product. Excessive heat can shorten the life expectancy of a product and result in complete product failure.
- Environment:** Many environmental conditions can affect the integrity and suitability of a product for a given application. Pneumatic Division products are designed for use in general purpose industrial applications. If these products are to be used in unusual circumstances such as direct sunlight and/or corrosive or caustic environments, such use can shorten the useful life and lead to premature failure of a product.
- Lubrication and Compressor Carryover:** Some modern synthetic oils can and will attack nitrile seals. If there is any possibility of synthetic oils or greases migrating into the pneumatic components check for compatibility with the seal materials used. Consult the factory or product literature for materials of construction.
- Polycarbonate Bowls and Sight Glasses:** To avoid potential polycarbonate bowl failures:
 - Do not locate polycarbonate bowls or sight glasses in areas where they could be subject to direct sunlight, impact blow, or temperatures outside of the rated range.
 - Do not expose or clean polycarbonate bowls with detergents, chlorinated hydro-carbons, ketones, esters or certain alcohols.
 - Do not use polycarbonate bowls or sight glasses in air systems where compressors are lubricated with fire resistant fluids such as phosphate ester and di-ester lubricants.
- Chemical Compatibility:** For more information on plastic component chemical compatibility see Pneumatic Division technical bulletins Tec-3, Tec-4, and Tec-5

2.8. Product Rupture: Product rupture can cause death, serious personal injury, and property damage.

- Do not connect pressure regulators or other Pneumatic Division products to bottled gas cylinders.
- Do not exceed the maximum primary pressure rating of any pressure regulator or any system component.
- Consult product labeling or product literature for pressure rating limitations.

3. PRODUCT ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

3.1. Component Inspection: Prior to assembly or installation a careful examination of the valves, FRLs or vacuum products must be performed. All components must be checked for correct style, size, and catalog number. DO NOT use any component that displays any signs of nonconformance.

3.2. Installation Instructions: Parker published Installation Instructions must be followed for installation of Parker valves, FRLs and vacuum components. These instructions are provided with every Parker valve or FRL sold, or by calling 1-800-CPARKER, or at www.parker.com.

3.3. Air Supply: The air supply or control medium supplied to Valves, FRLs and Vacuum components must be moisture-free if ambient temperature can drop below freezing

4. VALVE AND FRL MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

4.1. Maintenance: Even with proper selection and installation, valve, FRL and vacuum products service life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. The severity of the application, risk potential from a component failure, and experience with any known failures in the application or in similar applications should determine the frequency of inspections and the servicing or replacement of Pneumatic Division products so that products are replaced before any failure occurs. A maintenance program must be established and followed by the user and, at minimum, must include instructions 4.2 through 4.9. Failure to follow routine maintenance can lead to a reduction in the expected service life of the product and can result in damage to the system, personal injury and/or property damage.

4.2. Installation and Service Instructions: Before attempting to service or replace any worn or damaged parts consult the appropriate Service Bulletin for the valve or FRL in question for the appropriate practices to service the unit in question. These Service and Installation Instructions are provided with every Parker valve and FRL sold, or are available by calling 1-800-CPARKER, or by accessing the Parker website at www.parker.com.

4.3. Lockout / Tagout Procedures: Be sure to follow all required lockout and tagout procedures when servicing equipment. For more information see: OSHA Standard – 29 CFR, Part 1910.147, Appendix A, The Control of Hazardous Energy – (Lockout / Tagout)

4.4. Visual Inspection: Any of the following conditions requires immediate system shut down and replacement of worn or damaged components:

- Air leakage: Look and listen to see if there are any signs of visual damage to any of the components in the system. Leakage is an indication of worn or damaged components.
- Damaged or degraded components: Look to see if there are any visible signs of wear or component degradation including but not limited to swelling, bulging, creaks or leaks.
- Kinked, crushed, or damaged hoses. Kinked hoses can result in restricted air flow and lead to unpredictable system behavior.
- Any observed improper system or component function: Immediately shut down the system and correct malfunction.
- Excessive dirt build-up: Dirt and clutter can mask potentially hazardous situations.

Caution: Leak detection solutions should be rinsed off after use.

4.5. Routine Maintenance Issues:

- Remove excessive dirt, grime and clutter from work areas.
- Make sure all required guards and shields are in place.

4.6. Functional Test: Before initiating automatic operation, operate the system manually to make sure all required functions operate properly and safely.

4.7. Service or Replacement Intervals: It is the user's responsibility to establish appropriate service intervals. Valves, FRLs and vacuum products contain components that age, harden, wear, and otherwise deteriorate over time. Environmental conditions can significantly accelerate this process. Valves, FRLs and vacuum components need to be serviced or replaced on routine intervals. Failure to follow routine service can lead to a reduction in the expected service life of the product and can result in damage to the system, personal injury and/or property damage. Service intervals need to be established based on:

- Previous performance experiences.
- Government and / or industrial standards.
- When failures could result in unacceptable down time, equipment damage or personal injury risk.

4.8. Servicing or Replacing of any Worn or Damaged Parts: To avoid unpredictable system behavior that can cause death, personal injury and property damage:

- Follow all government, state and local safety and servicing practices prior to service including but not limited to all OSHA Lockout Tagout procedures (OSHA Standard – 29 CFR, Part 1910.147, Appendix A, The Control of Hazardous Energy – Lockout / Tagout).
- Disconnect electrical supply (when necessary) before installation, servicing, or conversion.
- Disconnect air supply and depressurize all air lines connected to system and Pneumatic Division products before installation, service, or conversion.
- Installation, servicing, and / or conversion of these products must be performed by knowledgeable personnel who understand how pneumatic products are to be applied.
- After installation, servicing, or conversions air and electrical supplies (when necessary) should be connected and the product tested for proper function and leakage. If audible leakage is present, or if the product does not operate properly, do not put product or system into use.
- Warnings and specifications on the product should not be covered or painted over. If masking is not possible, contact your local representative for replacement labels.

4.9. Putting Serviced System Back into Operation: Follow the guidelines above and all relevant Installation and Maintenance Instructions supplied with the valve FRL or vacuum component to insure proper function of the system.

OFFER OF SALE

1. Definitions. As used herein, the following terms have the meanings indicated.

"Buyer" means any customer receiving a Quote for Products.

"Buyer's Property" means any tools, patterns, plans, drawings, designs, specifications materials, equipment, or information furnished by Buyer, or which are or become Buyer's property.

"Confidential Information" means any technical, commercial, or other proprietary information of Seller, including, without limitation, pricing, technical drawings or prints and/or part lists, which has been or will be disclosed, delivered, or made available, whether directly or indirectly, to Buyer.

"Goods" means any tangible part, system or component to be supplied by Seller.

"Intellectual Property Rights" means any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights.

"Products" means the Goods, Services and/or Software as described in a Quote.

"Quote" means the offer or proposal made by Seller to Buyer for the supply of Products.

"Seller" means Parker-Hannifin Corporation, including all divisions, subsidiaries and businesses selling Products under these Terms.

"Seller's IP" means patents, trademarks, copyrights, or other intellectual property rights relating to the Products, including without limitation, names, designs, images, drawings, models, software, templates, information, any improvements or creations or other intellectual property developed prior to or during the relationship contemplated herein.

"Services" means any services to be provided by Seller.

"Software" means any software related to the Goods, whether embedded or separately downloaded.

"Special Tooling" means equipment acquired by Seller or otherwise owned by Seller necessary to manufacture Goods, including but not limited to tools, jigs, and fixtures.

"Terms" means the terms and conditions of this Offer of Sale.

2. Terms. All sales of Products by Seller will be governed by, and are expressly conditioned upon Buyer's assent to, these Terms. These Terms are incorporated into any Quote provided by Seller to Buyer. Buyer's order for any Products whether communicated to Seller verbally, in writing, by electronic data interface or other electronic commerce, shall constitute acceptance of these Terms. Seller objects to any contrary or additional terms or conditions of Buyer. Reference in Seller's order acknowledgement to Buyer's purchase order or purchase order number shall in no way constitute an acceptance of any of Buyer's terms or conditions of purchase. Any Quote made by Seller to Buyer shall be considered a firm and definite offer and shall not be deemed to be otherwise despite any language on the face of the Quote. Seller reserves all rights to accept or reject any purported acceptance by Buyer to Seller's Quote if such purported acceptance attempts to vary the terms of the Quote. If Seller ships Products after Buyer issues an acceptance to the Quote, any additional or different terms proposed by Buyer will not become part of the parties' business relationship unless agreed to in a writing that is signed by an authorized representative of Seller, excluding email correspondence. If the transaction proceeds without such agreement on the part of Seller, the business relationship will be governed solely by these Terms and the specific terms in Seller's Quote.

3. Price; Payment. The Products set forth in the Quote are offered for sale at the prices indicated in the Quote. Unless otherwise specifically stated in the Quote, prices are valid for thirty (30) days and do not include any sales, use, or other taxes or duties. Seller reserves the right to modify prices for any reason and at any time by giving ten (10) days prior written notice. Unless otherwise specified by Seller, all prices are F.C.A. Seller's facility (INCOTERMS 2020). All sales are contingent upon credit approval and full payment for all purchases is due thirty (30) days from the date of invoice (or such date as may be specified in the Quote). Under any circumstances, Buyer may not withhold or suspend payment of any amounts due and payable as a deduction, set-off or recoupment of any amount, claim or dispute with Seller. Unpaid invoices beyond the specified payment date incur interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or the maximum allowable rate under applicable law. Seller reserves the right to require advance payment or provision of securities for first and subsequent deliveries if there is any doubt, in Seller's sole determination, regarding the Buyer's creditworthiness or for other business reasons. If the requested advance payment or securities are not provided to Seller's satisfaction, Seller reserves the right to suspend performance or reject the purchase order, in whole or in part, without prejudice to Seller's other rights or remedies, including the right to full compensation. Seller may revoke or shorten any payment periods previously granted in Seller's sole determination. The rights and remedies herein reserved to Seller are cumulative and in

addition to any other or further rights and remedies available at law or in equity. No waiver by Seller of any breach by Buyer of any provision of these terms will constitute a waiver by Seller of any other breach of such provision.

4. Shipment; Delivery; Title and Risk of Loss. All delivery dates are approximate, and Seller is not responsible for damages or additional costs resulting from any delay. All deliveries are subject to our ability to procure materials from our suppliers. Regardless of the manner of shipment, delivery occurs and title and risk of loss or damage pass to Buyer, upon placement of the Products with the carrier at Seller's facility. Unless otherwise agreed prior to shipment and for domestic delivery locations only, Seller will select and arrange, at Buyer's sole expense, the carrier and means of delivery. When Seller selects and arranges the carrier and means of delivery, freight and insurance costs for shipment to the designated delivery location will be prepaid by Seller and added as a separate line item to the invoice. Buyer shall be responsible for any additional shipping charges incurred by Seller due to Buyer's acts or omissions. Buyer shall not return or repack any Products without the prior written authorization from Seller, and any return shall be at the sole cost and expense of Buyer.

5. Warranty. The warranty for the Products is as follows:

(i) Goods are warranted against defects in material or workmanship for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of delivery or 2,000 hours of use, whichever occurs first; (ii) Services shall be performed in accordance with generally accepted practices and using the degree of care and skill that is ordinarily exercised and customary in the field to which the Services pertain and are warranted for a period of six (6) months from the date of completion of the Services; and (iii) Software is only warranted to perform in accordance with applicable specifications provided by Seller to Buyer for ninety (90) days from the date of delivery or, when downloaded by a Buyer or end-user, from the date of the initial download. All prices are based upon the exclusive limited warranty stated above, and upon the following disclaimer: **EXEMPTION CLAUSE; DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY, CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS: THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY, CONDITION, AND REPRESENTATION, PERTAINING TO PRODUCTS. SELLER DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, AND REPRESENTATIONS, WHETHER STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THOSE RELATING TO DESIGN, NONINFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SELLER DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SOFTWARE IS ERROR-FREE OR FAULT-TOLERANT, OR THAT BUYER'S USE THEREOF WILL BE SECURE OR UNINTERRUPTED, UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY SELLER, THE SOFTWARE SHALL NOT BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH HAZARDOUS OR HIGH-RISK ACTIVITIES OR ENVIRONMENTS. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, ALL PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS".**

6. Claims; Commencement of Actions. Buyer shall promptly inspect all Products upon receipt. No claims for shortages will be allowed unless reported to Seller within ten (10) days of delivery. Buyer shall notify Seller of any alleged breach of warranty within thirty (30) days after the date the non-conformance is or should have been discovered by Buyer. Any claim or action against Seller based upon breach of contract or any other theory, including tort, negligence, or otherwise must be commenced within twelve (12) months from the date of the alleged breach or other alleged event, without regard to the date of discovery.

7. Limitation of Liability. In the event of a breach of warranty, seller will, at its option, repair or replace the non-conforming products, re-perform the services, or refund the purchase price paid within a reasonable period of time. In no event is seller liable for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages including any loss of revenue or profits, whether based in contract, tort or other legal theory. In no event shall seller's liability under any claim made by buyer exceed the purchase price paid for the products.

8. Confidential Information. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that Confidential Information has been and will be received in confidence and will remain the property of Seller. Buyer further agrees that it will not use Seller's Confidential Information for any purpose other than for the benefit of Seller and shall return all such Confidential Information to Seller within thirty (30) days upon request.

9. Loss to Buyer's Property. Buyer's Property will be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer ordering the Products manufactured using Buyer's Property.

09/22



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

Also, Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to Buyer's Property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

10. Special Tooling. Seller may impose a tooling charge for any Special Tooling. Special Tooling shall be and remain Seller's property. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in the Special Tooling, even if such Special Tooling has been specially converted or adapted for manufacture of Goods for Buyer and notwithstanding any charges paid by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller has the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any Special Tooling or other property owned by Seller in its sole determination at any time.

11. Security Interest. To secure payment of all sums due from Buyer, Seller retains a security interest in all Products delivered to Buyer and, Buyer's acceptance of these Terms is deemed to be a Security Agreement under the Uniform Commercial Code. Buyer authorizes Seller as its attorney to execute and file on Buyer's behalf all documents Seller deems necessary to perfect Seller's security interest.

12. User Responsibility. Buyer, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the Products and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the application of the Products are met. Buyer must analyze all aspects of the application and follow applicable industry standards, specifications, and any technical information provided with the Quote or the Products, such as Seller's instructions, guides and specifications. If Seller provides options of or for Products based upon data or specifications provided by Buyer, Buyer is responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and reasonably foreseeable uses of the Products. In the event Buyer is not the end-user of the Products, Buyer will ensure such end-user complies with this paragraph.

13. Use of Products, Indemnity by Buyer. Buyer shall comply with all instructions, guides and specifications provided by Seller with the Quote or the Products. If Buyer uses or resells the Products in any way prohibited by Seller's instructions, guides or specifications, or Buyer otherwise fails to comply with Seller's instructions, guides and specifications, Buyer acknowledges that any such use, resale, or non-compliance is at Buyer's sole risk. Further, Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any losses, claims, liabilities, damages, lawsuits, judgments and costs (including attorney fees and defense costs), whether for personal injury, property damage, intellectual property infringement or any other claim, arising out of or in connection with: (a) improper selection, design, specification, application, or any misuse of Products; (b) any act or omission, negligent or otherwise, of Buyer; (c) Seller's use of Buyer's Property; (d) damage to the Products from an external cause, repair or attempted repair by anyone other than Seller, failure to follow instructions, guides and specifications provided by Seller, use with goods not provided by Seller, or opening, modifying, deconstructing, tampering with or repackaging the Products; or (e) Buyer's failure to comply with these Terms, including any legal or administrative proceedings, collection efforts, or other actions arising from or relating to such failure to comply. Seller shall not indemnify Buyer under any circumstance except as otherwise provided in these Terms.

14. Cancellations and Changes. Buyer may not cancel or modify, including but not limited to movement of delivery dates for the Products, any order for any reason except with Seller's written consent and upon terms that will indemnify, defend and hold Seller harmless against all direct, incidental and consequential loss or damage and any additional expense. Seller, at any time, may change features, specifications, designs and availability of Products.

15. Assignment. Buyer may not assign its rights or obligations without the prior written consent of Seller.

16. Force Majeure. Seller is not liable for delay or failure to perform any of its obligations by reason of any events or circumstances beyond its reasonable control. Such circumstances include without limitation: accidents, labor disputes or stoppages, government acts or orders, acts of nature, pandemics, epidemics, other widespread illness, or public health emergency, cyber related disruptions, cyber-attacks, ransomware sabotage, delays or failures in delivery from carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials, sudden increases in the price of raw material or components, shutdowns or slowdowns affecting the supply of raw materials or components, or the transportation thereof, oil shortages or oil price increases, energy crisis, energy or fuel interruption, war (whether declared or not) or the serious threat of same, riots, rebellions, acts of terrorism, embargoes, fire or any reason whether similar to the foregoing or otherwise. Seller will resume performance as soon as practicable after the event of force majeure has been removed. All delivery dates affected by an event of force majeure shall be tolled for the duration of such event of force majeure and rescheduled for mutually agreed dates as soon as practicable after the event of force majeure ceases to exist. The right to allocate capacity is in the Seller's sole discretion. An event of force majeure shall not include

financial distress, insolvency, bankruptcy, or other similar conditions affecting one of the parties, affiliates and/or subcontractors. An event of force majeure in the meaning of these Terms means any circumstances beyond Seller's control that permanently or temporarily hinders performance, even where that circumstance was already foreseen. Buyer shall not be entitled to cancel any orders following its claim of an event of force majeure.

17. Waiver and Severability. Failure to enforce any provision of these Terms will not invalidate that provision; nor will any such failure prejudice either party's right to enforce that provision in the future. Invalidation of any provision of these Terms shall not invalidate any other provision herein and, the remaining provisions will remain in full force and effect.

18. Duration. Unless otherwise stated in the Quote, any agreement governed by or arising from these Terms shall: (a) be for an initial duration of one (1) year; and (b) shall automatically renew for successive one-year terms unless terminated by Buyer with at least 180-days written notice to Seller or if Seller terminates the agreement pursuant to Section 19 of these Terms.

19. Termination. Seller may, without liability to Buyer, terminate any agreement governed by or arising from these Terms for any reason and at any time by giving Buyer thirty (30) days prior written notice. Seller may immediately terminate, in writing, if Buyer: (a) breaches any provision of these Terms, (b) becomes or is deemed insolvent, (c) appoints or has appointed a trustee, receiver or custodian for all or any part of Buyer's property, (d) files a petition for relief in bankruptcy on its own behalf, or one is filed against Buyer by a third party, (e) makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (f) dissolves its business or liquidates all or a majority of its assets.

20. Ownership of Rights. Buyer agrees that (a) Seller (and/or its affiliates) owns or is the valid licensee of Seller's IP and (b) the furnishing of information, related documents or other materials by Seller to Buyer does not grant or transfer any ownership interest or license in or to Seller's IP to Buyer, unless expressly agreed in writing. Without limiting the foregoing, Seller retains ownership of all Software supplied to Buyer. In no event shall Buyer obtain any greater right in and to the Software than a right in a license limited to the use thereof and subject to compliance with any other terms provided with the Software. Buyer further agrees that it will not, directly or through intermediaries, reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble any Software (including firmware) comprising or contained within a Product, except and only to the extent that such activity may be expressly permitted, either by applicable law or, in the case of open source software, the applicable open source license.

21. Indemnity for Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights. Seller is not liable for infringement of any Intellectual Property Rights except as provided in this Section. Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on a third-party claim that one or more of the Products infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party in the country of delivery of the Products by Seller to Buyer. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of any such claim, and Seller having sole control over the defense of the claim including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If one or more Products is subject to such a claim, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using the Products, replace or modify the Products to render them non-infringing, or offer to accept return of the Products and refund the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Seller has no obligation or liability for any claim of infringement: (i) arising from information provided by Buyer (including Seller's use of Buyer's Property); or (ii) directed to any Products for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer; or (iii) resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any Products. The foregoing provisions of this Section constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for claims of infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.

22. Governing Law. These Terms, the terms of any Quote, and the sale and delivery of all Products are deemed to have taken place in, and shall be governed and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio, as applicable to contracts executed and wholly performed therein and without regard to conflicts of laws principles. Buyer irrevocably agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts of Cuyahoga County, Ohio with respect to any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the sale and delivery of the Products.

23. Entire Agreement. These Terms, along with the terms set forth in the Quote, forms the entire agreement between the Buyer and Seller and constitutes the final, complete and exclusive expression of the terms of sale and purchase. In the event of a conflict between any term set forth in the Quote and these Terms, the terms set forth in the Quote shall prevail. All prior or contemporaneous written or oral agreements or negotiations with

09/22



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplus.com

respect to the subject matter shall have no effect. No modification to these Terms will be binding on Seller unless agreed to in a writing that is signed by an authorized representative of Seller, excluding email correspondence, 'clickwrap' or other purported electronic assent to different or additional terms. Sections 2-25 of these Terms shall survive termination or cancellation of any agreement governed by or arising from these Terms.

24. No 'Wrap' Agreements/No Authority to Bind. Seller's clicking any buttons or any similar action, such as clicking "I Agree" or "Confirm," to utilize Buyer's software or webpage for the placement of orders, is NOT an agreement to Buyer's Terms and Conditions. **NO EMPLOYEE, AGENT OR REPRESENTATIVE OF SELLER HAS THE AUTHORITY TO BIND SELLER BY THE ACT OF CLICKING ANY BUTTON OR SIMILAR ACTION ON BUYER'S WEBSITE OR PORTAL.**

25. Compliance with Laws. Buyer agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and industry and professional standards, including those of the United States of America, and the country or countries in which Buyer may operate, including without limitation the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA"), the U.S. Anti-Kickback Act ("Anti-Kickback Act"), U.S. and E.U. export control and sanctions laws ("Export Laws"), the U.S. Food Drug and Cosmetic Act ("FDCA"), and the rules and regulations promulgated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA"), each as currently amended. Buyer agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Seller from the consequences of any violation of such laws, regulations and standards by Buyer, its employees or agents. Buyer represents that it is familiar with all applicable provisions of the FCPA, the Anti-Kickback Act, Export Laws, the FDCA and the FDA and certifies that Buyer will adhere to the requirements thereof and not take any action that would make Seller violate such requirements. Buyer represents and agrees that Buyer will not make any payment or give anything of value, directly or indirectly, to any governmental official, foreign political party or official thereof, candidate for foreign political office, or commercial entity or person, for any improper purpose, including the purpose of influencing such person to purchase Products or otherwise benefit the business of Seller. Buyer further represents and agrees that it will not receive, use, service, transfer or ship any Products from Seller in a manner or for a purpose that violates Export Laws or would cause Seller to be in violation of Export Laws. Buyer agrees to promptly and reliably provide Seller all requested information or documents, including end-user statements and other written assurances, concerning Buyer's ongoing compliance with Export Law.

09/22



For inventory, lead times, and kit lookup, visit www.pdnplu.com

164

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
Richland, Michigan
www.parker.com/pneumatics

Parker Hannifin Corporation

Pneumatic Division

8676 E. M89

Richland, MI 49083 USA

Tel: 269 629 5000

Applications Engineering: pdn.technical@support.parker.com

Customer Support: pdn.support@support.parker.com

Web site: www.parker.com/pneumatics

